Science Library

MAY 16 1949

Volume XIV APRIL, 1949 Number 2

GEOPHYSICS

A Journal of General and Applied Geophysics

Published by
The Society of Exploration Geophysicists

CONTENTS

Geophysical Developments in Europe During the War	*Raoul Vajk*	101
A Discussion of Steep-Dip Seismic Computing Methods	*R. B. Rice*	109
Sea-Bottom Slope Determination from Water Sound Arrivals	*W. B. Agocs*	123
Derivation of Magnetic and Gravitational Quantities by Surface Integration	*D. C. Skeels and R. J. Watson*	133
Correlation of Gravity Observations with the Geology of the Coal Creek Serpentine Mass, Blanco and Gillespie Counties, Taxes	*Frederick Romberg and Virgil E. Barnes*	151
Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Earth	*O. C. Haycock, E. C. Madsen and S. R. Hurst*	162
A Summary of Extension Courses Suitable for Field-Crew Training	*James H. Leonard*	172
Patents		175
Reviews		190
Publications Received		195
Contributors		196
Society Round Table Council		201
Committees for the Year Ending March 1949		201
Membership Applications Approved for Publication		203
Papers Presented at Meetings of the Local Sections		205
Announcements		207
Personal Items		209
Constitution and Bylaws		211
Membership List		220

45

(*Geophysics* is indexed regularly by Engineering Index Incorporated.)

G. H. Harrington, Jr., Party Chief of Crew No. 3, is a veteran of 14 years with Independent, and has worked as a computer and observer. Mr. Harrington says, "While accuracy is the important consideration, we have found that careful planning, systematic field procedure, avoidance of lost motion, and simplified but thorough computation methods tend to increase both accuracy and speed."

Independent's Seasoned Field Organization

means accurate results, rapid progress

on your exploration program

The thorough training and long experience of all key members of the field crews are one of the important advantages you enjoy when you contract with Independent Exploration. Every Party Chief has been thoroughly seasoned in field procedure by several years of work as observer and computer... followed by special training in all phases of the work. The average experience of Independent's Party Chiefs is thirteen years.

Independent's efficient, experienced crews can make your exploration program more profitable.

POINTING THE WAY IXC FOR THE DRILL

Independent
EXPLORATION COMPANY
Geophysical Surveys

ESPERSON BUILDING HOUSTON, TEXAS

GEOPHYSICS

The Official Journal of the

Society of Exploration Geophysicists

Published by George Banta Publishing Company, 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin. Entered as second-class matter September 7, 1938 at the post office at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in the Act of February 28, 1925, imbodied in paragraph 4, Section 538, P. L. & R., authorized March 19, 1941.

Editor: Richard A. Geyer, Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Box 2180, Houston 1, Texas. All editorial matters should be addressed to the Editor.

Business Office: 817 South Boulder, P.O. Box 1614, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma. Colin C. Campbell, Business Manager.

Changes in address: Send both old and new addresses to Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Box 1614, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma.

Subscription rates: U. S. and Possessions: $6.00 per year. Foreign: $6.50 per year. For information on membership and application forms, write to the Business Office. Send subscription orders to the Business Office.

Back Numbers: For a price list of available back numbers, write to the Business Office.

Special Publications

		Members	*Non-Mem.*	*Foreign Postage*
1948	Cumulative Index (1931-1947)			
	Paper binding	$1.00	$1.50	$0.20
	Cloth binding	2.00	2.50	0.20
1949	Geophysical Case Histories, Vol. I			
	Cash with order	6.00	7.00	0.50
	Invoice requested	6.25	7.00	0.50
	Orders of ten or more (f.o.b. shipping point)		6.00	—

Send orders for special publications to the Business Office.

Copyright 1949, by the Society of Exploration Geophysicists

OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 1950

ANDREW GILMOUR, *President,* Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Oklahoma

L. L. NETTLETON, *Past President,* 1348 Mellie Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

GEORGE E. WAGONER, *Vice President,* Drawer 1739, Shreveport, Louisiana

KENNETH E. BURG, *Secretary-Treasurer,* 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Texas

RICHARD A. GEYER, *Editor,* Box 2180, Houston 1, Texas

STANDING COMMITTEES

For the complete roster of committees serving during the year 1948-1949, see the Society Round Table this issue.

Committees for the year 1949-1950 will appear on this page beginning in the July issue.

The Society of Exploration Geophysicists

Society: The Society of Petroleum Geophysicists was organized in 1930 at Houston, Texas. In 1936, the Society approved a change in name to the Society of Exploration Geophysicists, to indicate the close association of the aims and objects of the Society with the newly recognized primary function of Exploration, which had recently been recognized by the petroleum industry as being on a par with Production, Transportation, Refining, and Marketing.

Aims and Objects: The Society functions for the promotion of the science of geophysics, especially as it relates to petroleum geology and to the discovery and production of oil and natural gas and associated minerals, and the maintenance of a high professional standard among its members. Among the methods of accomplishing these objectives is the publication of papers, discussions, and communications of interest to the membership.

Journal: GEOPHYSICS is the official publication of the Society, and in it are published all of the papers, discussions, and communications received from the membership which are accepted for publication by the Editor. Copies are sent to all members of the Society in good standing. The subscription price to non-members is $6.00 per year, with an additional charge for postage where such is necessary. Claims for non-receipt of preceding numbers of GEOPHYSICS must be sent to the Business Manager within three months of the date of publication in order to be filled gratis. Delivery outside the U.S.A. is not guaranteed.

Responsibility: It is understood that the statements and opinions given in GEOPHYSICS are views of the individual authors to whom they are credited, and are not binding on the membership of the Society as a whole. Papers submitted to the Society for publication shall be regarded as no longer confidential.

Reprinting Journal Material: The right to reprint portions or abstracts of the papers, discussions, or notes in GEOPHYSICS is granted on the express condition that special reference shall be made to the source of such material. Diagrams and photographs published in GEOPHYSICS may not be reproduced without making special arrangements with the Society through the Editor.

Manuscripts: All manuscripts submitted for publication should be sent directly to the Editor. They will be examined by the Editor and such special editors or reviewers as he may appoint to determine their suitability for publication in GEOPHYSICS. Authors are advised as promptly as possible of the action taken, usually within two or three months.

Discussion: The Editor invites discussion of papers published in GEOPHYSICS. Such discussion will remain open until closed by the Editor.

Form of Manuscript: Papers are published in English only. To be acceptable for publication, manuscript should be original typewritten copy (not carbon copy), either double or triple spaced, with wide margins. References should appear as footnotes only and should be numbered consecutively to avoid repetition. References should include author's name, journal, volume number, page number and year, and should be listed in the order given here. Attention should be given to captions for tables and legends for figures. These in all cases should be complete in themselves so as to make the data intelligible to the reader without consulting the text of the article. "Fig." should be used rather than "Plate" for illustrations.

Special care should be given to mathematical expressions. The very simplest formulas only should be typewritten and all others carefully written in with pen and ink. Fractional exponents should be used everywhere to avoid root signs. Extra symbols should be used to avoid complicated exponents. The solidus (/) should be used wherever possible for fractions.

All illustrations should accompany manuscript and should always be referred to in the text. Line drawings must be made with India ink on plain white paper or on tracing cloth. Coordinate paper is not desirable, but if used must be blue-lined with all coordinates to be reproduced drawn with India ink. Lettering should be of sufficient size to be legible after reduction. Captions for all figures should be submitted on a separate sheet and not included in the drawing. For detailed instructions on the preparation of manuscript and illustrations for GEOPHYSICS, see paper by Nettleton in Vol. X, No. 3 (July 1945), pages 421 to 428.

Proof and all correspondence covering papers in the process of publication should be addressed to the Editor.

Abstracts: An abstract must accompany each article. It should be adequate as an index and as a summary. As an index it should give all subjects, major and minor, concerning which new information is presented. As a summary it should give the conclusions of the article and all numerical results of general interest.

Subscriptions: Subscriptions, renewals, and orders for back numbers should be addressed to the Business Manager, Colin C. Campbell, P.O. Box 1614, Tulsa, Okla.

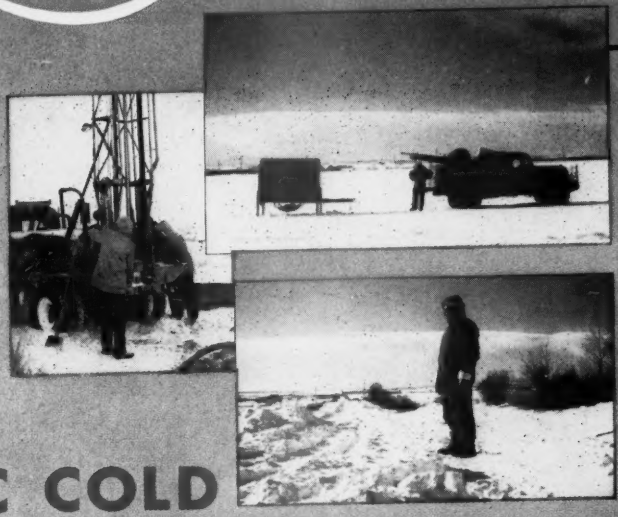
Reprints: GEOPHYSICS furnishes reprints, with covers if desired, at cost plus a handling charge of 15%. Orders for reprints should accompany corrected galley proof.

Advertising: Rates for advertising will be furnished by the Business Manager on application.

RICHARD A. GEYER, *Editor*
Humble Oil & Refg. Co.
Box 2180, Houston 1, Texas

Century

SEISMIC EQUIPMENT CAN TAKE IT!



in ARCTIC COLD

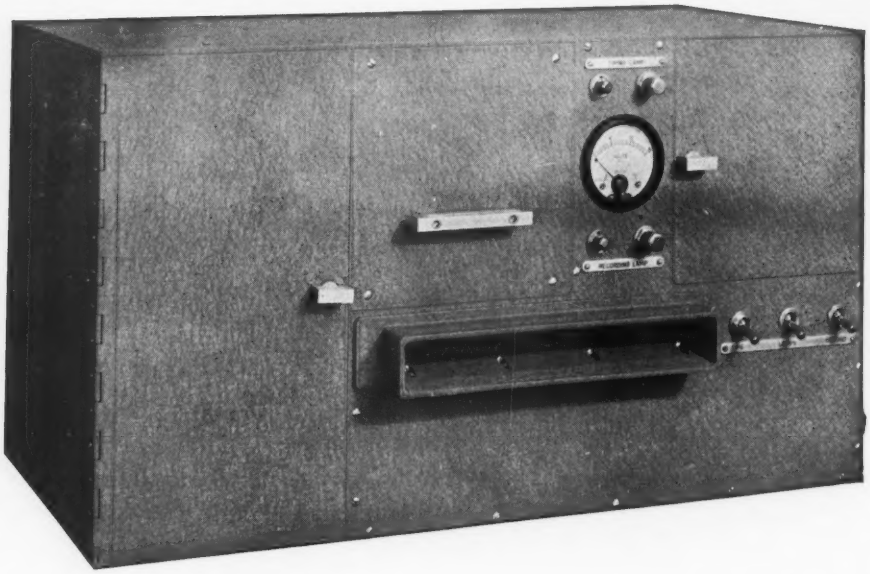
or DESERT HEAT

Century GEOPHYSICAL CORPORATION

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

149 Broadway, New York

MODEL O-45-2 OSCILLOGRAPH



Carefully designed mechanical, optical and timing components are combined to make the Century O-45-2 Oscillograph a precision instrument in every detail.

Incorporating the famous Century Galvanometers, this Oscillograph produces records of the highest electrical fidelity and photographic quality.

Available for 12, 14, 24, 28 or 50 trace operation at a wide range of continuously variable, governed paper speeds the instrument is completely adaptable to all methods of seismic and vibration recording.

The Oscillograph chronometer unit is instantly removable for accessibility.

A temperature compensated timing fork of the highest quality accurately controls the frequency of the oscillator-amplifier to within five parts in one million per degree C. A self-contained voltage regulated power supply insures accuracy independent of supply battery voltage. Outstanding tenth-second and fifth-second lines are imposed for convenient counting.

The magazine assembly will handle paper widths from 2" to 8" in 200' lengths. The removable receiving magazine is equipped with a precision ground steel rotary knife. Precision workmanship provides trouble free loading and operating performance.

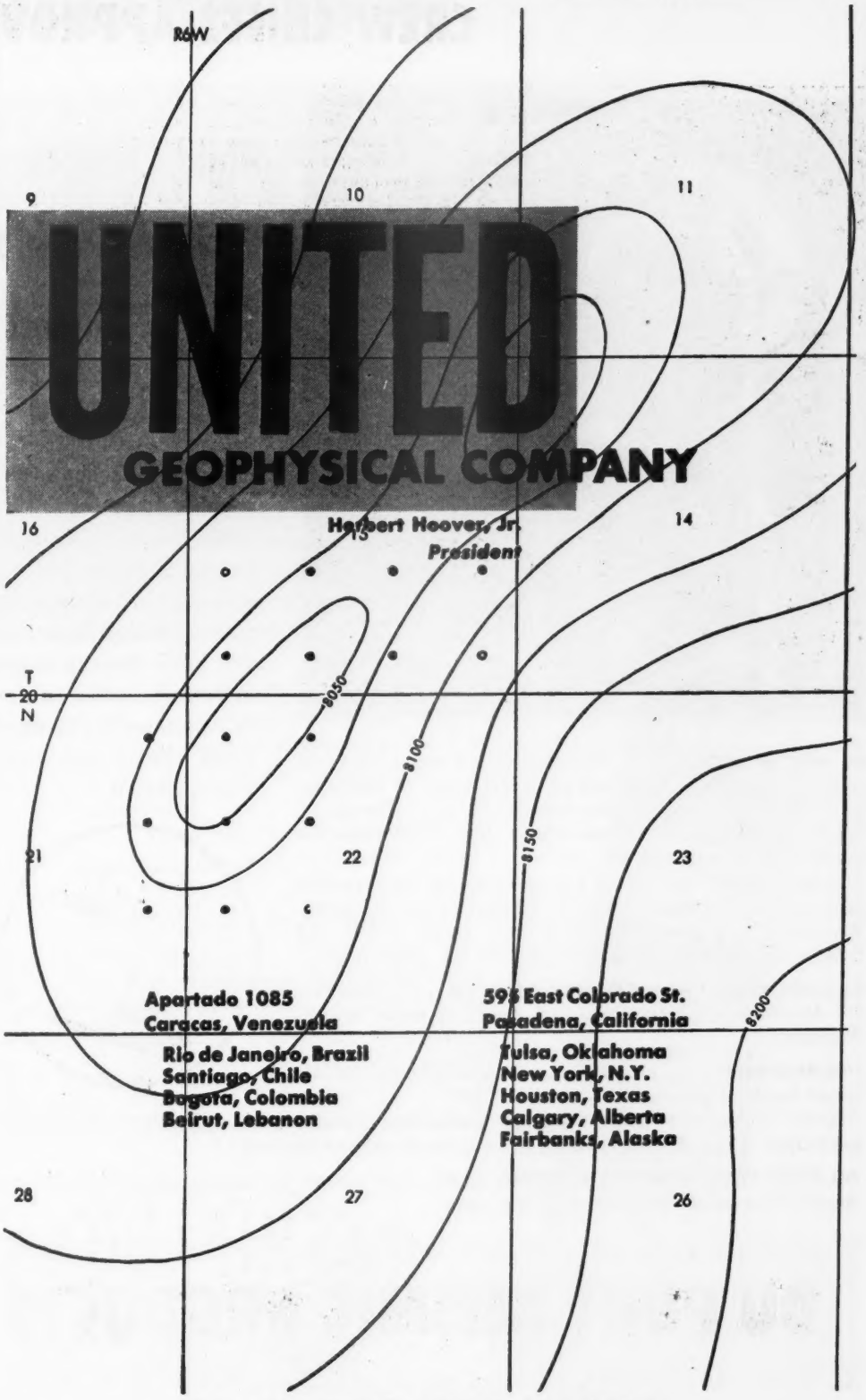
Push button metering and external adjustment of timing and recording lamp "rest" and "operate" voltages is provided.

Galvanometer elements are readily accessible for screen positioning and a full size prismatic viewing screen permits external monitoring of the traces in their identical film position and amplitude.

CENTURY GEOPHYSICAL CORP.

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

149 Broadway, New York



UNITED
GEOPHYSICAL COMPANY
Herbert Hoover, Jr.
President
Apartado 1085
Caracas, Venezuela
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Santiago, Chile
Bogota, Colombia
Beirut, Lebanon
595 East Colorado St.
Pasadena, California
Tulsa, Oklahoma
New York, N.Y.
Houston, Texas
Calgary, Alberta
Fairbanks, Alaska

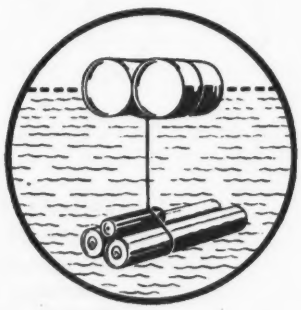
CREW CHIEFS APPROVE

Rigid Charges Easily Assembled Easily Handled Easily Loaded

Photo at left shows crew member attaching Du Pont "SSS" Electric Blasting Cap to easily assembled rigid charge of "Nitramon" S. A plastic shield guides the wires and holds the cap securely in proper position in a well in top center of Primer can. Little chance for error in this operation.

IN WATER WORK . . . Du Pont "Nitramon" WW is comparatively new. Designed for water work, it embodies all the safety features of other members of the "Nitramon" family. It provides maximum safety where underwater operations are in progress.

It has a specific gravity of 1.2, sinks slowly, yet is readily supported at the desired depth by simple buoys (see sketch). Watertight . . . dependable and accurate. Comes in 4½- and 8-inch diameters weighing 16⅔ and 50 lbs. respectively.



SEISMOGRAPH "HI-VELOCITY" GELATIN . . . a dynamite for deep-hole shooting where high heads of water are encountered.

"SEISMOGEL" . . . economical gelatin dynamite for use where heads of water don't exceed 100 feet.

Both "Hi-Velocity" and "Seismogel" are available with or without Du Pont "Fast-Coupler" cartridges. These simplify making up long, single-column charges.

DU PONT "SSS" ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS . . . developed for seismic prospecting, aid in producing time breaks that are clear and sharp.

DU PONT SEISMIC PRODUCTS

SAFETY FEATURES OF

"NITRAMON"S

Throughout the nation's oil prospecting regions crew chiefs confidently use Du Pont "Nitramon" S—the safest blasting agent. They appreciate that whether the job calls for deep or shallow hole shooting . . . refraction or reflection work . . . whether wet or dry . . . "Nitramon" S gives them a desirable extra margin of safety. Even new men on the job can safely handle . . . load . . . connect and fire charges made up with this dependable blasting agent.

"Nitramon" S cannot be detonated with ordinary blasting caps . . . open flame . . . sudden shock . . . or by the impact of high-powered rifle bullets. Yet, it is readily detonated with a "Nitramon" S Primer . . . itself relatively insensitive.

Charges of "Nitramon" S are quickly assembled and remain rigid and intact even when adverse loading conditions are encountered and poling becomes necessary. Available in 2", 2½" and 3" diameters.

Any Du Pont Explosives representative in your district will gladly answer your questions about "Nitramon" S and other dependable Du Pont products for seismic exploratory operations. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

engineered
seismic surveys

6111 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas

R. D. Arnett C. G. McBurney J. H. Pernell

all-weather single vessel exploration

sonobuoy

POSITION PLOTTING

With a single vessel replacing the two to four vessels normally used in marine exploration, MARINE INSTRUMENT COMPANY offers the oil industry seismic underwater exploration at LESS COST PER MILE THAN AVERAGE INLAND SURVEYS. This important service has been made possible by two innovations in marine exploration technique. "Sonobuoys" — anchored, floating slave stations — provide simultaneous position plotting with precise accuracy. A neutrally buoyant, plastic receiving streamer — pressure-actuated — eliminates detector contact problems. This reflection-receiving streamer can be positively controlled and permits continuous operation without interruption or disturbance to the vessel's forward motion. Thus, all-weather operation is possible, and lost time due to multi-vessel maintenance is greatly reduced.

This new technique offers greater marine exploration speed with accuracy and at lower cost than ever before.

EQUIPMENT BY

Marine Instrument Company

6111 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas

L. C. Paslay C. G. McBurney J. H. Pernell

GEOPHYSICAL CASE HISTORIES

Volume I 1948

A COLLECTION OF 60 PAPERS BY 61 AUTHORS ON GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE UNDER A WIDE VARIETY OF FIELD CIRCUMSTANCES. This is the first volume of a series designed to provide material by which geophysical surveys can be judged from later development and thus aid in the interpretation and evaluation of other geophysical work.

Edited by L. L. Nettleton
President
Society of Exploration Geophysicists

680 Pages | 7 x 10 | Fully Illustrated | Cloth Bound

CONTENTS

SECTION I. General and Historical Papers 3
SECTION II. Salt Dome Case Histories—Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi 21
SECTION III. Mid-Continent Case Histories—Arkansas, Illinois, Oklahoma and Texas 17
SECTION IV. Rocky Mountain Case Histories 4
SECTION V. California Case Histories 11
SECTION VI. Foreign Case Histories 4
Total number of papers 60

Price $7.00 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Special Price to Members of S.E.G., A.I.M.E. and A.A.P.G.

Cash (Check with Order) $6.00
Credit (Bill Requested) 6.25

Add 50 cents per copy on foreign orders

A LIMITED EDITION IS BEING PRINTED!

Address All Orders To

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS
BOX 1614 TULSA 1, OKLAHOMA

GEOPHYSICS ADVERTISERS

Advanced Exploration Co. 64
Amer. Assoc. of Pet. Geol. 22
Aero Service Corp. 21
American Institute of Physics 18
American Paulin System 23

Wm. M. Barret, Inc. 24

Century Geophysical Corp. .....
.....*Between 2 & 3, 25, 27*
G. B. Coan 18
Cyclotron Specialties Co. 53

E. I. DuPont—Explosives Div'n 4, 5

Eastman Kodak Co. 17
Economic Geology 18
Electro Technical Labs. 60

Failing Supply Co. 26
Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc. 54
Frost Geophysical Corp. 19

General Geophysical Co. 28
The Geophysical Directory 63
Geophysical Service Inc. ...*Outside back cover*
Geotechnical Corp. 57
Geotronic Laboratories Inc. 29
Globe Oil Tools Co. 30
Gravity Meter Exploration Co. 10

The Haloid Co. 31
Harrison Equipment Co. 32
Herb J. Hawthorne, Inc. 33
Heiland Exploration Co. 65
Hilger & Watts Ltd. 35

Independent Exploration Co. *Inside front cover*

Keystone Exploration Co. 36
Koenig Iron Works 37

Lane-Wells Co. 43

Marine Exploration Co. 39
Martin-Hubbard Corp. 16
Monroe Calc. Mach. Co. 52
Mayes-Bevan Co. 40
McCollum Exploration Co. 41
Montague Radio Distr. Co. 42

National Geophysical Co. 70
National Lead Co.—Baroid Sales 38
North American Geophysical Co. 66

Petty Geoph. Engr. Co. 67

Robert H. Ray Co. 44
Rayflex Exploration Co. 45
Reliable Geophysical Co. 20
Republic Exploration Co. 46
Rogers-Ray, Inc. 47
Ruska Instrument Corp. 61

Schlumberger Well Surv. Corp. 62
Seismic Engineering Co. 6, 7
Seismic Explorations, Inc. 51
Seismograph Service Corp. ..*Inside back cover*
A. E. Sheehan 50
C. C. Smith Drug Co. 20
Southern Geophysical Co. 68
S. W. Camera Co. 16
S. W. Ind. Electronics Co. 48, 49

Technical Instrument Co. 272
Texas Seismograph Co. 19

United Geophysical Co. 3
Universal Exploration Co. 16

Vector Mfg. Co. 50

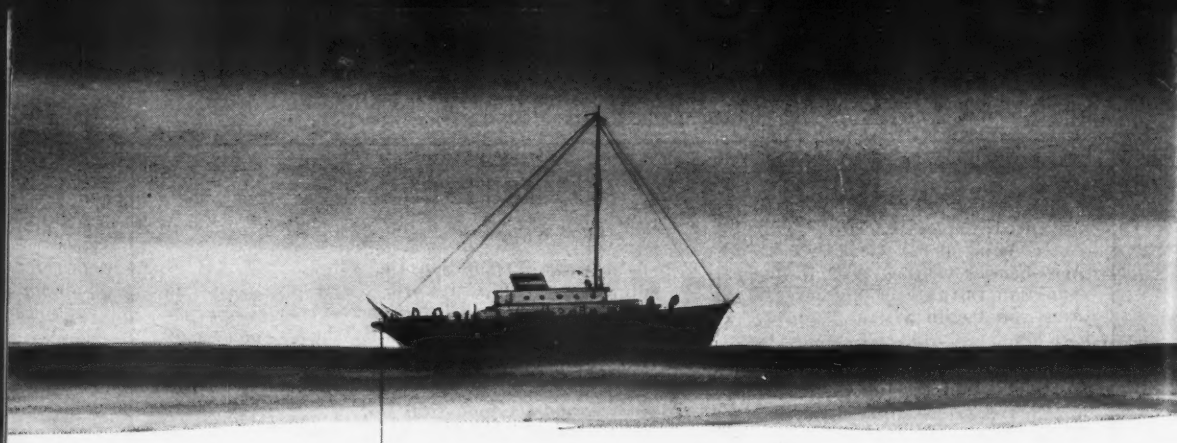
Well Surveys, Inc. 58
Western Geophysical Co. 59

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Joseph L. Adler 11
Chester F. Barnes 13
Roland F. Beers 11
Thomas J. Bevan 12
John L. Bible 14
Hart Brown 12
Geo. W. Carr 14
R. K. Carter 12
R. A. Crain 14
R. H. Dana 13
C. Hewitt Dix 14
Craig Ferris 14
Geophysical Associates 13
John A. Gillin 11
E. J. Handley 14
T. I. Harkins 12
Sidon Harris 13
C. A. Heiland 12
J. O. Hoard 12
W. B. Hogg 12
Leo Horvitz 11
John S. Ivy 11
R. S. Jackson 13
J. C. Karcher 11
H. Klaus 12
Theodore Koulomzine 13
Paul Ledyard 14
Hans Lundberg 14
Tom D. Mayes 12
E. V. McCollum 13
Haydon W. McDonnold 13
P. E. Narvarte 12
L. L. Nettleton 14
W. W. Newton 11
H. B. Peacock 11
J. C. Pollard 12
Robert H. Ray 12
David E. Reed 13
E. E. Rosaire 11
Henry Salvatori 11
Raymond L. Sargent 14
Hugh C. Schaeffer 13
Sidney Schafer 13
S. A. Scherbatskoy 13
Joseph A. Sharpe 13
Hubert L. Schiflett 14
Joshua L. Soske 12
S. P. Weatherby 14
E. D. Williams 11
John H. Wilson 11
Alexander Wolf 14
Charles C. Zimmerman 12

GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETIES

Geophysical Society of Tulsa 15
Dallas Geophysical Society 15
SEG-Houston Section 15
Pacific Coast Section 15
Fort Worth Geophysical Society 15
Ark-La-Tex Geophysical Society 15

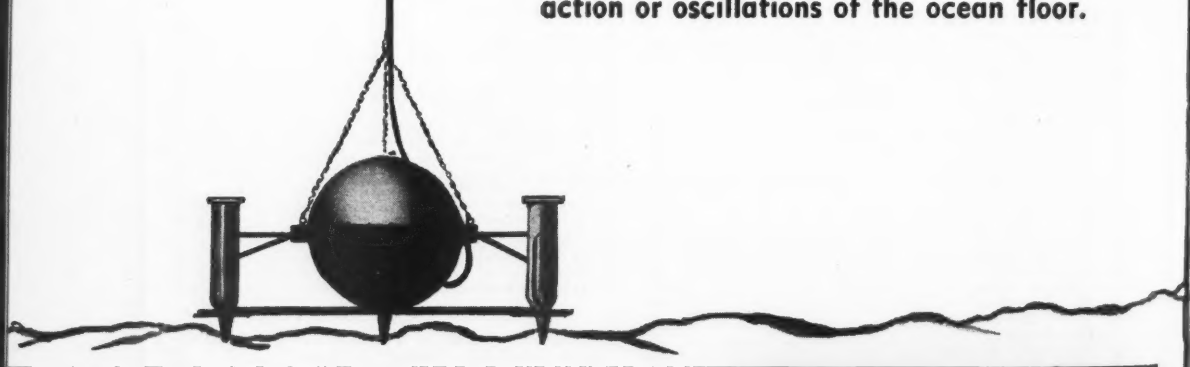


MARINE EXPLORATION

Underwater Gravity Meter

Electrically controlled and Observed from the surface

Special equipment permits precise observations, comparable with those on land, even during movement of the meter from wave action or oscillations of the ocean floor.



W. G. SAVILLE · A. C. PAGAN · L. L. NETTLETON

GRAVITY METER EXPLORATION CO.

geophysicists

Esperson Building, Houston, Texas

VOLUME XIV APRIL, 1949 NUMBER 2

GEOPHYSICS

A Journal of General and Applied Geophysics

GEOPHYSICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN EUROPE DURING THE WAR*

RAOUL VAJK†

Intensive geophysical activity took place in many of the European countries during the war. However, as corresponding literature is inadequate and hardly accessible, not much was published here on this subject. The writer has compiled some information obtained from various sources and, though they are still incomplete, believes that the most important geophysical surveys made in Europe during the war are covered by the following data.

GERMANY

Considerable geophysical exploration had already been carried out in Germany before the war. Most of northern Germany, the Alpine foreland in Bavaria (southernmost Germany), and the whole Rhine Valley Graben were covered by magnetometer and gravity-meter surveys. The main oil regions in Mecklenburg and Hanover, west and central Schleswig-Holstein, the northwestern part of Oldenburg and the Rhine Valley Graben were surveyed by torsion balance. Refraction seismograph surveys were made in the northern part of the north German oil district and some reflection seismograph investigations were made on the flanks of salt domes. The seismograph exploration in Germany was handicapped by the Mintrop patent. Only after 1937, when it expired, was permission given to import seismographs from the United States which gave an impulse to the application of this method in Germany.

From 1935 to 1938 four oil fields were discovered by gravity surveys and two by seismograph surveys. During the same period three oil fields were found by surface geology and two by wildcat drilling.

Since 1939 the torsion balance has been largely replaced by the gravity meter. In that year the Askania put the Graf gravity meter on the market and a few years later, a second, smaller type of the same gravity meter was developed.

Additional gravity-meter work, filling in gaps and detailing previous surveys,

* Manuscript received by the Editor, December 20, 1948.

† Standard Oil Co. (N.J.), New York.

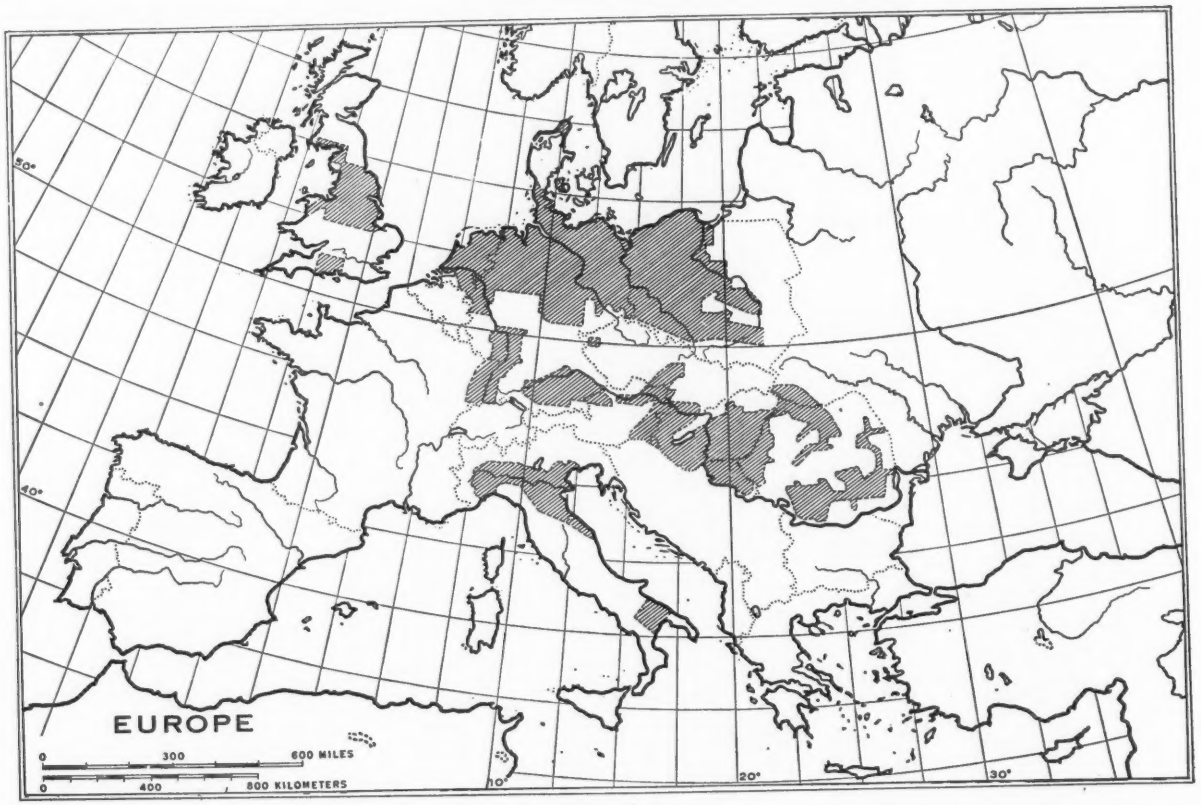


FIG. 1. Areas covered by gravity-meter and torsion-balance surveys as of 1945. This map is not complete, as, for instance, no information could be obtained on gravity surveys made in southwestern France, in small, scattered areas in Sweden, and over large areas in Russia.

was done in Mecklenburg (1939, 1940), in the Rhine Valley Graben (1941) and in the area between the Harz Mountains and the "Thüringer Wald" (1940, 1941). Some detailed surveys were made on the flanks of salt domes. Four gravity meters were engaged in these surveys.

Two or three torsion-balance parties (six to eight instruments) surveyed Oldenburg, west and central Schleswig-Holstein, the upper Rhine Valley Graben, large parts of the Bavarian Alpine foreland and the oil district between the Elbe and Weser Rivers between Hanover and Hamburg.

Two seismograph crews covered almost the entire north German oil region by a refraction seismograph survey and detailed more than fifty structures by line shooting. Five or seven reflection-seismograph parties investigated the flanks of salt domes.

One or two geolectrical parties were working in Germany during the war. They surveyed mostly the structures of oil fields, attempting to determine the depth of the salt and other electrically favorable key horizons. The results were, in general, poor, though in some cases key horizons (oil impregnated chalk, bituminous beds) were successfully traced.

No magnetometer survey was made in Germany during the war.

As a result of geophysical exploration, seven oil fields were discovered during the war. Four of them (Ehra, in 1939; Thoren, 1941; Etzel, 1942; and Calberlah, 1945) were discovered by gravity surveys and three (Lingen, 1942; Emlichheim and Georgsdorf, 1943) by seismic surveys. During the same period five oil fields were discovered by wildcat drilling.

The outlook for the discovery of new oil fields in Germany was limited and, therefore, due to the desperate need for more and more oil, assiduous geophysical exploration was carried out in the German-occupied territories. The primary aim of the Reichsamt was to secure a regional picture of the distribution of structures which would guide the acquisition of concessions for exploration.

NETHERLANDS

The geophysical exploration activities of the B.P.M., temporarily suspended in 1938, were resumed in October 1941 by a joint operation between the B.P.M. and the German firm, Elverath, as a consequence of an agreement forced upon B.P.M. by its German custodian during the occupation. A summary of the exploration work accomplished from October 1941 to May 1945 is given below.

Gravity Survey.—The eight provinces north of the Rhine, with the exception of the islands, were covered with a good network by three gravity-meter parties (Thyssen and Graf instruments). This survey was terminated in August 1944. In addition to the gravity-meter survey, about 8,500 torsion-balance stations were made by seven torsion balances, mostly in the area east of the River Ijssel.

Seismic Refraction Survey.—The eastern part of the Province of Overijssel, the southern part of the Province of Drente and small areas westward from the Ijssel River were investigated by short refraction profiles totaling about 1,400

kilometers. The aim of this survey was to obtain structural information in connection with the core drilling program and to investigate the thickness of the Tertiary sediments.

Seismic Reflection Survey.—From the middle of 1943 to the end of 1944 eighty-five kilometers of reflection profiles were made on the Schoonebeek structure and in the southeast part of Drente Province.

Magnetic Survey.—A regional survey containing about three hundred magnetometer stations was made in 1944 in Drente, Groningen, and Friesland Provinces.

One important result of the geophysical surveys was the discovery of the Schoonebeek oil field in May, 1943 by the second well. It should, however, be stressed that indications regarding the existence of a favorable oil structure here were already known from geophysical work and core drilling carried out by B.P.M. before the war.

GERMAN-OCCUPIED RUSSIA

After the German troops invaded Russia, a regional gravity-meter exploration program was carried out in the salt-dome region in the Ukraine. During the summers of 1942 and 1943, three refraction seismograph parties, four reflection seismograph parties, five gravity-meter and seven torsion-balance parties were working in the Ukraine, mostly in the Rommy area. A magnetometer party surveyed a considerable part of the immense Ukraine depression.

AUSTRIA

Most of the gravity and refraction-seismograph work was made by the Prakla and by the Seismos. The magnetic survey was useful in locating igneous rocks and in the study of the crystalline basement, especially at the eastern end of the Bohemian massive.

The limited use of the reflection seismic method is partly due to the lack of good reflecting horizons and to the out-of-date equipment. However, later, in the Vienna Basin and in Czechoslovakia, the surveys were more successful.

In 1940 one magnetometer party surveyed the Outer Alpine Vienna Basin and the Pannonian Basin. From 1939 to 1944 one to four refraction seismograph parties were working in the North Alpine Basin, Outer Alpine Vienna Basin, Vienna Basin, and the Graz Basin. From 1939 to 1945 one to three reflection seismograph parties carried out some surveys in the Vienna Basin and in the Outer Alpine Vienna Basin.

In 1939 and 1940 there were five parties, in 1941, four parties and in 1942, three parties engaged in torsion-balance surveys in the Outer Alpine Basin, Vienna Basin, North Alpine Basin, Leitha Mountains area and the Pannonian Basin. Gravity-meter surveys were made from 1939 to 1944 by two to four parties and in 1945 by one to three parties in the Vienna Basin, Graz Basin, North Alpine Basin, Outer Alpine Basin and the Pannonian Basin.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In Czechoslovakia a torsion-balance party was in operation in the Pannonian Basin from 1939 to 1941 and another in Slovakia in 1940. In addition, one or two gravity-meter parties made some surveys from 1939 to 1944. From 1940 to 1945 a seismic refraction party, from 1940 to 1941 and from 1943 to 1945 a seismic reflection party of the Prakla made a survey in Slovakia and in Moravia.

A magnetometer party did some work in 1940 in Moravia and two to three parties were working in Slovakia during 1943 and 1944.

HUNGARY

In Hungary the Maort* operated a torsion-balance party and a gravity-meter party on its concession covering Transdanubia (southwest part of Hungary) from 1939 to 1944, detailing previously found anomalies and filling out gaps between formerly surveyed areas. A reflection seismograph party was engaged in checking gravity anomalies during 1939 and 1940. From 1939 to 1944 a magnetometer party carried out alternately detailed vertical and horizontal magnetometer surveys in the above area, investigating gravity prospects for possible volcanic intrusions.

In the Great Hungarian Plains geophysical exploration was done mostly in the southern half of the Plains covered by the Manat (Hungarian-German Oil Co.) concession. The entire concession was practically covered by two gravity-meter parties from 1941 to 1944, and the gaps of previous torsion-balance surveys were covered by one or two torsion-balance parties.

From 1940 to 1944 one to three "Seismos" seismograph parties carried out reflection and refraction seismograph surveys in the Manat concession, and a few reflection and refraction seismograph traverses were made by the Eötvös Institute in the southern part of this area.

From 1940 to 1943 two torsion-balance parties of the Eötvös Institute were working for the Hungarian Government in those parts of Transylvania which were returned to Hungary temporarily during the war.

From December 1942 to September 1943 a gravity-meter party surveyed northeastern Hungary in the vicinity of Munkács, Beregszász and Huszt, which had been temporarily returned to Hungary. Three thousand four hundred and twenty-four gravity-meter stations were made in this rather hilly area. This work was done by the Hungarian-Italian Oil Co., which obtained an oil concession for this area from the Hungarian Government.

YUGOSLAVIA

A German gravity-meter party surveyed the area adjoining the Lovászi and Ujfalu (Hungary) oil fields in Yugoslavia. Locally some other methods were also used, probably seismic and magnetic.

* Magyar Amerikai Olajipari r.t. is owned by the European Gas & Electric Co. and was taken over by the Hungarian Government at the beginning of hostilities.

RUMANIA

The information obtained on the geophysical activities in Rumania are probably not quite complete.

Gravity Survey.—In 1940 a gravity-meter survey was made in the Bacau region on the Tetcani-Scorteni structure and in Moldova as far north as Pascani. In 1941 some work was done in the Banat (the area between the Mures, Tisza, and Danube Rivers and the Transylvanian Mountains) western Rumania, and some additional gravity-meter work was made in the vicinity of Prahova, in the vicinity of Buzau and in Moldova (northeastern Rumania). Finally the area between Braila and Ramnicul-Sarat and between Orlea and Buzau, and the North Oltenia district were surveyed.

In 1942 about 2,500 gravity-meter stations were made in north Oltenia in the Banat and between Baicoi and Targoviste. During the same year the Kontinentale A.G. made about 900 torsion-balance stations in the vicinity of Arad.

During 1943 about 5,600 gravity-meter stations were observed in Molodva and in the vicinity of Braila and Galati. In the first half of 1944 about 450 gravity-meter stations were made between Bacau and Vaslui, and in the vicinity of Campulung.

Magnetometer Survey.—A magnetometer survey consisting of about 1,700 stations was carried out in the Banat area, western Rumania.

Seismic Survey.—At the end of 1940 and in the first part of 1941 a reconnaissance reflection seismograph survey was made in the Craiova region and some detailed work in the Prahova area. From 1942 to 1944 most of the reflection work was done in the Banat (western Rumania). In the second part of 1943 and in the first part of 1944 some reflection shooting was done in the vicinity of Campulung and in the Chisineu-Criz area.

The reflection seismograph survey in Banat was supplemented by some refraction work from the end of 1942 to the first part of 1944 with a few months interruption for making a few refraction profiles in the Chisineu-Criz area.

Soil-Gas Analysis.—Some experimental soil-gas analysis survey was made in 1940 in the Prahova area and in the vicinity of Craiova.

POLAND

Regional gravity and magnetometer surveys were made in the Flysch Carpathian and in the Carpathian foreland. From 1943 to 1944 one magnetometer party, and from 1940 to 1944 two to five gravity-meter parties and two to five torsion-balance parties were working in this area. These regional surveys were supplemented by local refraction seismograph (in 1941, three months; in 1942, two months; and in 1943, six months) and reflection seismograph surveys (in 1943, four months).

ITALY

In Italy only the Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli (AGIP) and the Societa Petrolifera Italiana (SPI) were engaged in geophysical exploration during the war.

The AGIP carried out a large-scale, essentially regional, reflection seismic ex-

ploration with one crew up to September 1943. Afterward the activity was reduced, and finally in June, 1944 was terminated because of the war. Approximately 4,800 km² were surveyed in the Piacenza-Lodi district and in the area around Parma, Reggio, and Modena with approximately 2,600 shotpoints. A gravimetric survey was carried out from January 1941 to July 1943 with a Graf (Askania) gravity meter in the Apulia and Lucania regions (Bradanic Trough and Munga Range, southernmost Italy). This survey, containing approximately 1,300 gravity-meter stations, covered an area of about 8,500 km².

The SPI* completed about 11,500 gravity-meter stations in an area of approximately 47,000 km². From 1940 to 1942 the survey was made by two gravity-meter parties; from 1942 on, only one party was working in Italy, as the second gravity-meter party was sent to Hungary to survey the Hungarian-Italian Oil Company's (AGIP) concession.

A magnetometer survey consisting of about 1,800 magnetometer stations and covering approximately 5,600 km² was made from 1940 to 1942.

SWITZERLAND

Some magnetometer work was carried out in western Switzerland and an electrical method was used for outlining the course of ground water. A new geophysical department has been instituted in the Federal Technical High School at Zürich (Professor Gassmann) and courses on geophysics are given at the University of Geneva (Professor Poldini).

ENGLAND

The data obtained on the geophysical activities in England during the war are summarized as follows:

Year	Method	Area
1939	Magnetometer	Mithlothian, Scotland
	Gravity meter	East Midlands area
	Seismograph (reflection)	Northeast Yorkshire
	Geochemical	Midlothian, Scotland
1940	Gravity meter	Westmoreland
	Seismograph (refraction)	East Midlands area
	Geochemical	East Midlands area
1941	Seismograph (refraction)	Notts
	Geochemical	West Lancashire
1942	Seismograph (refraction)	East Midlands
	Geochemical	East Midlands
1943	Seismograph (refraction)	West Lancashire
	Seismograph (reflection)	East Midlands area
1944	Seismic (reflection)	East Midlands area
1945	Magnetometer	East Midlands area
	Seismograph (refraction)	East Midlands area
	Gravity meter	Hampshire Basin
1946	Gravity meter	Hampshire Basin

* The SPI was taken over by the Italian Government at the beginning of the war.

FRANCE

From 1941 to 1942 one to three gravity-meter parties, from 1941 to 1943 two to four torsion-balance parties and in 1942 one refraction seismograph party (four months), one reflection seismograph party (two months) and one magnetic party were working in Alsace.

In the Aquitanian Basin in southern France and in the forelands of the Pyrenees Mountains electrical (telluric method) and gravity surveys were made and the indications thus found were checked by a detailed seismograph survey. Several geophysical prospects were outlined in the vicinity of the St. Marcet gas field.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Much of the above data was obtained through the courtesy of Standard Oil Co. (N. J.) affiliates for which the writer is greatly indebted.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. E. Gunther, "The German War for Crude Oil in Europe 1934–1945," *The Petroleum Times*, Nov. 8, Nov. 22, Dec. 6, Dec. 22, 1947 and Jan. 3, Jan. 17, Jan. 31, Feb. 14, Feb. 28, 1948.

A. E. Gunther, "German Oil Industry. Exploration," *B.I.O.S. Final Report No. 1011*, Item No. 3, "Oil Field Investigation. The War Development of the German Crude Oil Industry 1939–1945," Part II, Section I. London, 1947.

Daniel Schneegans, "Gas-bearing Structures of Southern France," *Bull. A.A.P.G.*, *32* (February, 1948), 198–214.

A DISCUSSION OF STEEP-DIP SEISMIC COMPUTING METHODS*

R. B. RICE†

ABSTRACT

This paper presents a comparison of the results obtained by the application of several standard computing techniques to the computation of steep-dip seismic data. Formulas for the horizontal displacements and depths of reflection points are derived for the various methods, assuming velocity to be a parabolic function of depth, and the results obtained for a typical velocity function over a wide range of reflection and stepout times are compared graphically. In addition, the overall effect of applying these methods to the computation of a specific steep-dip asymmetric structural profile is studied.

INTRODUCTION

There are a considerable number of reflection seismograph computing methods in use at the present time. These methods may be classified in several different ways. They may be classified according to the basic assumptions made in deriving them as Alcock[1] has done. Or they may be classified according to the results they produce for given "stepout" and "reflection" times, that is, according to the magnitude of the displacements and depths of the reflection points obtained. Some of the methods involve the assumption of seismic paths which can and do have physical significance in certain areas. Others employ mathematical formulas which are deemed to produce correct results but which in themselves have no apparent physical meaning.

The purpose of this paper is to compare several standard computing techniques commonly used in steep-dip areas on the basis of the horizontal displacements and depths of reflection points they produce, assuming a typical parabolic increase of velocity with depth, and to show the overall effect of applying these methods to the computation of one specific steep-dip asymmetric structural profile.

No single computing method can be expected to give valid results in all areas because of the fact that certain assumptions in regard to velocity must be made before any method can be derived. Although Alcock[2] has discussed most of these assumptions in detail, they will be listed here again for emphasis and for convenience of reference.

A_1. It is universally assumed that there is a one-to-one correspondence between velocity discontinuities and stratification discontinuities in the subsurface.

* Phillips Petroleum Company, Research Department, Report No. 676-48R. Manuscript received by the Editor, November 8, 1948.

† Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

[1] E. D. Alcock, "Selection of Computational Methods for Seismic Paths," *Geophysics*, VIII (July, 1943), 297–307.

[2] E. D. Alcock, *loc. cit.*

A_2. Some assumption must be made as to the attitude of the iso-velocity layers between the shotpoint and the point of reflection. This is the main assumption which distinguishes one computing method from another. The types of assumptions made under this heading may be classified as follows:

(1) The iso-velocity layers are assumed to be horizontal (See Fig. 1-*A*). This hypothesis forms the basis of the so-called curved-path methods, in which the path of a seismic wave incident upon the boundary of two iso-velocity layers is assumed to be bent in accordance with Snell's law.

(2) The iso-velocity layers are assumed to be parallel to the reflecting horizon (Fig. 1-*B*). This assumption coincides with A_2-1 when the reflecting horizon is horizontal, and it leads to a computing method in which the angle of dip, α, is given by

$$\sin \alpha = v_o \Delta t / s, \tag{1}$$

where v_o is the interval velocity at the surface between two shotpoints, Δt is the stepout time between the two normal one-way paths from the shotpoints to the reflecting horizon and s is the distance between the shotpoints. Since v_o is the minimum value for the velocity for a given Δt and s, this method gives a minimum value for α and hence a minimum value for the displacement and a maximum value for the depth of the reflection point.

(3) Some configuration in between those of Figures 1-*A* and 1-*B* is assumed. Obviously there are an indefinite number of such patterns possible. Figures 1-*C* and 1-*D* show two possible types which occur frequently, although the latter is actually merely a combination of those of *A* and *B*.

Also, the pattern of *C*, in which there is a gradual increase in dip of the iso-velocity layers down to the reflecting horizon, might be reversed, that is, the iso-velocity layers could be parallel to the reflecting horizon at the surface and then gradually approach a horizontal alignment with increase in depth. In fact, although data are scarce, it is certain that any local perturbations or dipping of iso-velocity strata disappear if great enough depths are considered. In this regard Widess,[3] in summarizing the work of Haskell,[4] Weatherby and Faust,[5] Birch and Bancroft,[6,7] and Gutenberg,[8] reported that in the shallower zones overburden is mainly responsible for the increase of velocity with depth, the figure given by

[3] M. B. Widess, "Effect of Surface Topography on Seismic Mapping," *Geophysics*, XI (July, 1946), 302–372.

[4] N. A. Haskell, "The Relation Between Depth, Lithology and Seismic Wave Velocity in Tertiary Sandstones and Shales," *Geophysics*, VI (October, 1941), 318–326.

[5] B. B. Weatherby and L. Y. Faust, "Influence of Geological Factors on Longitudinal Seismic Velocities," *Bull. A.A.P.G.*, *19* (January, 1935), 1–8.

[6] F. Birch and D. Bancroft, "The Effect of Pressure on the Rigidity of Rocks," *Jour. of Geol.*, *46* (Jan.–Feb., 1938), 59–87; Pt. 2, *46* (Feb.–March, 1938), 113–141.

[7] F. Birch and D. Bancroft, "New Measurements of the Rigidity of Rocks at High Pressure," *Jour. of Geol.*, *48* (Oct.–Nov., 1940), 752–766.

[8] Beno Gutenberg, "Variation in Physical Properties Within the Earth's Crustal Layer," *Am. Jour. of Sci.*, *234A*, Daly Vol. (1945), 285–312.

Haskell for California wells up to 13,000 feet being 78 percent. However, this effect decreases rapidly at depths over 10,000 feet. In steep-dip areas where high-velocity beds outcrop, first-break times on seismic records give ample evidence that near-surface iso-velocity layers are far from being horizontal and do in many cases more nearly approach the conditions shown in Figure 1-*B* than any other until the above-mentioned leveling off effect begins to take hold.

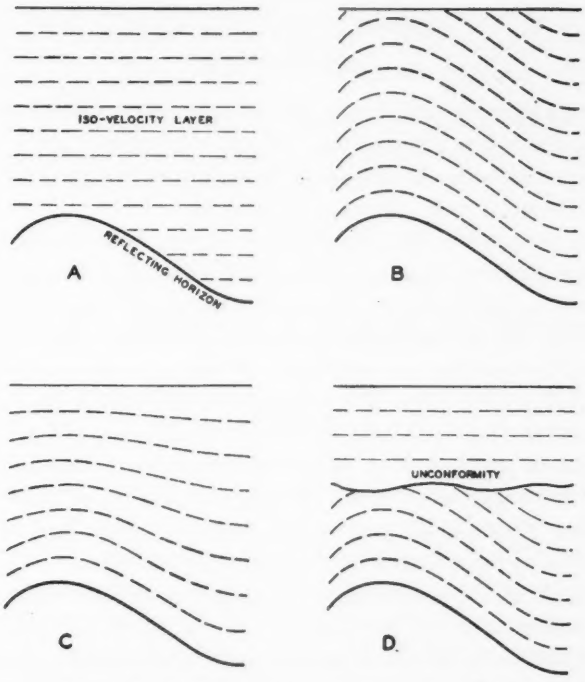


FIG. 1. Possible types of iso-velocity configurations.

A_3. In many methods it is assumed that the seismic paths are straight. From a physical standpoint, this assumption is compatible with only one of the assumptions in A_2, namely A_2-2 (except in the special case when the reflecting horizons are horizontal), and in this case some contradiction arises when the incident and reflected wave paths are not coincident. However, the assumption is made in the interest of simplification.

A computing method (which we shall term the "straight-path" method) in which this physical inconsistency is ignored and assumptions A_2-1 and A_3 postulated leads to the following formula for the angle of dip:

$$\sin \alpha = v_i \Delta t / s, \tag{2}$$

where α, Δt, s have the same meaning as in equation (1) and v_i is the interval velocity between the two points of reflection. Since v_i is a maximum velocity for a

given reflection time, such a method, in contradistinction to the one defined by equation (1), gives a maximum value for the dip and displacement and a minimum value for the depth. In fact, as will be shown later, this method produces displacements which are greater than those obtainable by curved-path procedures.

If assumption A_3 and a configuration of the type of Figure 1-*C* are postulated, a method which employs the following formula for the angle of dip can be derived:

$$\sin \alpha = \bar{v}\Delta t/s, \tag{3}$$

where α, Δt, and s have the same meaning as before and $\bar{v}$ is the average velocity over the paths. Since $\bar{v}$ is intermediate in value between v_o and v_i, the angle of dip, displacements and depths obtained by such a method will lie between those obtained using formulas in equations (1) and (2).

A_4. Another assumption commonly made is that the velocity-depth gradient is the same over a given area. In areas of relatively flat dip, this assumption is justified because it quite closely approximates actual conditions. In steep-dip areas, however, it is made only because velocity information is so meager that there is nothing else one can do. Obviously, such an assumption is in contradiction to assumptions A_2-2 and A_2-3. The effect on final results obtained using a combination of these assumptions is to distort the final structural picture somewhat, although the lateral position of the highs is generally not affected.

A_5. An alternate assumption which is occasionally used is obtained by construing the word "depth" in A_4 to mean the "depth" measured along the path of reflection, that is, at right angles to the reflecting horizon.

This assumption is very seldom justified, but is used in what we shall refer to as the "depth-displacement" method in which reflection times are converted directly to "depths" by means of a time-depth curve and then resolved by the swinging arc method, which of course implies A_3 in addition. As will be illustrated later, this method produces even larger dips and displacements than the "maximum" values produced by the "straight-path" method based on relation in equation (2), and hence has no merit other than its simplicity.

A_6. In all computing methods it is assumed that the velocity of propagation is isotropic in every layer in which the velocity in one direction, say at right angles to the interface, is constant. Very little attention has been paid to this assumption in the literature. It is postulated in deriving the various methods in order to simplify the analytical analysis of an otherwise highly complex problem. However, it is important to keep this assumption in mind in comparing results obtained by different methods; for, even if every other assumption made is correct, asymmetry in the velocity can cause calculated displacements and depths to be in error.

For example, to give some idea of how a wave incident at an angle i upon the interface between two non-isotropic media may be refracted at various angles r,

let V_1, V_2 denote the velocities normal to the interface in the two media, V_1', V_2' the corresponding velocities parallel to the interface, and let

$$\begin{aligned} k_1 &= V_1'/V_1, \\ k_2 &= V_2'/V_2. \end{aligned} \tag{4}$$

Furthermore, assume that the velocities for any angle of traverse through the two media are given by

$$\begin{aligned} V_1^i &= V_1 + (V_1' - V_1) \sin i, \\ V_2^r &= V_2 + (V_2' - V_2) \sin r, \end{aligned} \tag{5}$$

respectively, where V_1^i, denotes the velocity in the first medium at the angle of incidence, i, and V_2^r, the velocity in the second medium at the refraction angle, r. These relations obviously satisfy the conditions

$$\begin{aligned} V_1^i &= V_1, \quad V_2^r = V_2 \quad \text{for} \quad i = 0, \quad r = 0 \\ V_1^i &= V_1', \quad V_2^r = V_2' \quad \text{for} \quad i = 90^\circ, \; r = 90^\circ. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting equation (4) in equation (5), and applying Snell's law, one obtains

$$\sin r = \frac{V_2 \sin i}{V_1(1 + (k_1 - 1) \sin i) - V_2(k_2 - 1) \sin i}, \tag{6}$$

which reduces to the usual form of Snell's law for isotropic media when $k_1 = k_2 = 1$.

Now if we take $V_1 = 9{,}500$ ft/sec, $V_2 = 10{,}000$ ft/sec and $i = 30^\circ$, then the angle of refraction commonly assumed for $k_1 = k_2 = 1$ would be $r = 31^\circ\ 45'$. However, if $k_1 = k_2 = 1.4$, $r = 32^\circ\ 8'$; or, if $k_1 = k_2 = 0.6$, $r = 31^\circ\ 23'$. If k_1 and k_2 are greater than unity but k_1 is greater than k_2, say $k_1 = 1.4$, $k_2 = 1.2$, then the ray is bent toward the normal ($r = 28^\circ\ 44'$). If the reverse is true, say $k_1 = 1.2$, $k_2 = 1.4$, then $r = 36^\circ\ 17'$ and the ray is bent considerably more away from the normal than in the isotropic case.

It is very difficult to estimate the amount of cumulative error due to such deviations from the isotropic case which may be present in the results obtained using a given computing method, for data are scarce. There is a great need for the compilation of a wealth of statistics on velocity asymmetry. In 1932 McCollum and Snell[9] reported an average figure of 1.4 for the ratio between the average velocity parallel to and normal to the bedding planes of Lorraine shales in Quebec. These results were in qualitative agreement with those obtained by Weatherby, Born and Harding[10] in 1933 for Arbuckle limestone, the ratio found by them being 1.3. However, even though it is probable that such qualitative results as these will be further substantiated in the future in similar experiments, it

[9] Burton McCollum and F. A. Snell, "Asymmetry of Sound Velocity in Stratified Formations," *Physics* (March, 1932), 72–83.

[10] B. B. Weatherby, W. T. Born, and R. L. Harding, "Granite and Limestone Velocity Determinations in Arbuckle Mountains, Okla.," *Bull. A.A.P.G., 18* (January, 1934), 106–118.

is still difficult to say what ratios should be assumed for paths which are in between those normal and parallel to the bedding planes; for it is possible that the average ratio may be close to unity for any path which cuts across many bedding planes. In other words, the fact that in one case the wave front traverses many bedding planes, while in the other case it traverses very few or none, may be largely responsible for the ratios obtained by the above-mentioned authors.

DERIVATIONS OF FORMULAS

In order to compare several computing methods on the basis of the horizontal displacements and depths which they produce for various reflection and stepout times, some type of configuration for the iso-velocity layers and a definite velocity versus depth gradient must be assumed. Since the case when the iso-velocity layers are horizontal (assumption A_2-1) is the easiest one to analyze and is the one most frequently postulated in practice, this is the one we shall assume. Furthermore, in accordance with the conclusions reached by Mott-Smith[11] in his discussion of what type of simple vertical velocity gradient gives the best overall fit to typical empirical velocity curves, we shall assume the instantaneous velocity, v, is a linear function of the vertical time, τ, that is,

$$v = v_o + a\tau, \tag{7}$$

where v_o is the initial velocity and a is a constant. This is equivalent to a parabolic function of depth, z, namely

$$v = (v_o^2 + 2az)^{1/2}. \tag{8}$$

The corresponding expressions for the average velocity are

$$\bar{v} = v_o + \tfrac{1}{2}a\tau = \tfrac{1}{2}(v_o + (v_o^2 + 2az)^{1/2}). \tag{9}$$

On the basis of the assumptions that the iso-velocity layers are horizontal and that the media are isotropic, the so-called curved-path method is the one that has physical meaning. Hence, this method will be taken as a norm to use as a basis of comparison for the other methods discussed, and the evaluation of the horizontal displacements and depths produced by this method for given times and stepout times will be undertaken first.

Curved-Path Method.—In an early paper, Slotnick[12] derived the integral formulas for the horizontal displacement, x, and travel time, t, corresponding to a given depth, z, of a seismic wave being propagated through isotropic media with horizontal iso-velocity layers, assuming the velocity to be an integrable function of depth. Using these formulas and assuming the velocity function in equation (8), Houston[13] derived the parametric equations for the cycloidal curved-path. It will be more convenient for our purposes, however, to derive the expressions for

[11] M. Mott-Smith, "On Seismic Paths and Velocity-Time Relations," *Geophysics*, IV (January, 1939), 8–23.

[12] M. M. Slotnick, "On Seismic Computations, I," *Geophysics*, I (January, 1936), 9–22.

[13] Charles E. Houston, "Seismic Paths, Assuming a Parabolic Increase of Velocity with Depth," *Geophysics*, IV (October, 1939), 242–246.

the horizontal displacement and the depth in terms of the parameter, t. This is most easily accomplished by first of all deriving the integral formulas for x and z in terms of t, which is done in a manner analogous to that described by Slotnick. These relations are:

$$x = \int_o^t pv^2(t)dt, \tag{10}$$

$$z = \int_o^t v(t)\left[\{1 - p^2v^2(t)\}^{1/2}\right]dt, \tag{11}$$

where

$$p = (\sin \alpha_o)/v_o = (\sin \alpha)/v, \tag{12}$$

α_o is the starting angle of the wave, v_o the initial velocity as before, α the angle between the vertical and the wave path at any point (equivalent to the angle of dip of the reflecting horizon at the reflection point for normal incidence) and v is the instantaneous velocity corresponding to any path time, t.

We shall also make use of the following integral formula for the path time in terms of the vertical time, τ:

$$t = \int_o^\tau pv^2(\tau)/[1 - p^2v^2(\tau)]^{1/2}d\tau. \tag{13}$$

Substituting the velocity function of equation (7) in equation (13), integrating and solving for v, one obtains

$$v = (1/p) \sin (apt + \alpha_o). \tag{14}$$

From equation (12), one can also write

$$v = (1/p) \sin \alpha. \tag{15}$$

Hence, equating equations (14) and (15),

$$\alpha = apt + \alpha_o. \tag{16}$$

Substituting equation (14) in equation (10), integrating and using equation (16), we have

$$x = (1/2p)[t - (1/2ap)(\sin 2\alpha - \sin 2\alpha_o)]. \tag{17}$$

Similarly, the substitution of equation (14) in equation (11), integration and reduction by means of equation (16) gives

$$z = (1/4ap^2)(\cos 2\alpha_o - \cos 2\alpha). \tag{18}$$

Now assume that we have two seismic paths defined by equations (17) and (18) which are normal to a straight reflecting horizon at the points of reflection. The submergent and emergent paths will then be coincident, and the angle α between the vertical and the tangent to the paths at the two points of reflection will

be the same and equal to the angle of dip of the reflecting horizon. The starting angles (call them α_o and α'_o) will be distinct. Furthermore, for simplicity, let the distance between the two paths at the datum be 1,000 feet.

Then, if x, z denote the horizontal displacement and depth of the first reflection point and x', z' the corresponding quantities for the second, it is evident that

$$\tan \alpha = \Delta z/(1 - \Delta x), \tag{19}$$

where

$$\Delta z = z - z',$$
$$\Delta x = x - x',$$

all distances being expressed in thousands of feet.

The following trial-and-error method can now be used to obtain the desired plot of x and z versus t for various Δt's and for fixed values of a and v_o. First of all, using equations (16), (17) and (18), plots are made of α, x and z versus α_o for various t's. Then, values for t and $\Delta t = t - t'$ are assumed, t being the single path time for the first path and t' that for the second. This fixes t'. Next, a value for the starting angle, α_o, is assumed and the corresponding value of α read from the first plot mentioned above. After the value for the second starting angle, α'_o, corresponding to t' is read from the same plot, the values of x, x' and z, z' corresponding to α_o, α'_o and t, t', respectively, are obtained from the other two plots mentioned above. From these results, the values of Δx, Δz and α can be calculated using equation (19). If this computed value of α is not the same as the assumed one, the process is repeated. Alignment charts may be used to speed up the work.

Straight-Path Method.—This method was mentioned earlier under assumption A_3 (see equation (2)), and is characterized by the fact that the path is assumed to be a straight line. If one assumes two such paths originating from shotpoints 1,000 feet apart and normal to a straight reflecting horizon, the average velocity in this case (see equation (9)) is given by

$$\bar{v}(t) = v_o + \tfrac{1}{2}at \cos \alpha, \tag{20}$$

since $\tau = t \cos \alpha$. Again letting t, t' denote the two path times, it is evident that $\sin \alpha$ is equal to the difference in length between the two paths, that is,

$$\sin \alpha = t\bar{v}(t) - t'\bar{v}(t'),$$

or, using equation (20),

$$\sin \alpha = \Delta t(v_o + \tfrac{1}{2}a\sigma \cos \alpha), \tag{21}$$

where $\Delta t = t - t'$ as before and $\sigma = t + t'$.

The identity of equations (2) and (21) for $s = 1$ is easily recognized when one notes that the average velocity over any interval between depths corresponding to vertical times τ_1, τ_2 is given by

$$\bar{v} = v_i = \frac{1}{\tau_2 - \tau_1}\int_{\tau_1}^{\tau_2} v(\tau)d\tau = v_0 + \tfrac{1}{2}a(\tau_1 + \tau_2), \tag{22}$$

using equation (7). Hence, if one puts $\tau_1 = t \cos \alpha$ and $\tau_2 = t' \cos \alpha$, it is seen that the coefficient of Δt in equation (21) is the average interval velocity.

Eliminating cos α from equation (21) gives for sin α

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{4v_0\Delta t + a\Delta t\sigma(4(1 - v_0^2\Delta t^2) + a^2\Delta t^2\sigma^2)^{1/2}}{4 + a^2\Delta t^2\sigma^2}. \tag{23}$$

Also, we have for the depth, z, of the first reflection point,

$$z = \bar{v}\tau,$$

or, using equation (20) and $\tau = t \cos \alpha$,

$$z = t \cos \alpha(v_0 + \tfrac{1}{2}at \cos \alpha); \tag{24}$$

and for the horizontal displacement,

$$x = z \tan \alpha,$$

or, substituting in equation (24),

$$x = t \sin \alpha(v_0 + \tfrac{1}{2}at \cos \alpha). \tag{25}$$

Hence, in order to obtain values of x and z corresponding to various t's and Δt's, one calculates the value of α for a given t and Δt (and hence a given t') from equation (23) and substitutes it and t in equations (24) and (25).

Modified Wave-Ray Method.—This method, which was described in the literature by Stulken,[14] is characterized by the fact that the average velocity over the reflection path is used to determine the angle of dip. (See equation (3) under assumption A_3.) The method is defined by the equations:

$$x = \bar{v}t \sin \alpha, \tag{26}$$

$$z = \bar{v}t \cos \alpha, \tag{27}$$

$$\sin \alpha = \bar{v}\Delta t, \tag{28}$$

again assuming a distance between shotpoints of 1,000 feet. It is a straight-path method and yet, as mentioned earlier, because of the fact that the average velocity over the two paths is assumed to be the same, that is an iso-velocity configuration of the type of Figure 1-*C* is assumed, displacements are smaller than those obtained by the straight-path method described above. In fact, as will be illustrated later, results obtained by this method are in very close agreement with curved-path values.

[14] E. J. Stulken, "Effects of Ray Curvature Upon Seismic Interpretations," *Geophysics*, X (October, 1945), 472–486.

Since the average velocity in this case is still given by equation (20), equation (28) becomes

$$\sin \alpha = \Delta t(v_o + \tfrac{1}{2}at \cos \alpha). \tag{29}$$

A comparison of equations (21) and (29) then shows that the expression for $\sin \alpha$ in terms of t and Δt is easily obtained by replacing σ by t in equation (23). The result is:

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{4v_o\Delta t + at\Delta t(4(1 - v_o^2\Delta t^2) + a^2t^2\Delta t^2)^{1/2}}{4 + a^2t^2\Delta t^2}. \tag{30}$$

The values of x and z for various t's and Δt's can be found by computing the values of α and $\bar{v}$ from equations (30) and (20), respectively, and substituting in equations (26) and (27).

Depth-Displacement Method.—Finally, consider the method mentioned in the introduction under assumption A_5, in which the paths are again assumed to be straight but the time-depth curve is applied to path times rather than to vertical times. The equations which define the method are the same as those for the straight-path method, except that the average velocity, which in this case is applied to t rather than to τ, is now given by

$$\bar{v} = v_o + \tfrac{1}{2}at. \tag{31}$$

Hence,

$$\sin \alpha = \Delta t(v_o + \tfrac{1}{2}a\sigma), \tag{32}$$

$$x = t(v_o + \tfrac{1}{2}at) \sin \alpha, \tag{33}$$

$$z = t(v_o + \tfrac{1}{2}at) \cos \alpha. \tag{34}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLES

As a specific example showing the results obtained using the various formulas derived above, take the velocity function given by equation (7) when $v_o = 8{,}000$ ft/sec and $a = 2.74$.

Figure 2 shows how the values of x and z obtained by the curved-path and straight-path methods compare for two-way reflection times ($2t$) from 0 to 4 secs and for two-way stepout times ($2\Delta t = 2(t - t')$) from 0 to 0.2 secs. Horizontal displacements are considerably larger and depths smaller than curved-path values for stepout times greater than zero.

Figure 3 compares results obtained by the modified wave-ray method with curved-path values for the same velocity function. Note how close together the two sets of values are for times and stepout times of magnitudes usually encountered.

Figures 2 and 3 provide a comparison of the three methods on a point-by-point basis, that is, they constitute an analysis "in the small." However, in order

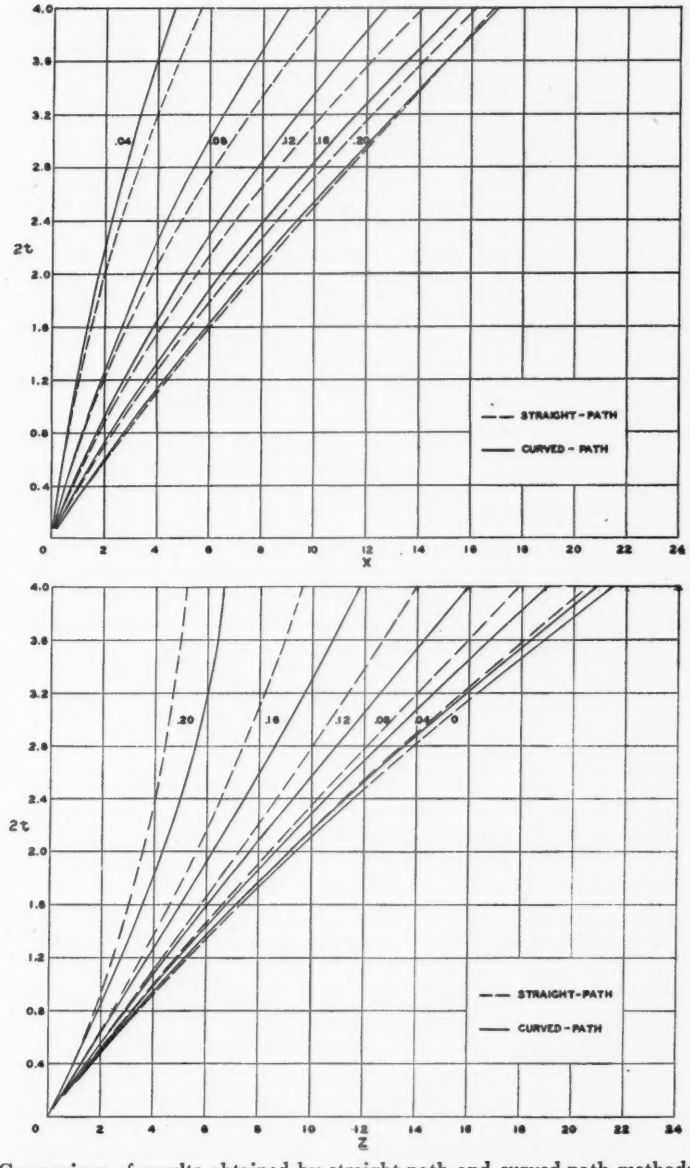


FIG. 2. Comparison of results obtained by straight-path and curved-path methods for various reflection times, $2t$, and stepout times, $2\Delta t$; x represents horizontal displacement and z depth of the reflection point.

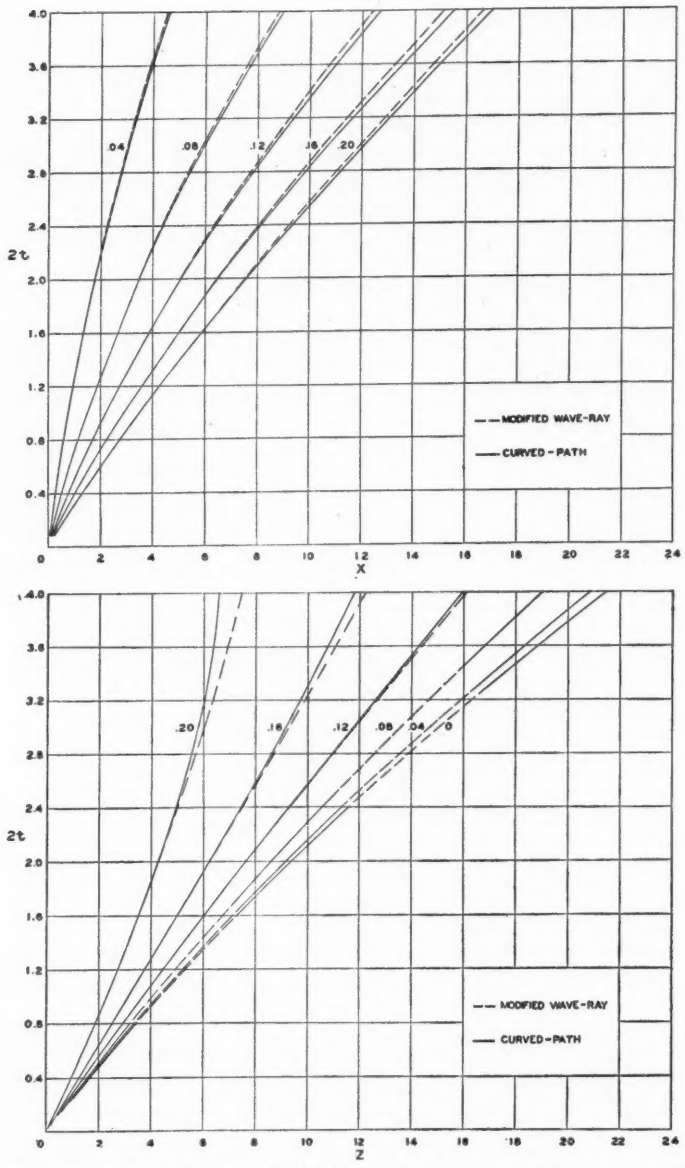


FIG. 3. Comparison of results obtained by modified wave-ray and curved-path methods for various reflection times, $2t$, and stepout times, $2\Delta t$; x represents horizontal displacement and z depth of the reflection point.

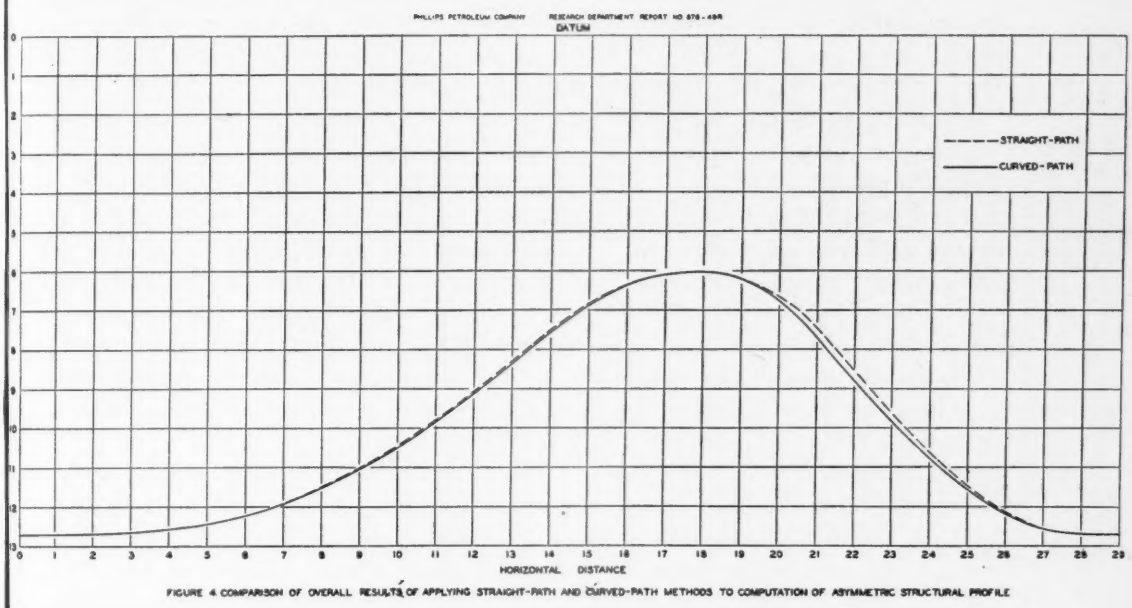

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY RESEARCH DEPARTMENT REPORT NO 678-46R
DATUM
STRAIGHT-PATH
CURVED-PATH
HORIZONTAL DISTANCE
FIGURE 4 COMPARISON OF OVERALL RESULTS OF APPLYING STRAIGHT-PATH AND CURVED-PATH METHODS TO COMPUTATION OF ASYMMETRIC STRUCTURAL PROFILE

FIG. 4. Comparison of over-all results of applying straight-path and curved-path methods to computation of asymmetric structural profile.

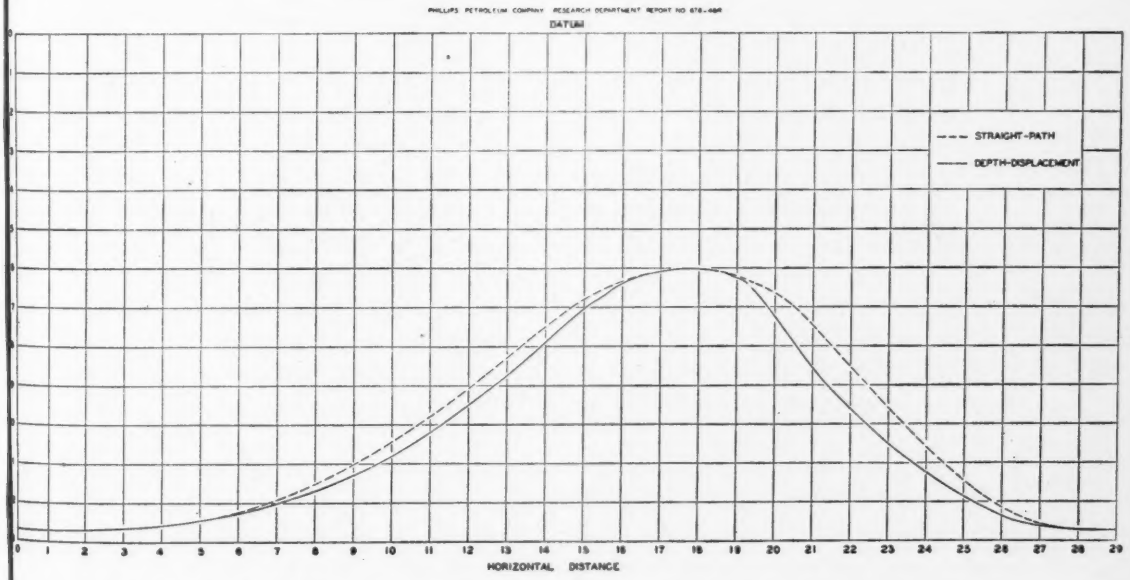


FIG. 5. Comparison of over-all results of applying straight-path and depth-displacement methods to computation of asymmetric structural profile.

to completely evaluate a given method, it is also necessary to show the results of using the method "in the large," that is, to determine the overall effect of applying it to the computation of the profile of a complete structure.

In order to do this, a hypothetical profile of an asymmetric structure was drawn, and shotpoints at 1,000-foot intervals along a datum were assumed. It was then postulated that this profile was the result of applying the curved-path method, using the same velocity function as above, to a unique set of t's and Δt's corresponding to the shotpoints. By trial-and-error methods, using a plot of Δt versus α for various t's and cross-plots from Figure 2 of Δt versus x and z for various t's superimposed on each other, a set of thirty-eight pairs of values of t and Δt which produce the assumed profile was found. Two-way times thus found range from 1.35 to 2.60 secs and two-way stepout times from 0 to 0.146 secs. Flanks of the structure were purposely assumed rather steep in order to bring out the differences between the various methods in sharper contrast.

Using this same set of t's and Δt's, the corresponding structural profiles obtained by means of the straight-path and depth-displacement methods were plotted. Figure 4 shows how the results obtained by the straight-path and curved-path methods compare, and Figure 5 shows a comparison between the straight-path and depth-displacement methods. No structural plot was made using the modified wave-ray method because of the fact that the profile obtained would be almost identical with the curved-path result.

It is interesting to note (Fig. 4) that, at least for the structure and velocity function chosen, the straight-path method, which is characterized by extremely large horizontal displacements, produces a structural profile which is fairly well in agreement with, but somewhat broader than that obtained by the curved-path method. This is due to the fact that, even though each reflection point is displaced considerably farther than the corresponding curved-path point, the depth is less by an amount which is enough merely to move the point up the structure.

On the other hand, horizontal displacements obtained by the depth-displacement method were so great that, at one point on the right flank of the structure (see the dotted portion of the curve between horizontal distances of 19 and 20, Fig. 5), the points piled up three deep. In comparing horizontal displacements obtained in calculating the structural profile with corresponding curved-path values, depth-displacement values of x were greater than curved-path results by values ranging up to 1,400 feet on the left flank and up to 2,000 feet on the right flank.

Note that in order to generalize the formulas derived above to the case when the two normal paths are at any distance, s, apart at the datum, one has merely to replace the denominator in the right member of equation (19) by $(s-\Delta x)$ and to substitute $\Delta t/s$ for Δt in equations (21), (23), (28), (29), (30) and (32). Then the various labels ranging from 0 to 0.20 on the curves of Figures 2 and 3 can be interpreted as values of the ratio $\Delta t/s$.

SEA-BOTTOM SLOPE DETERMINATION FROM WATER SOUND ARRIVALS*

W. B. AGOCS†

ABSTRACT

Previously[1] it was shown how the time break could be determined on deep-sea seismic records from the water sound arrivals. An extension of this problem has been made for the more general case of a sloping sea bottom. The depth of shot below the surface of the sea, shot-detector distance and the direction and magnitude of the sea-bottom slope may be determined by successive approximations. This is done, using the ratio of the difference in time of arrival of the direct water wave and the first reflection from the surface of the sea to the difference in time of the second and first reflection, and the ratio of the difference in time of arrival of the second and first reflections to the difference in time of arrival of the third and second reflections from the surface of the sea. The converse of the method could be used to determine sea-bottom slopes in hydrographic surveys.

INTRODUCTION

A method of determining the time break and shot-to-detector distance for a horizontal sea bottom was given previously.[2] The solution for the general problem of a sloping sea bottom is to be presented in this paper. The direct water sound arrival and the multiple reflections, or only the multiple reflections, may be utilized in making the determination of the shot-detector distance and the direction of slope.

It was already[3] shown that the velocity of sound in sea water varies zonally with depth, exhibiting four or five distinct velocity layers. For simplicity, the first layer is a zone of constant velocity, the second layer shows a velocity decrement, the third layer is approximately a constant velocity layer, and the fourth indicates a velocity increase with depth. The velocity increment in the zones is extremely small, and the radius of curvature of the ray path is of the order of 25,000 meters for the first, and 106 kilometers for the second zone of linear variation of velocity.

THEORY

For the case of the sloping sea-bottom reflecting surface, the problem is not as simple as that for a flat-bottomed sea. However, the problem is more general, and it is to be expected that sloping bottoms will be more generally met with in practice than flat sea bottoms.

In the case of two parallel reflecting surfaces, or in the case of a flat sea bot-

* Read by title before the Annual Meeting of the Society, Denver, Colorado, April 28, 1948. Manuscript received by the Editor, December 13, 1948.

† Dept. of Physics, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. At present with the Venezuelan Atlantic Refining Co.

[1] W. B. Agocs, "A Method of Determining the Time Break on Deep Sea Records from Water Sound Arrivals," *Geophysics*, IX (April, 1944), 163.

[2] *Ibid.*

[3] *Ibid.*

tom, the reflecting images lie on a normal plane on which the disturbance lies in the normal containing the disturbance and the recorder. The distance from the final image point to the recorder is the path length of the reflected-wave ray.

In the case of sloping reflecting surfaces, whether the disturbance lies on one of the reflecting surfaces or at an intermediate point, the reflecting images will lie on a circle whose center is located at the intersection of the extension of the reflecting planes, and whose radius is equal to the distance from the intersection of the planes to the disturbing point. The circle of images lies in the perpendicular plane containing the disturbance and the recording unit.

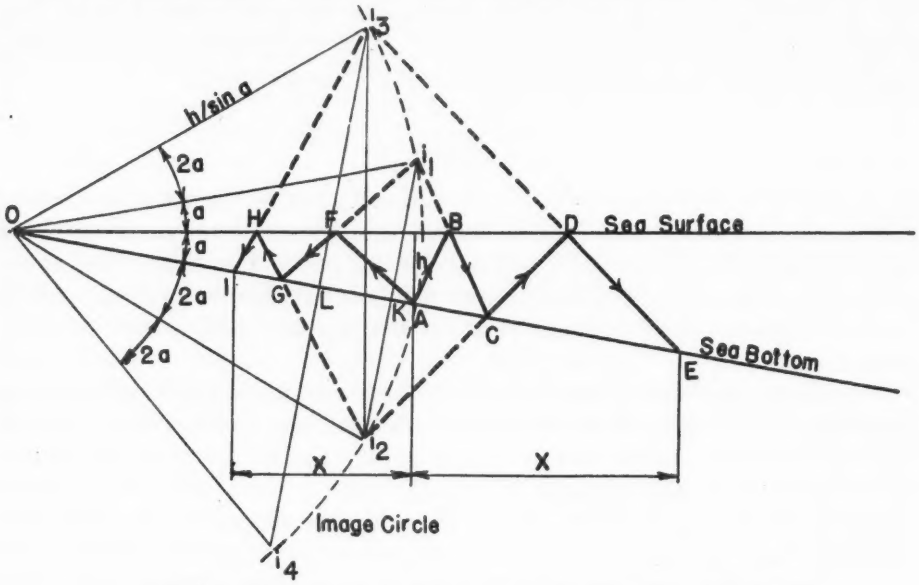


FIG. 1. Diagram showing image circle, location of reflection images, and second reflection path.

Referring to Figure 1, it may be observed that the first image lies on the image circle and is displaced an angle 2α from the disturbance, where α is the angle of slope. The image of the first reflecting image lies 2α below the disturbance, etc. Therefore, the separation of the images is 2α and the number of reflecting images that may be obtained will be limited by the number which is equal to $(\pi-\alpha)/\alpha$. As soon as the reflecting image falls behind the reflecting plane, no image for further reflection will result. Therefore, in the problem to be solved, the limiting slope that may be worked is 30°, since the third reflecting image will fall behind the reflecting surfaces for greater angles of dip.

Observations Down Dip from the Disturbance.—Referring to Figure 1, for the direct water sound arrival, it may be seen that the time of arrival of the disturbance, is

$$W - T_o = x/V \cos \alpha, \tag{1}$$

where W is the direct water-wave arrival time for the arbitrary instant of detonation, T_o is the correction in time from the arbitrary instant of detonation to the true instant of detonation, x is the horizontal separation of the disturbance and recording point, V is the velocity of sound at the depth of observation, and α is the angle of dip of the bottom.

Referring to Figure 1, it may be proven that the path length of the first reflection downslope is equal to a line drawn from i_1 to E. The reflection image i_1 lies on a circle whose radius is $h/\sin \alpha$, where h is the depth of the point of disturbance. Whence the right-angle triangle i_1EK may be used for the solution of path length of the wave using values of h, the depth, x, the separation, and functions of the angle of slope α in the solution. In the right-angle triangle i_1EK

$$i_1K = h \sin 2\alpha/\sin \alpha$$

and

$$KE = KA + AE = (x/\cos \alpha) + (h/\sin \alpha) - (h \cos 2\alpha/\sin \alpha)$$

and finally the path length

$$\begin{aligned} i_1E &= [(i_1K)^2 + (KE)^2]^{1/2} \\ &= \{(h \sin 2\alpha/\sin \alpha)^2 + [(x/\cos \alpha) + h(1 - \cos 2\alpha/\sin \alpha)]^2\}^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

The traveltime for the first reflection will be

$$\begin{aligned} (E_1 - T_o) = x\{&(h \sin 2\alpha/x \sin \alpha)^2 \\ &+ [(1/\cos \alpha) + h(1 - \cos 2\alpha)/x \sin \alpha]^2\}^{1/2}/\overline{V}, \end{aligned} \tag{2}$$

where $\overline{V}$ is the average velocity.

For the second reflection downslope, the path length of the reflected wave is $AB+BC+CD+DE$, as seen from Figure 1. The reflection images lie on the image circle. By geometry it may be shown that

$$i_3D = AB + BC + CD.$$

Whence, the right-angle triangle i_3EL, formed by the perpendicular bisector OE of the isosceles triangle i_3Ei_4, may be used in solving for the length of path travelled using the desired values h, x and functions of α in the solution. Hence

$$i_3L = h \sin 4\alpha/\sin \alpha$$

and

$$LE = LA + AE = (x/\cos \alpha) + (h/\sin \alpha)(1 - \cos 4\alpha).$$

Finally, the path length

$$AB + BC + CD + DE = [(i_3L)^2 + (LE)^2]^{1/2}$$

and the traveltime for the second reflection will be

$$E_2 - T_o = [(i_3L)^2 + (LE)^2]^{1/2}/\overline{V}. \qquad (3)$$

From the foregoing, it may be seen that the general time equation for the nth permitted reflection will be

$$E_n - T_o = x\{(h \sin 2n\alpha/x \sin \alpha)^2 + [(1/\cos \alpha) + h(1 - \cos 2n\alpha)/\sin \alpha]^2\}^{1/2}/\overline{V} \qquad (4)$$

where n is an integer, the number of the reflection.

The quantities W, E_1, E_2 and E_3 are known, and from equations (1), (2), (3) and (4), the problem of shooting down dip could be solved uniquely if V and $\overline{V}$ were both equal and constant. There would be four independent consistent simultaneous equations to solve for the four unknowns T_o, x, h and α. However V and $\overline{V}$ vary with h, but this may be accounted for in the solution of the equations since they vary within finite and small limits.

Eliminating T_o in equations (1), (2), (3) and (4) and taking the ratios of remaining equations will eliminate $\overline{V}$ from one set of the equations and the ratio of the velocities $\overline{V}/V$ may be made equal to a constant ρ. Hence the equations are reduced to

$$E_1 - W/E_2 - E_1 = \frac{\{(A \sin 2\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 2\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2} - \rho/\cos \alpha}{\{(A \sin 4\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 4\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2} - \{(A \sin 2\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 2\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2}}; \qquad (5)$$

$$E_2 - E_1/E_3 - E_2 = \frac{\{(A \sin 4\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 4\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2} - \{(A \sin 2\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 2\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2}}{\{(A \sin 6\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 6\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2} - \{(A \sin 4\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 4\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2}}, \qquad (6)$$

where $A = h/x \sin \alpha$ and $B = 1/\cos \alpha$.

Observations Up Dip from the Disturbance.—While the problem in shooting up dip from the disturbance is similar to that for shooting down dip, nevertheless it has its own peculiarities. While shooting down dip, the recording point is located outside the reflection-image circle, but in shooting up dip, the recording point is within the image circle. Hence, certain relations in the equations change, and it permits a unique solution.

Referring to Figure 1, the path length for the first reflection to record point I is equal to the line drawn from i_1 to I. The right-angle triangle i_1IK may be used for the solution of the path length of the wave using values of h, x and functions of the slope angle α.

$$i_1K = h \sin 2\alpha/\sin \alpha,$$

and

$$KI = h \cos 2\alpha/\sin \alpha - [(h/\sin \alpha) - x/\cos \alpha];$$

whence

$$i_1I = [(i_1K)^2 + (KI)^2]^{1/2}$$
$$= \{(h \sin 2\alpha/\sin \alpha)^2 + [(x/\cos \alpha) + h(\cos 2\alpha - 1)/\sin \alpha)]^2\}^{1/2},$$

or the time of the first reflection for shooting up dip is

$$E_1 - T_o = \{(h \sin 2\alpha/x \sin \alpha)^2 + [(1/\cos \alpha) + h(\cos 2\alpha - 1)/x \sin \alpha]^2\}^{1/2}/\overline{V}. \quad (7)$$

For the second reflection up dip from the disturbance at A (Fig. 1), the path length is $AF+FG+GH+HI$. It can be shown that

$$i_3H = AF + FG + GH,$$

and the right-angle triangle i_3IL formed by the bisector IE of the isosceles triangle i_3Ii_4 may be used to solve for the second reflection path length in terms of h, x and functions of α.

$$i_3L = h \sin 4\alpha/\sin \alpha$$

and

$$LI = h \cos 4\alpha/\sin \alpha - [(h/\sin \alpha) - x/\cos \alpha],$$

whence the path length is

$$i_3H + HI = AF + FG + GH + HI = [(i_3L)^2 + (LI)^2]^{1/2},$$

and the time for the second reflection shooting up dip is

$$E_2 - T_o = x\{(h \sin 4\alpha/x \sin \alpha)^2 + [(1/\cos \alpha) + h(\cos 4\alpha - 1)/x \sin \alpha]^2\}^{1/2}/\overline{V}. \quad (8)$$

From equations (7) and (8) it may be seen that the general equation for the nth reflection shooting up dip is

$$E_n - T_o = x\{(h \sin 2n\alpha/x \sin \alpha)^2 + [(1/\cos \alpha) + h(\cos 2n\alpha - 1)/x \sin \alpha]^2\}^{1/2}/\overline{V}. \quad (9)$$

Eliminating T_o in equations (1), (7), (8) and (9) and taking the ratios of the remaining equations yields the following:

$$E_1 - W/E_2 - E_1 = \frac{\{(A \sin 2\alpha)^2 + [B + A(\cos 2\alpha - 1)]^2\}^{1/2} - \rho/\cos \alpha}{\{(\overline{A} \sin 4\alpha)^2 + [\overline{B} + \overline{A}(\cos 4\alpha - 1)]^2\}^{1/2} - \{(A \sin 2\alpha)^2 + [B + A(\cos 2\alpha - 1)]^2\}^{1/2}}; \quad (10)$$

$$E_2 - E_1/E_3 - E_2 = \frac{\{(A \sin 4\alpha)^2 + [B + A(\cos 4\alpha - 1)]^2\}^{1/2} - \{(A \sin 2\alpha)^2 + [B + A(\cos 2\alpha - 1)]^2\}^{1/2}}{\{(\overline{A} \sin 6\alpha)^2 + [\overline{B} + \overline{A}(\cos 6\alpha - 1)]^2\}^{1/2} - \{(\overline{A} \sin 4\alpha)^2 + [\overline{B} + \overline{A}(\cos 4\alpha - 1)]^2\}^{1/2}}, \quad (11)$$

where $A = h/x \sin \alpha$ and $B = 1/\cos \alpha$.

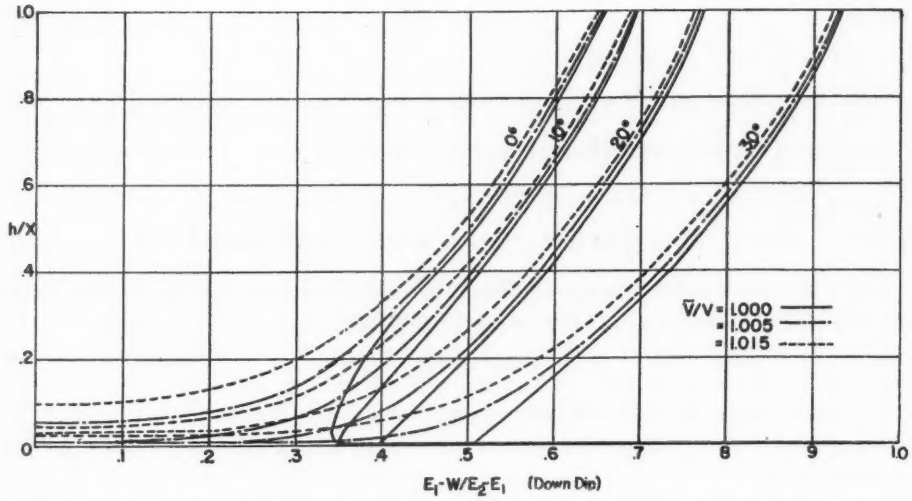


FIG. 2. Depth-lateral distance ratio relation to time-difference ratio for different slope angles.

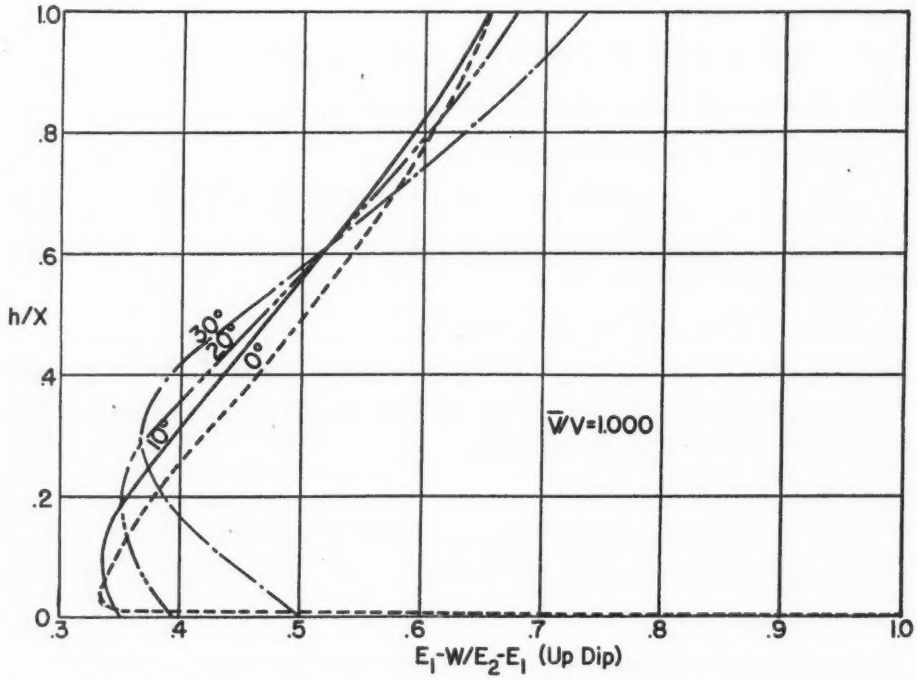


FIG. 3. Depth-lateral distance relation to time-difference ratio for up-dip shooting.

Solution of Equations for Shooting Up or Down Dip from a Disturbance.—The solution of the problem for determining the depth h, the separation x, and the slope α and its direction, and finally the instant of onset of the detonation can be solved by means of equations (1), (2), (3), (4), (7), (8) and (9). However, it may be seen that the solution of the equations would be extremely difficult and laborious. Hence, as in the case of a flat sea bottom, a graphic solution and successive approximations have been applied. Families of curves have been plotted from equations (5) and (10) for various values of slope angle α and progressively greater values of the ratio h/x for the ratio of E_1-W/E_2-E_1. These curves are shown on Figure 2 for the case of shooting down dip and on Figures 3, 4 and 5 for shooting up dip from the center of disturbance. The reason that this latter is drawn on three sets of curves is for ease of showing the curves on the scale used.

Families of curves have also been plotted for equations (6) and (11) for various values of slope angle α and for progressively greater values of the ratio h/x to the ratio E_2-E_1/E_3-E_2. These curves are shown in Figure 6.

Finally a family of curves has been plotted to facilitate the final calculations of the quantity

$$\{(A \sin 4\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 4\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2} - \{(A \sin 2\alpha)^2 + [B + A(1 - \cos 2\alpha)]^2\}^{1/2},$$

where $A = h/x \sin \alpha$ and $B = 1/\cos \alpha$ for down-dip shooting and of the same quantity, except for reversal of the values of the last term $(1-\cos n\alpha)$, for up-dip shooting. These values have been plotted against progressively greater values of the ratio h/x in Figure 7. A study of the curves for the shooting down dip shows that they are smooth and regular, and for the increasing values of angle show a regular distribution. On the other hand, in the up-dip shooting, it is found that the curves, while regular and smooth, tend to cross, and the deviation of one curve from the other for various values of the angle is small. The reason for this is attributed to the fact that the function of the ratios of these trigonometric functions is almost equal. However, there is sufficient differentiation between the various curves so that a unique solution and a determination may be made as to the direction and value of the dip.

The method of determining the value of the ratio h/x for a particular set of data is as follows:

A) The ratio of the times E_1-W/E_2-E_1 and of E_2-E_1/E_3-E_2 is determined from the recordings.

B) A first determination of the ratio h/x is found from the curves of Figures 2, 3, 4 or 5 and Figure 6, for the ratio of velocities equal to unity; the value of h/x is that value for which the angle of slope and its direction agrees simultaneously for the curves from Figures 2 or 3, 4, 5, and Figure 6.

C) When the direction and the degree of dip have been determined for the

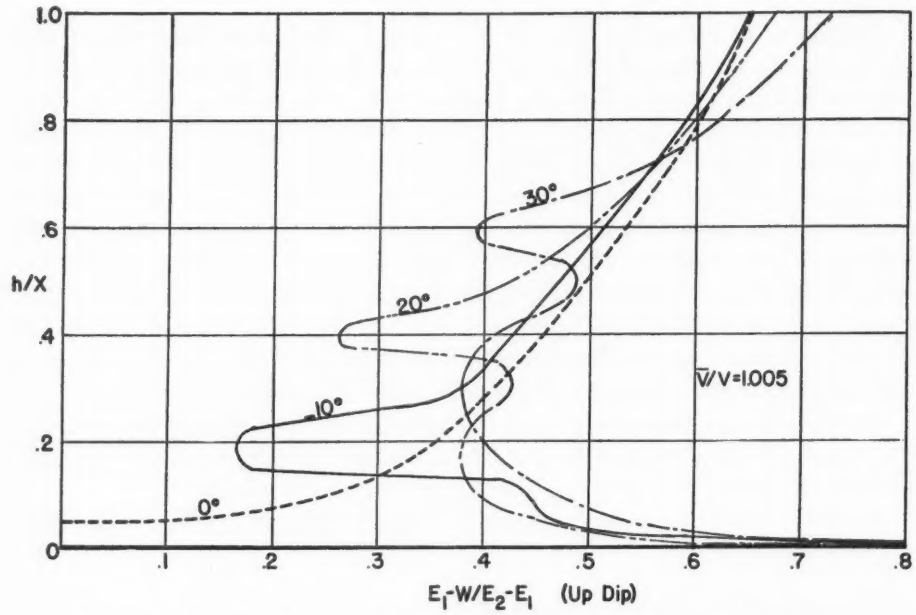


FIG. 4. Depth-lateral distance relation to time-difference ratio for up-dip shooting.

proper ratio h/x, a solution may be made for x by using the family of curves of Figure 7 for this value of h/x, and using the difference of equations (2) and (3) or equations (7) and (8).

D) Once the approximate value of x has been determined, the value of h can be calculated, since the ratio of h/x was found in step *B*. When the first approxi-

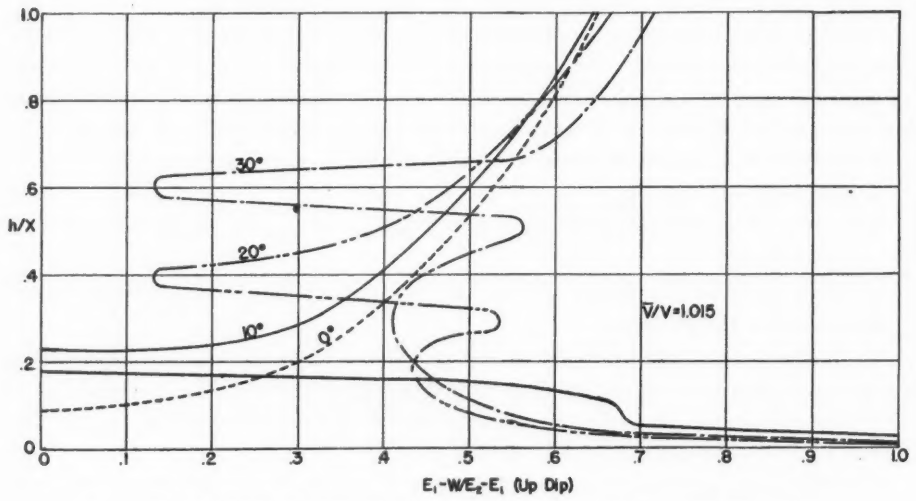


FIG. 5. Depth-lateral distance relation to time-difference ratio for up-dip shooting.

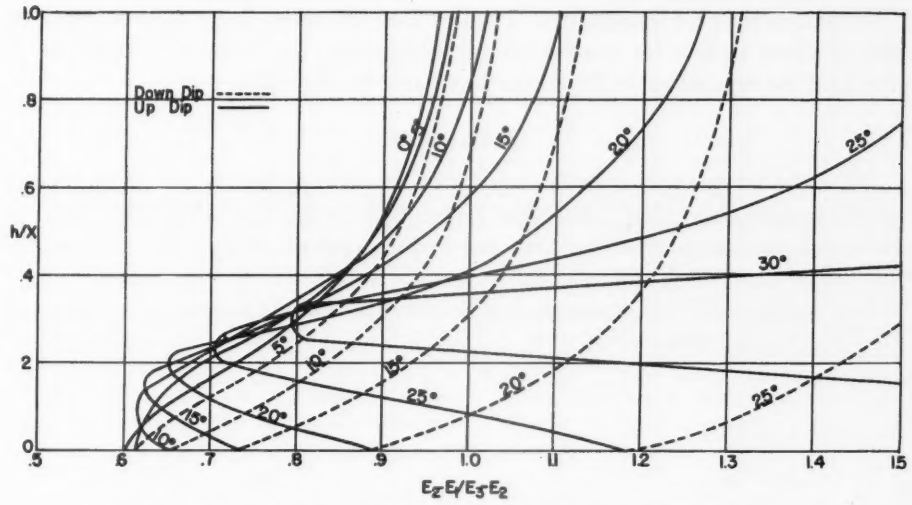


FIG. 6. Depth-lateral distance relation to ratio of differences of reflection times.

mation of h has been determined, an approximate value of the ratio of $\overline{V}/V$ can be found from the velocity—depth curve,[4] and a closer approximation obtained for the value of h/x since a more nearly correct value of the ratio $\overline{V}/V$ can be determined. Finally, substituting the values of x, V and α in equation (1), the instant

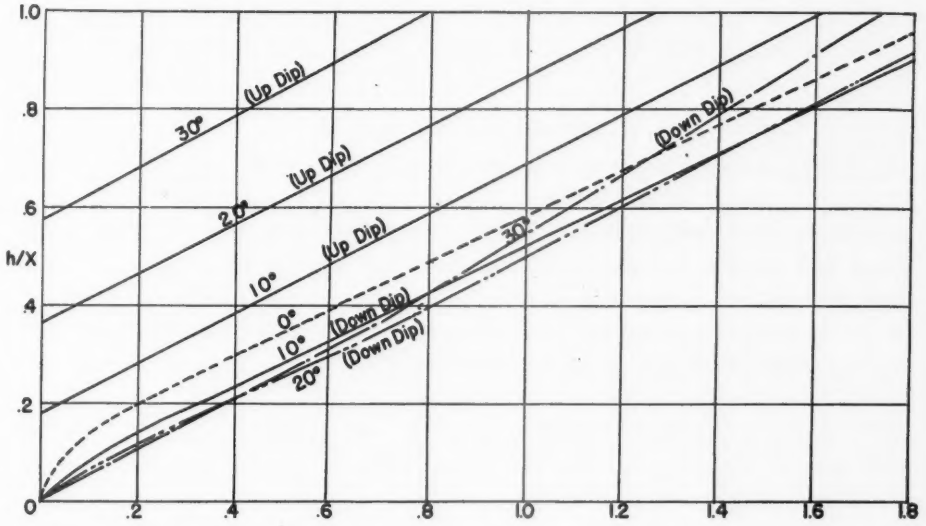


FIG. 7. Relation of ratio of depth-lateral distance to difference between first and second reflection.

[4] *Ibid.*

of detonation may be determined. Two, and at the most three, approximations yield accurate results for the instant of detonation, the angle and direction of slope, and the separation of the disturbance and the recording point.

CONCLUSION

From the foregoing it may be seen that the method offers a tool to be used in oceanic seismic surveying. The paper presents a method for obtaining the time break, and the necessary survey data for deep-sea seismic operations which would be recorded along with the sub-bottom seismic data.

The method may be modified, slightly, for use in sonic sounding from the sea surface, using multiple "echoes" in the manner shown above for slope and depth determinations.

DERIVATION OF MAGNETIC AND GRAVITATIONAL QUANTITIES BY SURFACE INTEGRATION*

D. C. SKEELS† AND R. J. WATSON‡

ABSTRACT

In an earlier paper by one of the authors, it was pointed out that if the vertical component of a gravitational or magnetic field is known over a horizontal plane surface of sufficient extent, all other components and derivatives of the field can theoretically be calculated by surface integration of the vertical component. In this paper, examples are given to show that within certain limits such calculations are not only theoretically possible but practically so. Examples are given of the calculations of curvatures from observed gradients and of horizontal magnetic intensity from observed vertical intensity, and the calculated values are compared with those obtained by observation. Examples are also given, based on artificial data, of the calculation of plumb-line deflections from gravity and of the calculation of magnetic anomalies at a given elevation above the earth from data obtained at the surface. The purpose of these calculations is to demonstrate the nonindependence of the various derivatives of gravitational and magnetic potential.

INTRODUCTION

It was pointed out in a previous paper[1] that the various derivatives of the gravitational or magnetic potential are not independent of one another; and that, in theory at least, all of the derivatives and the potential itself, can be calculated if the values of gravity (in the case of magnetics, the vertical component) are known in sufficient detail over a large enough area.

Since the appearance of the paper mentioned, the authors have encountered a number of geophysicists who are inclined to question either the theoretical or the practical validity of the above statement. Therefore, it seems worth-while to give some examples in which such calculations were carried out, on both actual and synthetic data.

METHODS OF CALCULATION

Let us assume for the moment that we have an infinite horizontal plane and that we know the values of gravity at all points on this plane. Let (x, y, z) be the coordinates of a point above this plane (which will be on the plane when $z=o$) and let (x', y', o) be the coordinates of a point on the plane. Let $U(x, y, z)$ be the value of the gravitational potential at the point (x, y, z) above the plane or on it, and $g(x', y', o)=(\partial U/\partial z)(x', y', o)$ be the value of gravity at the point (x', y', o) on the plane. Then, by the corollary of Green's theorem, it is shown that

$$U(x, y, z) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_s \frac{1}{R}\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\right)(x', y', o)ds, \qquad (1)$$

* Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Society, Denver, Colorado, April 26, 1948. Manuscript received by the Editor, October 27, 1948.

† Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

‡ The Carter Oil Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

[1] D. C. Skeels, "Ambiguity in Gravity Interpretation," *Geophysics*, XII (January, 1947), 43–56.

where R is the distance $\sqrt{(x-x')^2+(y-y')^2+(z-z')^2}$ (see Fig. 1) and the integration is to be carried out over the entire surface of the plane.

This theorem defines the potential at any point either on the surface (when $z=o$) or above it, in terms of a surface integral of the values of the derivative of potential normal to the surface and the variable $1/R$. Since the product inside the integral can be evaluated for any point on the surface, the integration can be readily carried out, either by numerical or by graphical means.

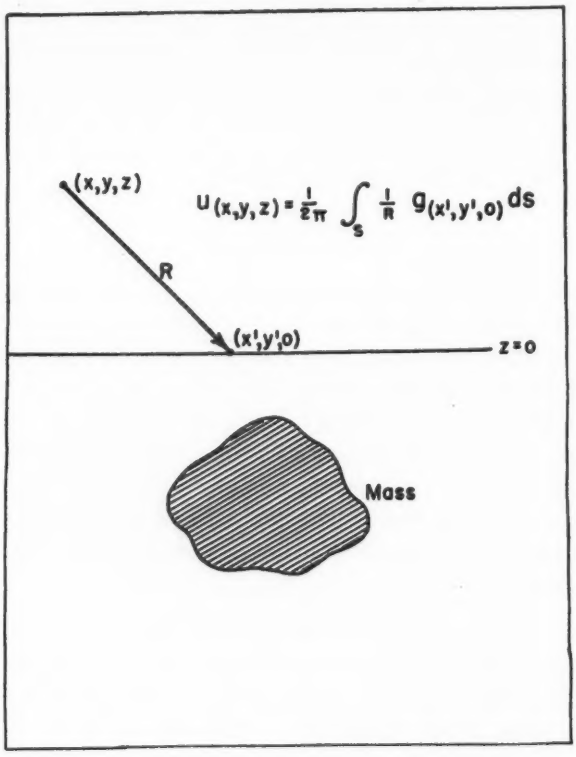


FIG. 1. Potential as a surface integral.

There is a rather convenient physical interpretation of this theorem which may be helpful to many readers who find it easier to think in terms of physical principles than of mathematical symbols. If we imagine a thin sheet of material spread over our infinite plane surface, which is the surface over which we have observations of gravity, and that the mass per unit area of this sheet varies from place to place, then the potential at the point (x, y, z) due to a small area of the sheet ds, whose coordinates are (x', y', o), and whose mass per unit area is $\rho(x', y', o)$ will be $\Delta U(x, y, z) = (K/R)\rho(x', y', o)ds$, and the potential due to the entire sheet will be

$$U = \int_s (K/R)\rho(x', y', o)ds, \tag{2}$$

where K is the gravitational constant.

Comparing this expression with equation (1), we see that they will be identical if we make

$$\rho(x', y', o) = \frac{1}{2\pi K} g(x', y', o) = \frac{1}{2\pi K}\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\right)(x', y', o). \tag{3}$$

In other words, whatever the unknown mass distribution below the surface is, we can replace it by a theoretical surface distribution in which the mass per unit area at any point is proportional to the value of gravity at that point. This surface distribution will have the same potential at all points on the surface, or above it, as the subsurface distribution of mass. Since the potential due to the actual and theoretical distribution is the same at all points of space above the plane, it follows that the derivatives of the potential for the two distributions must be identical.

We can, therefore, replace the unknown subsurface distribution by a known theoretical surface distribution. But for any known mass distribution, it is a relatively simple matter to calculate the value of the potential or any of its derivatives at any point. If we wish to calculate curvature values, for example, when the values of gravity are known, we simply calculate the curvatures for the equivalent surface distribution of mass. Or, if we wish to calculate the horizontal magnetic intensity, we replace the unknown subsurface distribution of magnetic poles by a surface distribution in which the pole density is proportional to the observed vertical intensity, and calculate the horizontal components of attraction of this theoretical distribution of poles.

We are usually more interested in the derivatives of the potential than in the potential itself. These derivatives could be obtained by calculating the potential at a large number of points, plotting various curves of the potential, and obtaining the slopes of these curves graphically. It is much simpler, however, to differentiate equation (1) to obtain a new expression for the desired quantity in terms of surface integrals of gravity. For example, suppose we wished to determine from a gravity map what value gravity would have at a point some distance above the surface of observation. Then we differentiate both sides of equation (1) with respect to z to obtain

$$g(x, y, z) = \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\right)(x, y, z) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_s \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(1/R)g(x', y', o)ds. \tag{4}$$

It should be noted that $g(x', y', o)$, the value of gravity at a point on the surface $z=o$, is not a variable for the purpose of this differentiation, since it is not a function of the unprimed coordinates. The distance R is a function of both

primed and unprimed coordinates, and therefore a variable for purposes of the differentiation.

If we wish to calculate the horizontal magnetic intensity on the plane $z=o$ when the vertical intensity is known, we substitute V (magnetic potential) for U, and differentiate both sides with respect to x and y to get

$$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial x}\right)(x, y, o) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_s \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial z}\right)(x', y', o)ds \tag{5}$$

for the x component, and

$$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial y}\right)(x, y, o) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_s \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial z}\right)(x', y', o)ds \tag{6}$$

for the y component.

In the examples which follow, we have evaluated the surface integrals by means of specially constructed templates or graticules, which divide the surface into areas of unequal size but such that the value of the integral divided by the value of gravity shall be the same for all the elements of area, the value of gravity being assumed to be constant within a given compartment. It is only necessary to lay this template over the map, write down the value of gravity in each compartment, add the values, and multiply by a constant, to obtain the derived value for the point at the center of the chart. The chart is then moved to another point on the map, and the derived value calculated for that point, and so on. Figure 10 shows such a chart for calculating $\partial U/\partial x$ from $\partial U/\partial z$, when $z=o$. The procedure is very similar to that often used for calculating isostatic corrections for pendulum stations.

In theory, the integration is to be carried out over the entire surface of an infinite sheet, whereas in practice our data are limited to a finite area. It can easily be demonstrated, however, that the term $1/R$ (or its derivative), which occurs in the intergrand, falls off so rapidly with distance that for any desired accuracy, there is always some finite distance beyond which the contribution to the integral is so small that it can be neglected.

This explanation also takes care of another objection, that whereas the theorem refers to observations on a horizontal plane, gravity observations are reduced to a spheroidal datum. In most cases the area over which the integration is carried out is so small that the departure of the spheroid from a plane surface introduces only a negligible error.

There may be a more serious objection in the case of observations made in very rough terrain. In the case of magnetic data, there is usually no reduction to a datum. Even in the case of gravity observations, the reduction usually employed is not complete, in that the calculated gravity values, even when corrected for terrain, are not quite the same as those which would have been observed at the datum level had the material above datum been removed. The reason for this is

that the vertical gradients due to the anomalous masses are neglected. In most cases, however, it can be shown that this is not a large source of error.

EXAMPLES

Calculation of Horizontal Magnetic Intensity from Vertical Intensity Data.—Our first example is illustrated in Figure 2. The lower part of the figure shows the cross section of a hypothetical structure, which is assumed to have a differential susceptibility of $\Delta K = 2{,}000 \times 10^{-6}$ cgs units and to be magnetized by induction in an inclined field of 0.5 gauss, as shown. It is assumed that the mass is two-dimensional, that is, that this is the cross section of a prism of infinite horizontal extent. We can easily calculate the vertical- and horizontal-intensity profiles which would be observed at the surface (the middle line of the figure) for such a mass, by using a two-dimensional magnetic graticule (identical with the graticule used for torsion-balance quantities). The solid profiles were calculated directly from the cross section of the mass in this manner. From the vertical profile so calculated, we then computed a second horizontal-intensity profile by surface integration, using the fundamental equation

$$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial x}\right)(x, y, o) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_s \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial z}\right)(x', y', o)ds, \tag{7}$$

which, for the two-dimensional case, reduces to the line integral

$$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial x}\right)(x, o, o) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{1}{x}\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial z}\right)(x', y', o)ds. \tag{8}$$

The horizontal profile so calculated is shown by the broken line in Figure 2. It can be seen that it agrees fairly closely with the "observed" horizontal profile, although it does not coincide with it exactly. The difference may be due in part to errors in the original graticule calculations by which the "observed" profiles were obtained, errors in calculating the value of the line integral, which was also by graticule, and errors introduced by neglecting the contributions to the integral from beyond a certain finite distance.

Figure 3 shows another example calculated from hypothetical data, in which the third dimension had to be considered as well. The upper part of the figure shows the vertical-intensity contours for a dipping magnet, which lies in the vertical plane whose trace is $A-A'$ (where A' is north). These contours were calculated by formula and drawn as accurately as possible. The middle part of the figure shows a section along A–A' (south to north) in which are seen the assumed dipole, the profile along this section, the Δz profile calculated by formula, and the ΔH profile calculated by surface integration of the *contours* (for which a graticule similar to that of Figure 10 was used). In the lower part of the figure, the two ΔH curves are shown for the section B–B', which is oblique to the plane of symmetry. In both cases the curves calculated by surface integration can be seen to be very similar to those calculated directly from the formula.

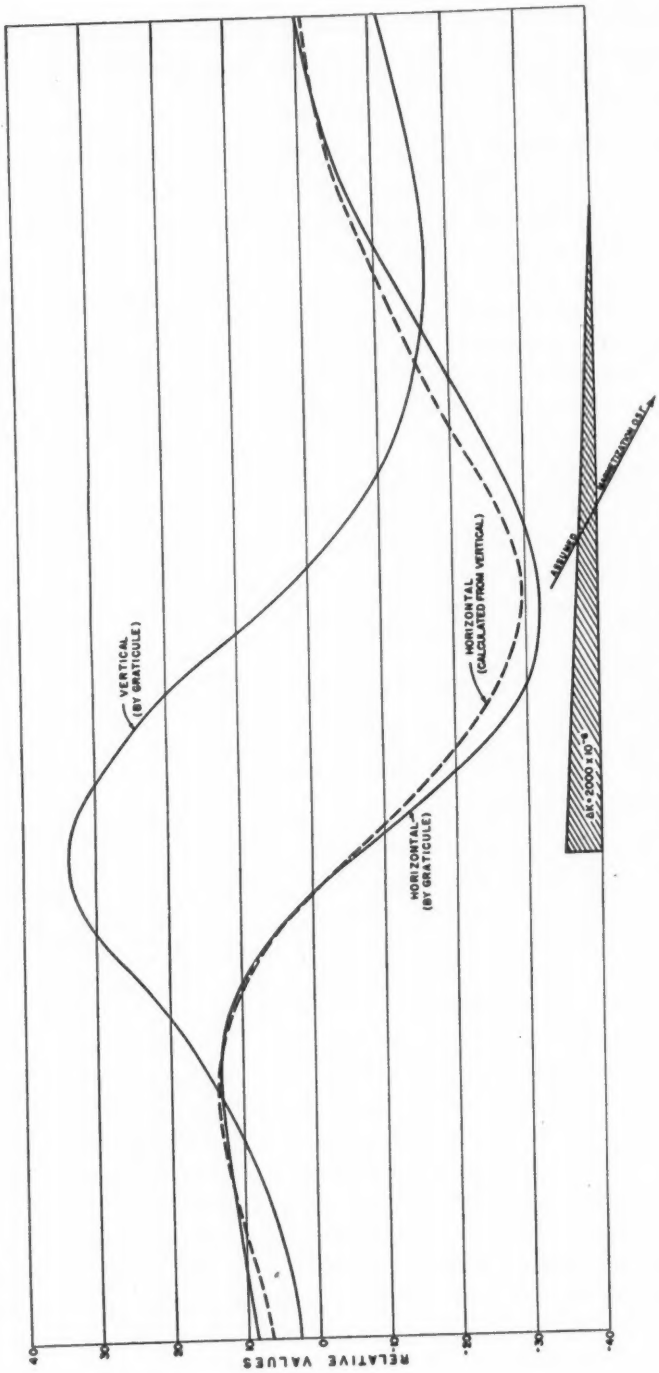


FIG. 2. Theoretical magnetic anomalies.

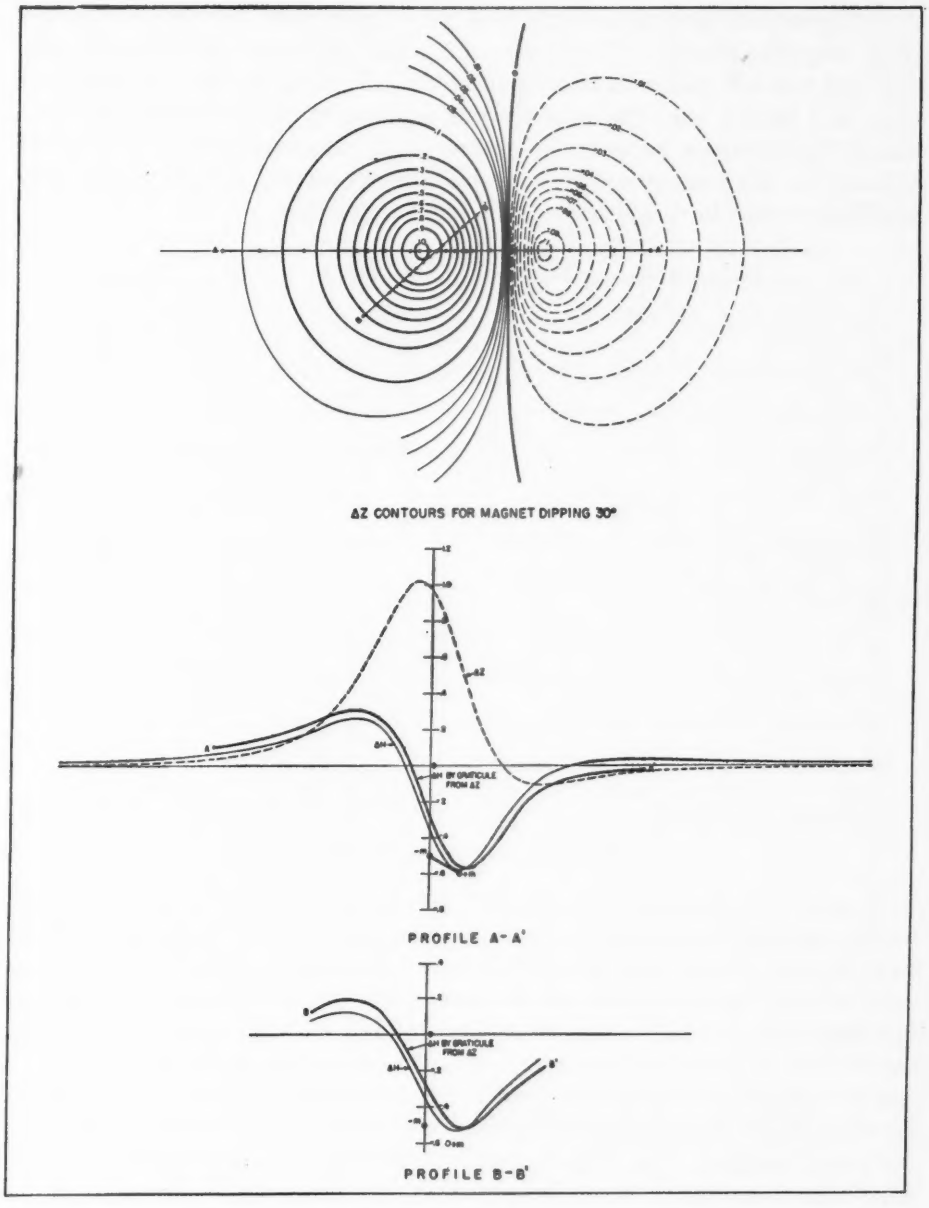


FIG. 3. Calculation of ΔH and ΔZ.

In Figure 4 we have an example from actual field data. The data are for the Kursk magnetic anomaly.[2] The observed ΔZ and ΔH curves are shown as solid lines, and the ΔH profile calculated from the ΔZ profile by line integration is shown as a broken line. The anomaly was assumed to be two-dimensional, and some of the difference between the observed and calculated ΔH curves may be attributed to this assumption. Since we are dealing now with actual data, some of the difference may be due to errors in the observed profiles.

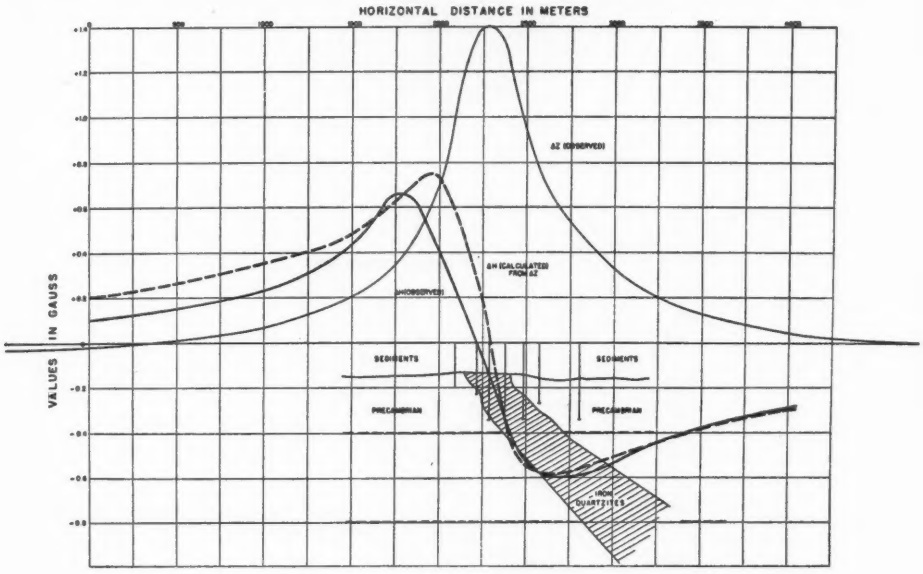


FIG. 4. Kursk magnetic anomaly.

Figure 5 is an example from a magnetic survey of an area in Ecuador, in which both vertical and horizontal components were observed. The profiles were drawn from the maps, across anomalies which were sufficiently elongated so that it was believed that the assumption of two-dimensional character would not introduce any large errors. It can be seen that there is fairly close agreement between observed and calculated ΔH-values except at the extremities of the profile, where it was necessary to extrapolate the profile in order to obtain values. The divergence between observed and calculated profiles may indicate that the extrapolation was not a very good one. This suggests that by trial and error, an extrapolation might have been found which would have given a better fit between the two ΔH profiles. That is, the addition of horizontal data to vertical data may be justified in cases where some parts of an area are inaccessible for observation, in helping to extrapolate the vertical data across such areas.

Calculation of Curvatures from Gradients.—The calculation of torsion-balance

[2] C. A. Heiland, *Geophysical Exploration* (New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1940), 410.

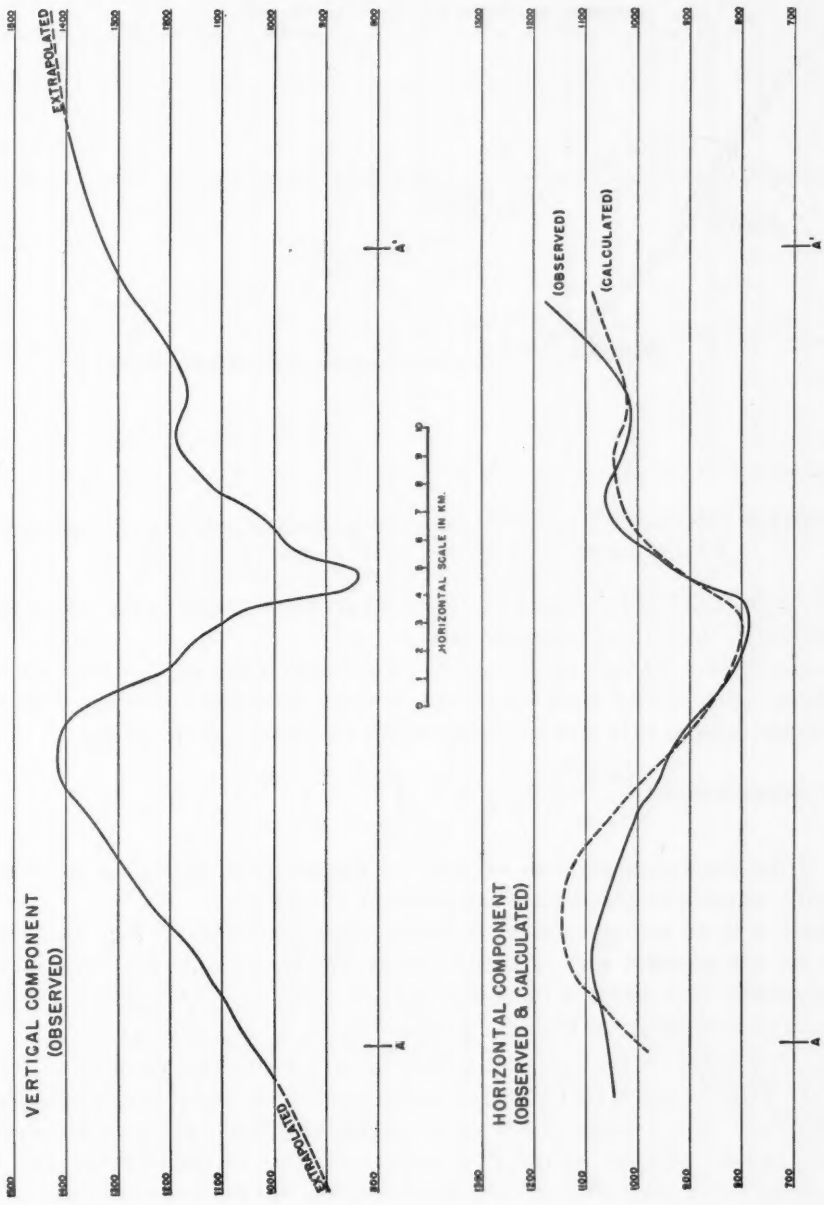


FIG. 5. Calculation of horizontal magnetic intensity from vertical data.

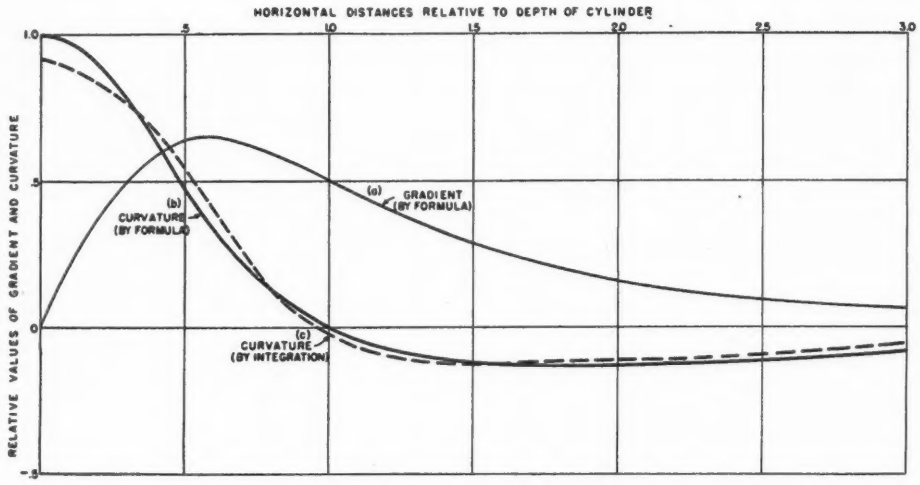


FIG. 6. Gradient and curvature of horizontal infinite cylinder. Gradient and curvature calculated by formula, and curvature derived from the gradient by integration.

curvatures from gradients in the two-dimensional case is similar to the calculation of horizontal from vertical magnetic data.

If we introduce the variable $W = \partial U/\partial x$, we have gradient $= \partial^2 U/\partial x \partial z = \partial W/\partial z$ and curvature $= \partial^2 U/\partial x^2 = \partial W/\partial x$. Since W is a harmonic function, Green's theorem also applies to it, and we can write, for the two-dimensional case

$$\text{curvature} = \left(\frac{\partial W}{\partial x}\right)(x, o, o) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{1}{x}\left(\frac{\partial W}{\partial z}\right)(x', o, o)dx, \qquad (9)$$

which is the same expression as we used for magnetics in the two-dimensional case, with curvature replacing ΔH and gradient replacing Δz.

Figure 6 is an example calculated from hypothetical data. The two solid curves are the gradient and curvatures calculated by formula for a horizontal infinite cylinder at a depth of 1.0 on the distance scale, and the dashed line is the curvature profile calculated from the gradient profile by line integration.

Figures 7 and 8 are examples calculated for actual data taken from the literature.[3,4] In Figure 8 the actual observed values are shown, and it can be seen that the curvature values especially deviate considerably from the smooth profile accepted as the "average" of the observed values. The calculated curvatures fit this average curve fairly well on the right-hand side, but deviate considerably on the left. Since we obtained much better agreement for the calculations involving

[3] W. F. P. MacLintock and J. Phemister, "The Case of the Torsion Balance in the Investigation of Geological Structure in Southwest Persia," *Geol. Survey of Great Britain, Summary of Progress* (1926), 177.

[4] A. H. Miller, "Torsion Balance Surveys of the Hull-Gloucester and Hazeldean Faults," *Can. Geol. Survey, Mem. 165* (1931), 202–203.

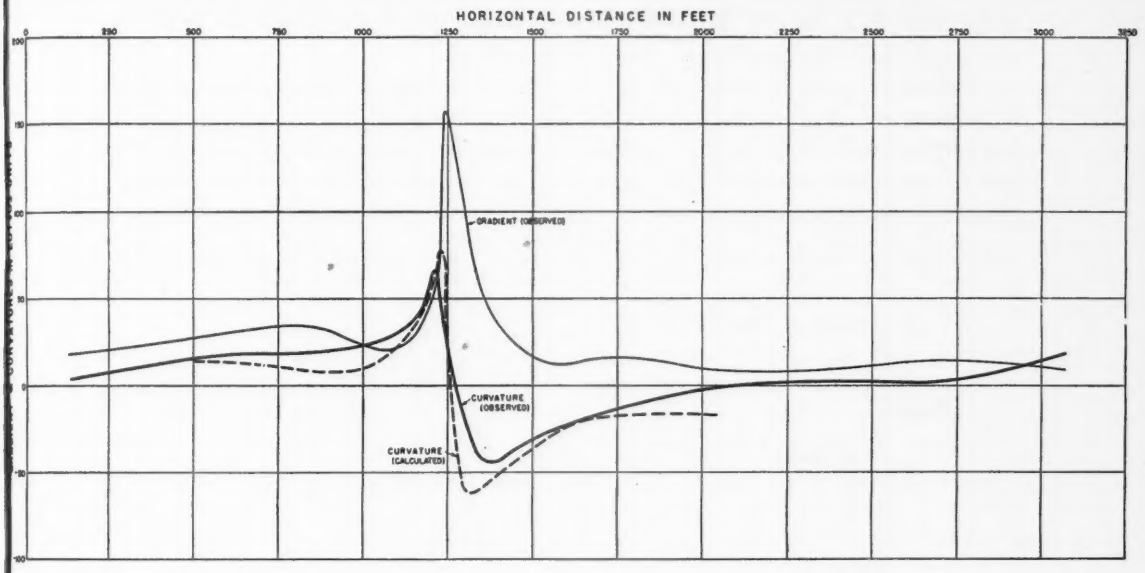


FIG. 7. Derivation of curvature from gradients: Hull-Gloucester fault.

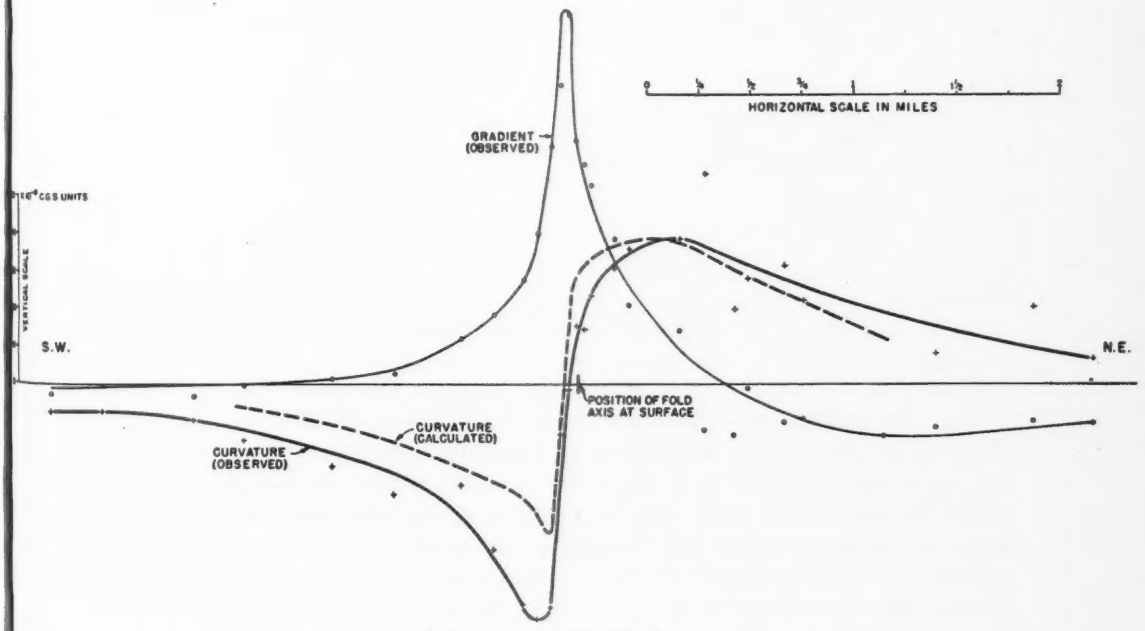


FIG. 8. Azwah traverse-Iran.

theoretical data, we feel justified in asserting that the discrepancies are probably due to errors in the data rather than in the method.

Deflections of the Vertical.—A localized excess of mass in the subsurface causes anomalies not only in gravity, but also in the direction of the plumb line; these are termed deflections of the vertical. A simplified case is illustrated in Figure 9. Let the horizontal line represent the surface of the earth, and let the circle represent the cross section of a spherical mass below the surface. At a given

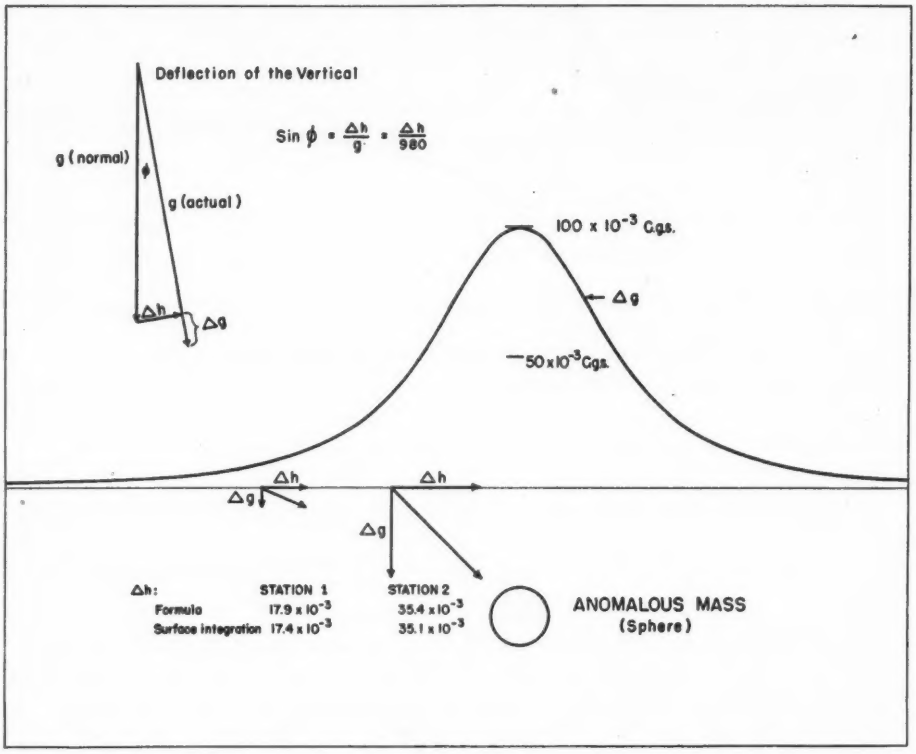


FIG. 9. Deflection of the vertical.

point on the surface, the attraction of the mass for the plumb bob is directed along a line joining the station and the center of the spherical mass. The total force on the plumb bob, which is what determines the direction of the plumb line, is the resultant of the anomalous force and the normal force of gravity. This causes the plumb line to be deflected slightly toward the anomalous mass, as shown in the upper figure. The anomalous force can be resolved into two components: one parallel to the plumb line, which we call Δg, or the vertical component, and one normal to the plumb line, which we call Δh, and which is, of course, the horizontal component of the anomalous force. If ϕ is the deflection angle, it can be seen from the figure that $\sin \phi = \Delta h/g$ where g is the normal force

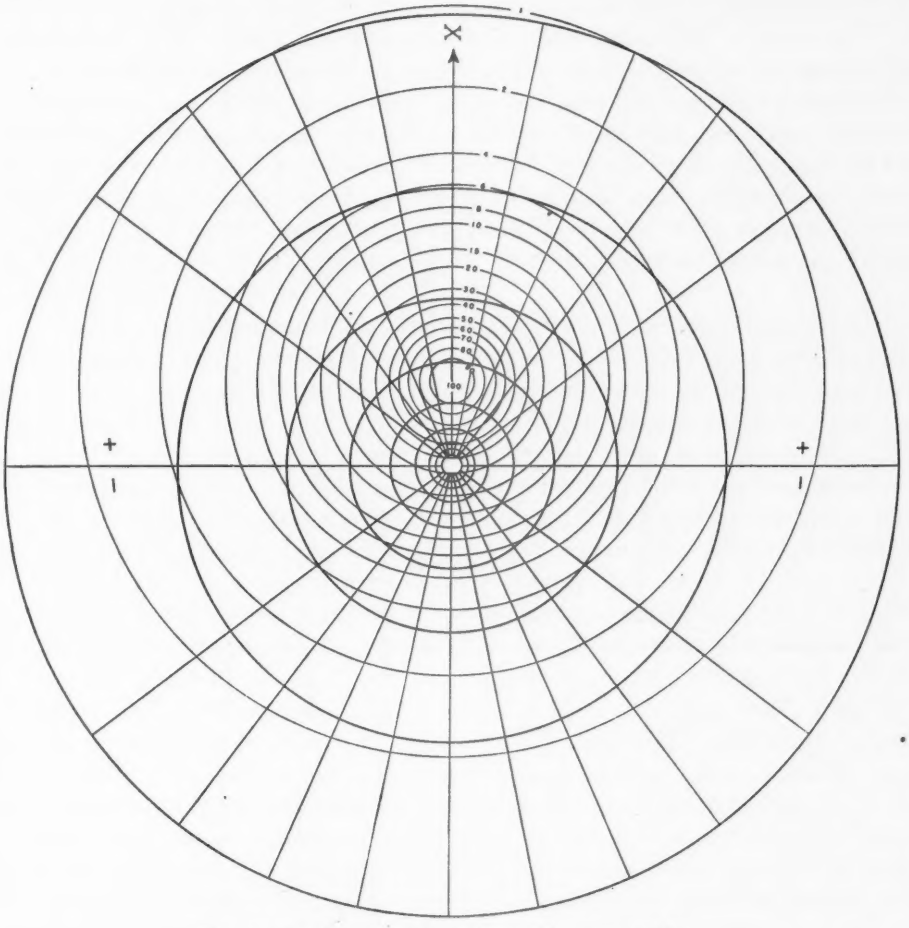


FIG. 10. Graticule for calculating $\partial U/\partial x$ from $\partial U/\partial z$.

of gravity. We introduce very little error if we substitute for g its approximate value of 980 gals, then $\sin \phi = \Delta h/980$.

If we know Δg over a sufficiently large area, we should be able to calculate the value of Δh, the anomalous horizontal component at any point, and hence determine the deflection of the vertical at that point. For a rigorous calculation we should take into consideration the curvature of the earth, but if the area covered by the anomaly is not too large, we can get a good approximation by assuming the observation surface to be an infinite horizontal plane.

The problem is similar to that of calculating horizontal from vertical magnetic intensity; our equation is

$$\Delta h = \frac{\partial U}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_s \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)\Delta g \, ds \qquad (10)$$

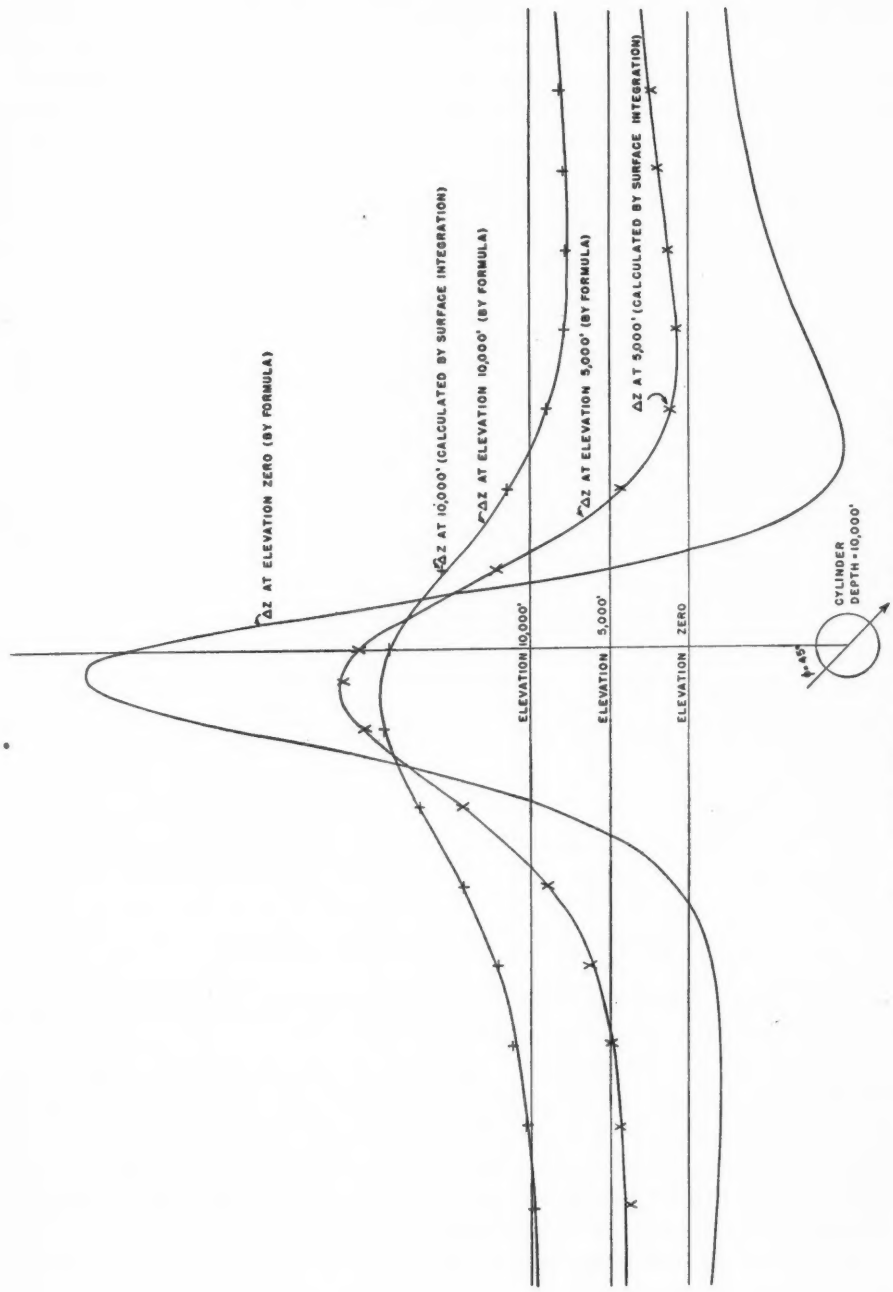

ΔZ AT ELEVATION ZERO (BY FORMULA)
ΔZ AT 10,000' (CALCULATED BY SURFACE INTEGRATION)
ΔZ AT ELEVATION 10,000' (BY FORMULA)
ΔZ AT ELEVATION 5,000' (BY FORMULA)
ΔZ AT 5,000' (CALCULATED BY SURFACE INTEGRATION)
ELEVATION 10,000'
ELEVATION 5,000'
ELEVATION ZERO
CYLINDER DEPTH = 10,000'
φ = 45°

FIG. 11. Calculation of magnetic field at different levels.

in which U refers to the potential of the anomalous mass only.

The integral was evaluated by means of the chart shown by the heavy lines in Figure 10. The lighter circles show the Δg contours calculated for the sphere of Figure 9. The chart is laid over the Δg contour map, with the center over the station at which the value of Δh is required. The graticule or chart divides the map into compartments such that the contribution of each compartment to the integral (except for the central circle) is proportional only to the average value of Δg in the compartment. The small central circle is treated separately, as will be described in the Appendix.

The horizontal component Δh was computed from the contours by means of the graticule at two stations, as shown in Figure 9. At the same two stations the value of Δh was also calculated by formula. At the first station, which is at a horizontal distance from the peak of the gravity maximum equal to twice the depth of the sphere, the value obtained by surface integration was 0.0174 gals and by the formula 0.0179 gals. At the second station, where the horizontal distance equals the depth, the value obtained by surface integration was 0.0351 and by formula 0.0354. The deflection of the vertical at station 2 would therefore be $\phi = 0.0354/980$ or 0.000036 radians, or 0.12 minutes.

Derivation of the Field at Points Above the Surface.—With the airborne magnetometer, it is now possible to make magnetic observations at various elevations above the surface of the earth, and some areas have actually been flown at several levels. The advantages to be gained from data at two or more levels are probably not as great as has been claimed. In the first place, our theory tells us that if there is no unique interpretation for the magnetic map at one level, the ambiguity will not be resolved by adding data from another level; that is, if two different magnetic distributions can be found which satisfy the field at one level, they will also satisfy the field at all higher levels. In the second place, if we know the field at one level, we should be able to calculate it at any higher level by use of equation (4) (substituting magnetic for gravitational quantities).

Figure 11 shows the results of such a calculation for the case of the vertical component of the magnetic field due to a horizontal cylinder of infinite length. Magnetic profiles were first calculated by the rigorous formula for three elevations, 0, 5,000, and 10,000 feet above the datum plane (or 10,000, 15,000, and 20,000 feet above the axis of the cylinder). The profile on the zero level or datum plane was then taken as the "observed" profile, and values at the other two levels were derived from it by line integration. These derived values are shown in Figure 11 by crosses. In all cases they fall either on or very close to the profile calculated by formula. This example was calculated on a much larger scale, and the integration was extended to a greater distance than in the former examples. This may account in part for the closer fit between derived and theoretical values in this example as compared to the others. Another reason is probably that when calculating effects at some distance above the surface of observations, the variable $1/R$ never approaches infinity, which it does for calculations in the same plane.

The calculations are, therefore, not so sensitive to small variations (which may be errors) in the part of the profile immediately adjacent to the point for which the calculation is being made.

Vertical intensity data were used in the example calculated above, whereas the airborne instruments in most widespread use measure total intensity. It can be demonstrated, however, that the same method of calculation can be applied to total intensity data, provided the anomalies are small enough that the direction of the total field remains essentially unchanged. The total intensity, which is measured in the direction of the normal field, and therefore inclined to the vertical, can, in fact, be shown to be the vertical gradient of a function P which satisfies Laplace's equation, so that equation (4) applies.

The purpose of this paper has been to demonstrate, by examples, that within limits and provided sufficient data are available, various derivatives of the potential can be calculated by surface integration and to indicate how such calculations may be carried out. We are not making any claims here for the practical value of such calculations. We have indicated one possible application in the extrapolation of data where observations are incomplete but where two kinds of data are available. There may be other applications. It seems to us, however, that the most important point is that since one quantity can be derived from another, they are not independent. The ambiguity inherent in one set of observations of a derivative of a potential is not resolved by adding observations of another derivative or of the same derivative at another level.

APPENDIX

Derivation of chart for calculating $\partial U/\partial x$ from $\partial U/\partial z$, for $z=o$ (Fig. 10).

Take θ such that

$$\sin\theta = \frac{x' - x}{r}, \qquad \cos\theta = \frac{y' - y}{r}.$$

Therefore

$$ds = rdrd\theta.$$

Then

$$\frac{\partial U}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_s \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{1}{r}\right)\frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\,ds$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_s \frac{x' - x}{r^3}\cdot\frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\,rdrd\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_o^{\infty}\int_o^{2\pi} \frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\,\frac{\sin\theta}{r}\,drd\theta.$$

Now consider a small area of the surface, bounded by the circles of radii r_1 and r_2, and by the radii of angles θ_1 and θ_2. The contribution of this element to $\partial U/\partial x$ is

$$\Delta\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial x}\right) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2}\int_{r_1}^{r_2}\frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\,\frac{\sin\theta}{r}\,dr d\theta.$$

If the element is sufficiently small, $g=\partial U/\partial z$ can be considered a constant and equal to its average value in the compartment, so we have

$$\Delta\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial x}\right) = \frac{g}{2\pi}\left[(\cos\theta_1 - \cos\theta_2)(\log r_2 - \log r_1)\right].$$

Hence, if we divide the whole surface into a number of small cells, such that the quantity in the brackets has the same value for each cell, we have only to find the average value of Δg in each cell, add the values for all cells, and multiply by a factor, to get the value of the integral.

We encounter a difficulty when $r=o$, for $\log r$ becomes infinite. We can get around this as follows: About the origin we draw a small circle with radius r_1, small enough that we can assume the gradient of gravity to be constant within this circle. Let m be the rate of change of gravity in the x direction, and n the rate of change in the y direction; let g_o be the value of gravity in the center of the circle. Then at any point inside the circle

$$\begin{aligned} g &= g_o + mx + ny \\ &= g_o + mr\sin\theta + nr\cos\theta \end{aligned}$$

and for the whole circle

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\right) &= \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_o^{r_1}\int_o^{2\pi}\left(g_o\frac{\sin\theta}{r} + m\sin^2\theta + n\sin\theta\cos\theta\right)dr d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2}mr_1. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, for the whole surface

$$\frac{\partial U}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{2}mr_1 + \frac{1}{2\pi}\sum g_n(\cos\theta_n - \cos\theta_{n+1})(\log r_{n+1} - \log r_n).$$

Suppose we take the value of $(\cos\theta n - \cos\theta n+1)$ as 0.2 for each cell, and $(\log r_{n+1} - \log r_n)$ as 0.5, then the value of each cell is 0.1 $g/2\pi$. In the first quadrant, the values of θ and its cosine are:

θ	$\cos\theta$
0°	1.00
36°50′	0.80
53°10′	0.60
66°25′	0.40
78°30′	0.20
90°00′	0.00

The values of the radius and its logarithm are:

r	log r (natural)
1.0	0
1.65	0.50
2.72	1.00
4.48	1.50
7.39	2.00
12.2	2.50
20.2	3.00
33.2	3.50

The arrow on the graticule indicates the positive direction of x; if x is taken as north, for example, the graticule is oriented with the arrow pointing north. The line through the center, perpendicular to the arrow, divides the chart into positive and negative halves.

For $\partial U/\partial y$, the same chart is used by orienting with the arrow in the positive y direction.

CORRELATION OF GRAVITY OBSERVATIONS WITH THE GEOLOGY OF THE COAL CREEK SERPENTINE MASS, BLANCO AND GILLESPIE COUNTIES, TEXAS*

FREDERICK ROMBERG† AND VIRGIL E. BARNES‡

ABSTRACT

Gravitational observations were made of the pre-Cambrian Coal Creek serpentine mass in Blanco and Gillespie Counties, Texas, the geology of which had been mapped previously. The observed gravitational anomalies indicate roughly the depth of the serpentine mass below which it may possibly grade into its parent peridotitic rock. Probable correlation between the gravitational map and the other geologic features of the area is indicated.

INTRODUCTION

The investigation of the gravitational effects of a serpentine mass is one of several projects by the writers[1,2] in the application of gravitational observations to the prediction of the shape of rock masses in the basement. The Coal Creek serpentine mass is situated in central Texas, astride the Blanco-Gillespie County line a short distance south of the juncture of these counties with Llano County. The geology of the area, mapped by Barnes mostly in 1939 and 1940, is in part described by Barnes, Dawson, and Parkinson.[3] During 1942 and 1943 in connection with a detailed investigation of soapstone, some revisions were made of the mapping north of the serpentine mass.[4] Planetable-alidade traverses were made to obtain positions and elevations of the gravity stations, and with these data seven and one-half minute quadrangles have been compiled from which the generalized geologic map accompanying this paper was taken.

Observations were made with a portable gravity meter over the rough areas which include the serpentine mass and some adjacent territory. Along roads away from the serpentine mass, observations were made using a standard-sized gravity meter. Gravity observations and reduction of these observations were made by both writers; however, Romberg is responsible for the final gravity interpretations. Barnes is responsible for the geological observations and interpretations.

* Published by permission of the Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas. Manuscript received by the Editor, November 24, 1948.

† LaCoste and Romberg, Austin, Texas.

‡ Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

[1] Frederick Romberg and V. E. Barnes, "Correlation of Gravity Observations with the Geology of the Smoothingiron Granite Mass, Llano County, Texas," *Geophysics*, IX (Jan., 1944), 79–93.

[2] V. E. Barnes and Frederick Romberg, "Gravity and Magnetic Observations on the Iron Mountain Magnetite Deposit, Llano County, Texas," *Geophysics*, VIII (Jan., 1943), 32–45.

[3] V. E. Barnes, R. F. Dawson, and G. A. Parkinson, "Building Stones of Central Texas," *Univ. Texas Pub. 4246* (1942), 90–91, 108–111, 113–114, Fig. 11.

[4] V. E. Barnes, "Soapstone and Serpentine in the Central Mineral Region of Texas," *Univ. Texas Pub. 4301* (1943), 47–80, Figs. 22–24.

At this point we wish to make it clear that the serpentine mass described in this paper is a part of the pre-Cambrian basement and is not related to the Cretaceous serpentine plugs of the Balcones fault zone. The conclusions in this paper cannot be applied to the Cretaceous serpentine plugs.

GEOLOGY

The Coal Creek serpentine mass takes its name from Coal Creek, a broad intermittent stream filled with granite wash, which crosses the western end of the serpentine outcrop. The mass is 3.7 miles long in an east-west direction and ranges from 0.3 to about 1.4 miles wide with important lobes at each end. The surface outcrop of the serpentine totals 2.54 square miles, of which 45 percent is in the attenuated 2.1 mile-long central part of the mass, 20 percent in the western end of the mass, and 35 percent in the eastern end. The widest part of the outcrop is at the eastern end of the serpentine mass.

The Coal Creek serpentine is derived from a basic igneous rock, and the abundant network structure seen in thin section indicates that the rock was originally mostly olivine. Another mineral, probably an amphibole, also has been replaced by serpentine. The presence of recognizable pseudomorphs shows that there has been little disturbance of the serpentine after its formation. The outcrop form and attitude of the serpentine suggest that it is essentially a thick sheet curved northward at each end, and such a sheet should extend, as a minimum, at least several miles in depth.

The attitude of the main body of the serpentine, as determined from observations along its border and from observations of inclusions and alignments within the serpentine, suggests that it dips about 45 degrees to the south in its western part, steepening eastward to about 60 degrees where the mass curves northward and changes its dip to southeastward. The attitude of the serpentine beyond this point was not determined.

The serpentine is bordered along the south and for the western half of its distance along the north by Big Branch gneiss[5,6] of quartz diorite composition. The rest of the distance along its northern side is bordered by Packsaddle schist, which here is chiefly amphibole and mica schist containing numerous soapstone lenses. Valley Spring gneiss outcrops in the southwestern part of the map area, as well as Town Mountain granite which outcrops also in the southeastern part of the map area. Paige[7] has defined the Packsaddle schist and Valley Spring gneiss and Stenzel,[8] the Town Mountain granite. Other outcropping types of rock such as diorite and hornblendite are common, but the masses are not of sufficient size to alter noticeably the gravity map. Paleozoic sediments mask the pre-Cambrian

[5] *Ibid.*, pp. 56–57.

[6] Barnes, Dawson, and Parkinson, *op. cit.*, Fig. 11.

[7] Sidney Paige, "Llano-Burnet, Texas, Folio of the Geologic Atlas of the United States," *U. S. Geol. Survey Folio 183* (1912), 3–4.

[8] H. B. Stenzel, "Pre-Cambrian Structural Conditions in the Llano Region," *Univ. Texas Bull. 3401* (1934), 75–79.

rocks both to the west and east. These areas stand high and are relatively inaccessible, limiting the area in which gravity observations can readily be obtained.

The Valley Spring gneiss and the Packsaddle schist are metasedimentary rocks, into which the Big Branch gneiss has been intruded. The formation of soapstone from calcareous rock in the Packsaddle schist apparently happened at this time and is not related to the later injection of peridotite from which the serpentine was formed. The essentially undeformed minerals of the serpentine and the presence of Packsaddle schist, soapstone, and Big Branch gneiss inclusions indicate that the peridotite emplacement postdates the period of metamorphism that accompanied the injection of the Big Branch gneiss. An aplite dike in the serpentine may be an offshoot of the Town Mountain granite, in which case the original emplacement of the serpentine would be earlier than that of the Town Mountain granite. The aplite, however, could possibly be interpreted as an inclusion, in which case the serpentine would be later.

The emplacement of the serpentine is definitely pre-Cambrian in age since it is overlapped by Cambrian sediments. The erosional surface upon which the Cambrian sandstone was deposited probably in no place was more than a few hundred feet above the present erosional surface. The Cambrian sediments were mostly stripped prior to the deposition of Cretaceous sediments, the base of which was only a few hundred feet above the present surface.

Some information on the density of the pre-Cambrian rocks follows:

	Density	*No. Determinations*
Serpentine	2.48	6 (Theoretical 2.55–2.58)
Big Branch gneiss	2.75	9
Packsaddle schist	2.95	8[9]
Valley Spring gneiss	2.64	25[9]
Town Mountain granite	2.62	7[9]

More detailed accounts of the geology are contained in the publications cited, and seven and one-half minute quadrangles of most of the area are being prepared showing more detail than does the map accompanying this paper.

Some generalizations on the time of formation of serpentine in relation to its emplacement are contained in geologic literature which do not seem to be supported by the Coal Creek serpentine mass. Hess[10] suggests that water may be picked up by peridotite to form serpentine from water-bearing geosynclinal sediments. The Coal Creek mass did not intrude geosynclinal sediments, not at least at the level now being observed. If geosynclinal sediments existed above this level, which is doubtful, their contained water would not have been available for serpentinization of this deeper portion of the mass. As pointed out by Bowen[11] it is unlikely that the water for serpentinization could be contained in the peridotite,

[9] Romberg and Barnes, *op. cit.*, p. 80.

[10] H. H. Hess, "Serpentinization: Origin of Certain Asbestos, Talc and Soapstone Deposits," *Economic Geology, 28* (1939), 643–657.

[11] N. L. Bowen, "Magmas," *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., 58* (1947), 263–280.

and for the Coal Creek mass, it looks equally impossible for sufficient water to have been picked up during the emplacement of the peridotite to form the serpentine.

The Town Mountain granite, as pointed out above, is probably later than the serpentine and could possibly have furnished the solution for serpentinization of the peridotite. However, the intervening rock shows little if any granitization and few aplites, pegmatites, and quartz veins come near to the serpentine. At least half of the serpentine is more than 2 miles from the nearest outcropping granite mass, and a regional gravity survey indicates that there is little probability of granite being as near beneath the serpentine. It, therefore, seems unlikely that serpentinization was influenced by the granite.

The production of serpentine within the zone of ground-water circulation has been little considered, except for serpentine of the type found along the Balcones fault zone.[12] If the Coal Creek mass is a result of ground-water alteration, then there should be a limit to the depth to which the serpentine extends. The depth to which the serpentine extends cannot be observed directly, but an examination of the gravity field indicates that it is bottomed at a relatively shallow depth. When peridotite changes to serpentine, a large volume increase theoretically takes place, and in many deposits there is little evidence of the deformation that should accompany such a change. However, where serpentinization is a near-surface phenomenon, there is little confining pressure and the serpentine could expand upward with a minimum of shearing.

GRAVITY OBSERVATIONS

The gravity observations were corrected in the usual manner, and a contour map was drawn from them (Fig. 2). The expected error in the observations is less than one-tenth milligal, so that whatever errors are in the map are due to sparseness of data and to the contouring rather than instrumental errors. No terrain corrections were made; since the anomalies observed were of the order of several milligals, it was not considered that errors due to terrain would affect the conclusions.

Qualitative Interpretation of Gravity Data.—The first feature to be noticed on the map is a fairly strong gradient rising to the north and east. The geological map (Fig. 1) shows granite and various Cambrian sedimentary rocks southwest of the serpentine mass; and beyond the map to the south and west, granite is dominant. The granite and the sediments are lighter than the schist and gneiss, and this may account for the lower values of gravity to the south and west. No regional gradient has been subtracted from the values used in making the contour map, even though a fairly well-defined regional gradient appears.

The most obvious anomaly on the map is the strong positive closure north of

[12] J. T. Lonsdale, "Igneous Rocks of the Balcones Fault Region of Texas," *Univ. Texas Bull. 2744* (1927), 139–141.

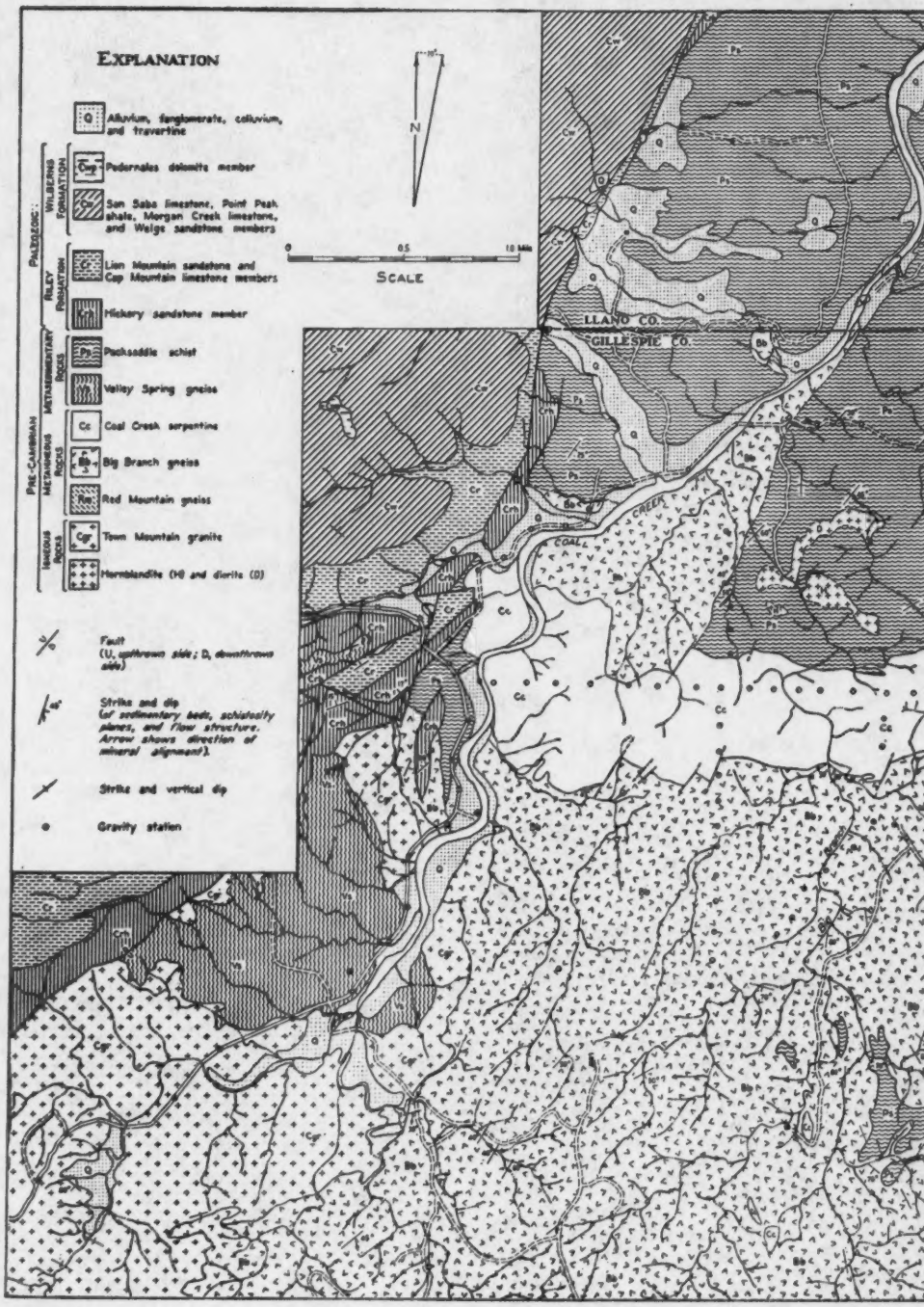


FIG. 1. Geologic map, Coal Creek serpentine, G

ntine, Gillespie and Blanco Counties, Texas.

the serpentine mass. The position of this closure corresponds to the position of the Packsaddle schist, as shown on Figure 1. As the schist is more dense than either the gneiss or the serpentine, it is normal for it to cause a positive gravity anomaly.

The serpentine mass appears in turn to be associated with a negative anomaly, contrasting sharply with the schist anomaly to the north and less sharply with the gravity values to the south over the gneiss. This is natural because the gneiss, while heavier than the serpentine, is lighter than the schist.

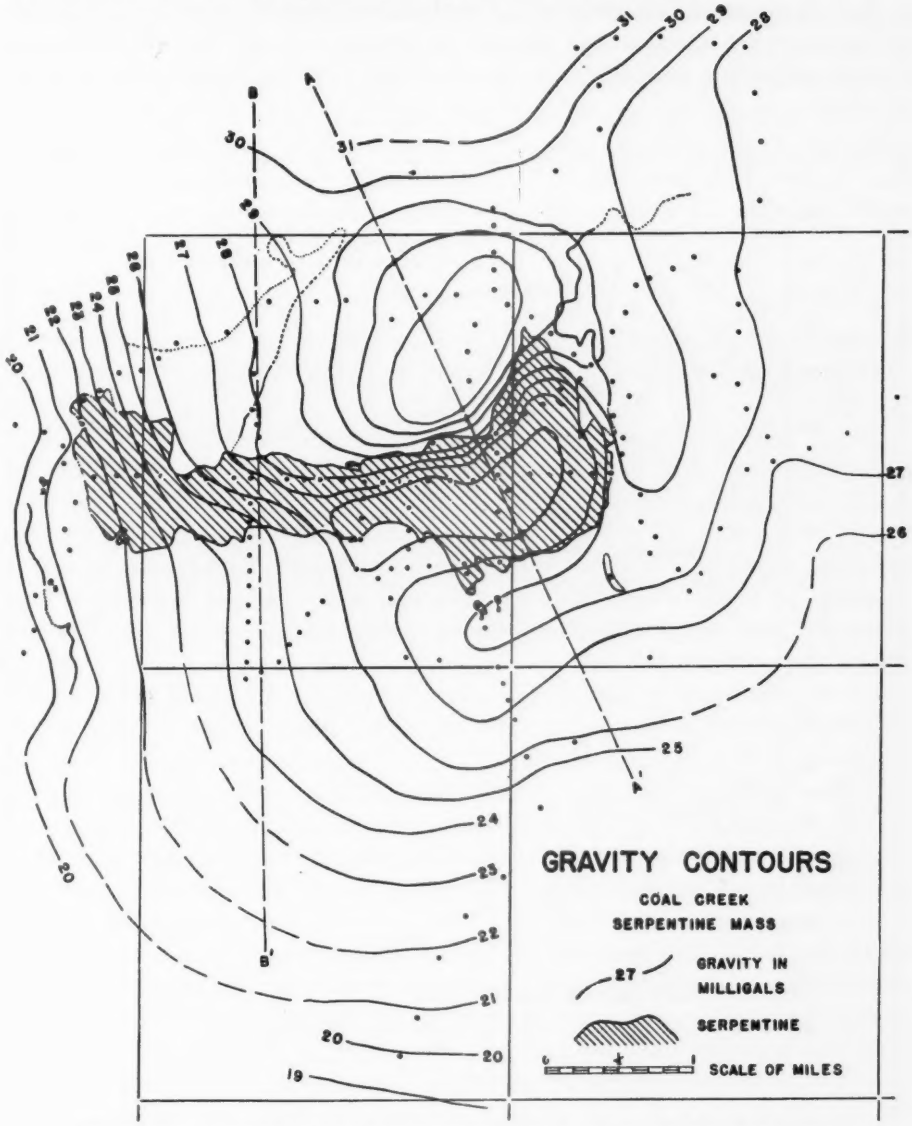


FIG. 2. Gravity map, Coal Creek serpentine, Gillespie and Blanco Counties, Texas.

The gravitational effects of schist and serpentine can be seen in Figure 3, which shows two north-south profiles of the observed field through the east and the west ends of the serpentine mass. (The locations of these profiles are shown as the lines AA' and BB' in Figure 2.) The profiles show a general slope to the south, so that a regional gradient may be assumed for the purpose of measuring the magnitude of the anomalies more accurately. The assumed gradient is shown by dotted lines and is roughly the same on both profiles.

It is to be noted that the gravitational anomalies at the west end of the serpentine mass are less than half as large as those at the east end. This indicates that the serpentine probably extends to less than half the depth at the west end

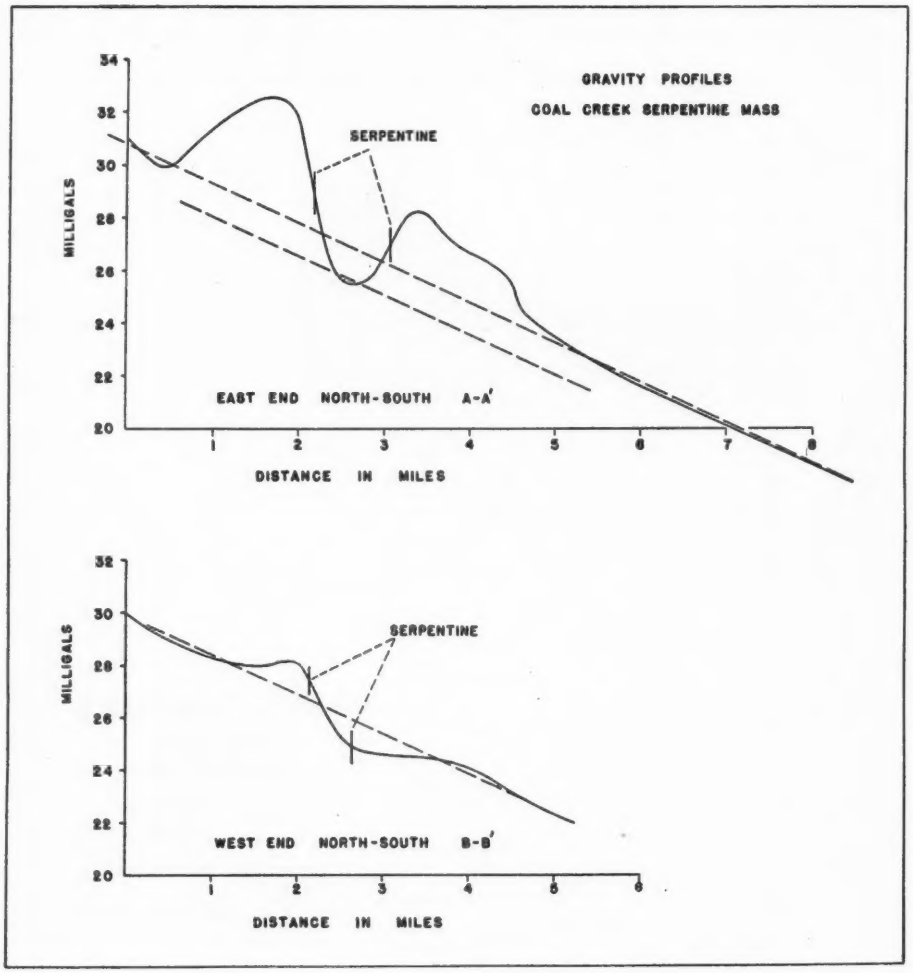


FIG. 3. Gravity profiles, Coal Creek serpentine, Gillespie and Blanco Counties, Texas.

of the mass than at the east. The smallness of the positive anomaly suggests that the schist is almost gone; this is confirmed by the geological map. In addition, the position of outcrop of the serpentine is offset from the middle of the negative anomaly, suggesting that the serpentine present dips southward. The same thing is true of the schist anomaly. On the cross section AA', over the main part of the structure, the center of the anomaly and the center of the outcrop coincide; this throws doubt on the possibility that the east end of the serpentine may be dipping.

Two-Dimensional Assumption.—As a first step toward a quantitative interpretation of the gravity data, let us assume that the contact between the gneiss and the serpentine is straight and extends infinitely east and west. If this is true, the depth to which the serpentine extends can be computed from the change in the observed values of gravity, assuming that the density difference between the two substances is known. The density difference is $2.75-2.55=0.20$ gm/cm^3, and the gravitational anomaly (Fig. 3) is about 3.5 milligals. When these data are used in the Bouguer equation

$$\Delta g = 2\pi ksz$$

for the attraction of an infinite, uniform, horizontal layer (Δg=gravitational acceleration, s=density difference, z=depth, and k is the gravitational constant), they yield $z=1{,}400$ feet.

Since the dimensions of the serpentine are not infinite, this depth is, of course, too small, and we shall consider a better assumption later. If the density used for the serpentine is too large (six surface samples average 2.48 instead of 2.55 gm/cm^3), the computed depth is too great.

A second estimate for the depth of the serpentine may be made by using the gravity difference between the schist and the serpentine, which is 5.5 milligals. Used in the Bouguer equation, this value shows a depth of 1,100 feet. This estimate is, of course, less valuable than the previous one (1,400 feet) since the assumption of infinite extent is even further from the truth. However, the schist itself appears to cause a positive closure on the contour map of about 3.5 milligals with respect to the gneiss around it; with a density contrast of 0.2 this indicates a depth of 1,400 feet, the same as the depth of the serpentine. It is thus reasonable to assume that the schist and the serpentine both extend to a relatively shallow depth. The serpentine is apparently surrounded, and presumably underlain, by something denser than itself, and the schist by something less dense; this is apparently the gneiss.

If the same kind of computation is made for the west end of the serpentine mass, using an anomaly of about 1.2 milligals, the depth is found to be 500 feet.

Assumption of Finite Dimensions.—The next step is to see if it is possible to refine the assumptions from two-dimensional to three-dimensional, considering the known geology and the general aspect of the data. Assuming the eastern end of the serpentine and schist to be upright cylinders should give a better result, since on the surface they are almost as broad as they are long.

Using the formula for the attraction of an upright cylinder (see Appendix, equation (1)), we compute the depth from the gravity anomaly of 3.5 milligals. This gives a result $z_2 = 2{,}000$ feet, instead of 1,400 feet as previously estimated. There is no reason for assuming that this depth is in error one way more than another because of the geometric assumptions (except as the schist anomaly may reduce the apparent serpentine anomaly), so the only sources of gross error in it are the gravity difference and the density difference. It may therefore be assumed that the depth of 2,000 feet represents the actual depth of the bulk of the serpentine mass, unless some unknown geological feature is involved.

A similar assumption for the Packsaddle schist gives a probable depth of 1,650 feet. The schist depth changed less than that of the serpentine because of the greater radius ($a = 1.5$ km) used in the computation.

A factor which might influence the sizes of the schist and serpentine anomalies is their interference with each other, which might tend to make both anomalies seem smaller than they really are. To estimate the magnitude of this effect, we compute the downward attraction of each of the assumed cylinders at the center of the upper surface of the other, assuming also that their sides are in contact, according to the formulas for the attraction of a cylinder, as listed by Romberg and Barnes.[13] The result is that the attraction of the assumed serpentine cylinder at the center of the assumed schist cylinder is less than 0.1 milligal, and the attraction of the schist cylinder at the center of the serpentine is less than 0.2 milligal. These effects are not large enough to modify the computations appreciably.

Dip of Serpentine.—As evidence of the dip of the serpentine, we have two qualitative facts from profile AA'. First, the serpentine anomaly is approximately centered between the boundaries of its outcrop. Second, the value of gravity at each boundary is about halfway between the maximum on one side of the boundary and the minimum on the other. Both these facts indicate that the contacts between the serpentine and the rocks on either side of it are nearly vertical.

The slope of such a contact can be computed for the case of a contact between two masses that are horizontally infinite by measuring the gravity value at the contact with respect to the maximum on one side and the minimum on the other (see Appendix, equations (3)–(7)). Thus if the gravity value at the contact is halfway between the maximum and the minimum gravity value, the contact is vertical. Though in the present case there is not sufficient detail to encourage computing the slope accurately, the measurements taken from the graph yield a dip northward of 83°, $\pm 5°$, for both contacts. This contradicts the geological data.

Possibility of Peridotite under Serpentine.—The geophysical evidence for peridotite under the serpentine mass can be evaluated only under the assumptions that there are no large unknown masses present except peridotite, and that the observed masses of gneiss, granite, and schist are simple in shape. Without

[13] Romberg and Barnes, *op. cit.*, p. 91.

this assumption it is, of course, impossible to speculate on the meaning of any gravitational anomaly, since any force field may be caused by an infinite number of different geological configurations. With the assumption, however, we may set limitations on the existence of peridotite. If the masses of gneiss, schist, and granite are present as computed in the preceding section, the peridotite can only be a thin feeder or a uniform level sheet, as these forms would not affect the

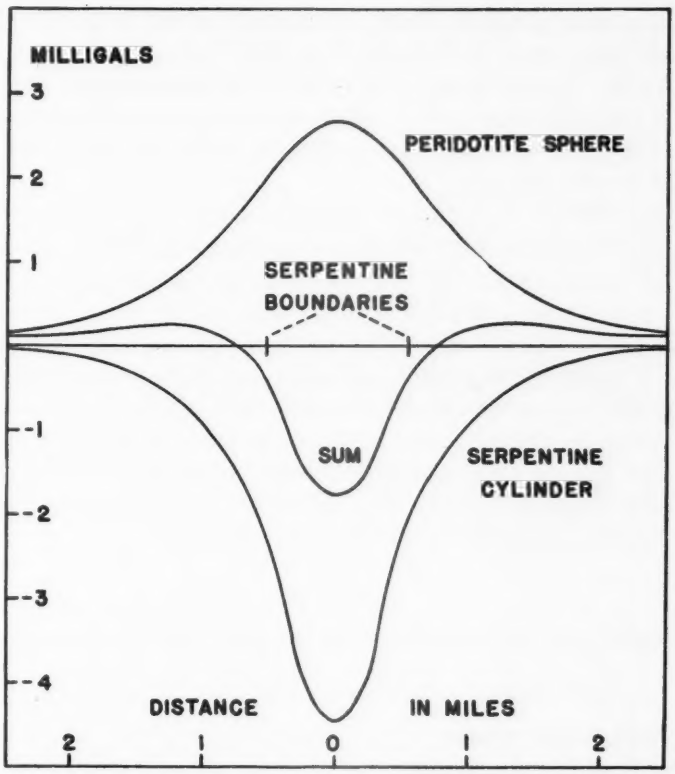


FIG. 4. Computed profiles showing possibility of peridotite under serpentine.

gravitational field. However, such forms are not geologically probable. It is more likely that the peridotite, if it is present, is in some form whose dimensions are comparable to those of the serpentine itself. If this is the case, of course, our previous idea of the gneiss, schist, and serpentine must be modified so as to leave the gravitational field the same as before. It is also likely, in view of the symmetry of the serpentine anomaly, that the peridotite is directly underneath the serpentine and not off to one side. In addition, the bulk of the peridotite has to be under the east end of the serpentine mass, as there is very little disturbance to hide peridotite under the serpentine on the west end.

The gravitational field, then, imposes the following conditions on the perido-

tite-serpentine combination, according to profile AA' of Figure 3: (1) The peridotite is directly under the serpentine. (2) The gravity effect of the combination must resemble the gravity effect assumed for the serpentine itself before the peridotite was considered. That is, the combined effect must be about 2 milligals less at the center of the serpentine than it is at the outer edges of the gneiss and schist anomalies. This condition can be expressed analytically, of course, and will have a variety of permissible solutions, somewhat limited by the condition that the gradients of the combined profile must resemble the observed gradient. (If the serpentine were very deep, its negative anomaly would be much larger and not so sharply cut off.) The combination of a serpentine cylinder 3,300 feet deep, with a peridotite mass underneath it with a radius of 2,900 feet, fulfills the conditions, giving (see Fig. 4) a resultant gravity profile which resembles the observed anomaly over the serpentine.

Mass of Serpentine.—A minimum estimate for the mass of serpentine present can be arrived at by measuring the area and multiplying by the estimated depth. This depth, of course, varies, and may probably be taken to be 2,000 feet in the eastern part of the mass and 500 feet in the western. Dividing the area roughly into two parts, and multiplying each by its estimated depth, yields a mass of 10^{10} metric tons. If peridotite is present under the serpentine, the serpentine will be deeper at the east end, so the estimate of mass will be a minimum.

The mass may also be estimated by the integrating of the anomalous figure,[14] but the method was not used because it would have necessitated subtracting the regional gradient from the gravity map and did not promise results that would be much more accurate than the straight geometric method.

APPENDIX

Heiland[15] gives, for the attraction of an upright cylinder at a point on its axis,

$$\Delta g = 2\pi ks(z_2 - z_1 + \sqrt{a^2 + z_1^2} - \sqrt{a^2 + z_2^2}), \qquad (1)$$

where a = radius of the cylinder,
z_1 = depth to top of cylinder,
z_2 = depth to bottom of cylinder,
k = gravitational constant,
s = density contrast.

If we set $z_1 = 0$ and solve for z_2, we get

$$z_2 = B(2a - B)/2(a - B) \quad \text{where} \quad B = \Delta g/2\pi ks. \qquad (2)$$

Then if a is assumed to be 0.86 km (2,820 feet), z_2 comes out to be 2,000 feet.

To measure the dip of an interface between two masses with horizontal

[14] Sigmund Hammer, "Estimating Ore Masses in Gravity Prospecting," *Geophysics*, X (Jan., 1945), 50.

[15] Heiland, *Geophysical Exploration* (New York: Prentice-Hall, 1940), p. 147.

boundaries and infinite horizontal dimensions, we begin with Heiland's equation[16] for the attraction at various locations above such an interface.

$$\Delta g = 2ks\{D\phi_2 - d\phi_1 - (x \sin i + d \cos i)[\sin i \ln (r_2/r_1) + \cos i(\phi_2 - \phi_1)]\}, \quad (3)$$

where i = dip of interface,
D = depth to bottom of interface,
d = depth to top of interface,
r_1 = distance to top of interface,
r_2 = distance to bottom of interface,
φ_1 = angle between r_1 and horizontal,
φ_2 = angle between r_2 and horizontal,
x = horizontal distance to top of interface.

If $d=0$, then $\varphi_1=0$, and we have

$$\Delta g = 2ks\{D\varphi_2 - (x \sin i)[\sin i \ln (r_2/r_1) + \cos i]\}. \quad (4)$$

Now if $x=0$, and since $\lim_{x\to 0} x \ln (r_2/r_1)=0$,

$$\Delta g_x = 2ksD\pi. \quad (5)$$

If x is infinite, then for the asymptotic value of Δg, we can write the Bouguer equation

$$\Delta g_{max} = 2ksD\pi. \quad (6)$$

The ratio of these yields φ

$$\varphi = \Delta g_x/\Delta g_{max}. \quad (7)$$

[16] Heiland, *op. cit.*, p. 153.

PROPAGATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES IN EARTH*

O. C. HAYCOCK,† E. C. MADSEN,† AND S. R. HURST†

ABSTRACT

The successful use of radar for locating objects has led the authors to consider the possibility of using it to determine discontinuities within the earth. Knowledge of the propagation characteristics of waves in the earth is required before such a development might be undertaken.

The present article reviews the literature in this field and reports experiments in which the velocity, attenuation, and wave length of electromagnetic waves in certain earthy materials were measured. The conclusion describes the possibilities of such a development based on the experimental results.

INTRODUCTION

The use of electromagnetic waves in detecting discontinuities beneath the earth's surface has been the goal of scientists and engineers for many years. Various methods have been devised, most of them relying on the change in field configurations over the ground caused by the effect of the ground and bodies in it. With the great success of radar in the recent war, a method employing the detection of a signal reflected from discontinuities of earth material was suggested. A most desired development would be that of a device operating on the principle of radar which could detect not only the presence of an underground discontinuity, but further determine its direction, distance, and relative magnitude. Surely the usefulness of such a device would be limitless. Some of the more obvious uses would be the location of underground bodies of water, ore deposits, oil deposits, and geophysical mapping in general.

One would correctly suspect that the development of such a device would involve a great deal of research in a number of fields. Preliminary to the development of this device would be a determination of the possibility of propagation of electromagnetic waves to useful distances into the earth. Inasmuch as this determination would cover a rather basic field, it was felt that it was an important subject for an investigation.

The investigation of the propagation characteristics of radio waves in various earth materials was composed of two phases that were very closely related: the attenuation and the velocity of propagation.

In general, the earth has been assumed to be a good conductor in the study of propagation. As evidence of this fact, it will be noted that most broadcast antennas are designed on this basis. However, Eve,[1] in conjunction with Keys and Lee[2], reported that their experiments at Mammoth Cave in Kentucky proved con-

* Manuscript received by the Editor, November 1, 1948.

† University of Utah, Salt Lake City.

[1] A. S. Eve, "Absorption of Electromagnetic Induction and Radiation by Rocks," *Amer. Inst. of Mining and Met. Eng. Tech. Pub. 316* (1930).

[2] A. S. Eve, D. A. Keys, and F. W. Lee, "The Penetration of Rock by Electromagnetic Waves at Audio Frequencies," *Proc. I.R.E., 17* (November, 1929), 2072.

clusively that electromagnetic waves could be propagated through the earth. There they found that reception of standard broadcast stations was possible with an overburden of about 300 feet. The possibility of an air path through the entrance to the cave was investigated by carrying a portable receiver from the entrance of the cave. The signal was found to decrease greatly as the distance from the entrance and the thickness of the overburden increased. Approximately 2,000 feet in from the entrance, the thickness of the overburden decreased and the signal was again detected. This, coupled with the fact that there were no metallic conductors whatever coming into the cave, gave assurance that the signal was transmitted through the earth.

Joyce[3] reported that Eve and Keys had previously attempted to detect signals underground in a railroad tunnel near Montreal. Their results were in doubt as there were wires and rails running through the tunnel that could have carried the signal. One definite result, however, was that higher frequencies were attenuated more than the lower frequencies.

Joyce further reported that work was done with 500 cycles in Mammoth Cave with a detection of the signal through nearly 900 feet of overburden. At this low frequency, it is quite likely that the signal at the receiver was in good part the result of the induction field as well as the radiation field. Using the theoretical equations for attenuation by Maxwell, Sommerfeld, and Zenneck, Joyce plotted curves of absorption versus frequency, indicating that propagation was possible to some extent and that the equations of all three workers were mainly in agreement with the experimental results using 500 cyles.

Feldman,[4] Smith-Rose and McPetrie[5,6] performed several experiments in order to find the various electrical properties of earth materials. Smith-Rose plotted curves of earth currents versus depth of penetration using these properties in Maxwell's equations. These curves indicated that the attenuation was rather rapid and increased with frequency.

Terman[7] indicated that the depth at which earth currents become negligible is from 5 to 10 feet in the short-wave range and from 50 feet up for the broadcast frequencies and lower frequencies. He further noted that the penetration depth of a wave would be little affected by surface effects such as moisture due to a single rainfall. Heiland[8] suggested that radio-frequency waves would be useful in locating subsurface objects up to depths of only 15 to 20 feet.

[3] J. W. Joyce, "Electromagnetic Absorption by Rocks," *U. S. Bur. of Mines Tech. Paper 497* (1931).

[4] C. B. Feldman, "The Optical Behavior of the Ground for Short Radio Waves," *Proc. I.R.E.*, 18 (June, 1933), 764.

[5] R. L. Smith-Rose, "Electrical Measurements on Soil with Alternating Currents," *Jour. of Inst. Elec. Engrs.* (London) (August, 1934), 221–237.

[6] R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, "The Attenuation of Ultra-short Radio Waves Due to the Resistances of the Earth," *Proc. Phys. Soc., 43* (London), (September, 1931), 592–620.

[7] F. E. Terman, *Radio Engineers Handbook* (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1943), 708–709.

[8] C. A. Heiland, *Geophysical Exploration* (New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1940). 310–314, 657–667.

Kerwin[9] indicated that penetration was sufficient to warrant the use of field-strength measurements of local broadcast signals to detect changes in the earth's structure. Abnormal changes in field strength would be an indication of the presence of bodies near the surface possessing different propagation properties. He achieved some success in his investigations.

Wadley[10] investigated the problem of radio communication in African gold mines and found that communication was only feasible at distances up to one mile in dry rock using frequencies from 100 to 300 kc. A disadvantage at these frequencies was the length of antenna required.

McIlwain and Wheeler[11] reported that in one of their experiments they received a 2 mc signal through 600 feet of overburden during an unusual dry season. During the wet season, they found that the result could not be confirmed. In another experiment, two holes were drilled. A receiver was lowered in one hole and a transmitter in the other. In repeating the experiment in various locations, they found that the attenuation varied considerably with the type of material and concluded that underground propagation was commercially impractical for use in geophysical explorations. However, they suggested that water could be located in very dry areas by using this method. They also reported that Fritsch and Doborzynski had achieved considerable success in underground propagation experiments in Europe.

The literature, therefore, indicates that propagation of electromagnetic waves in the earth is possible to some degree. However, further information regarding the propagation characteristics of various earth materials is greatly to be desired.

METHODS OF PROCEDURE

In order to measure the attenuation and velocity of propagation of electromagnetic waves in the earth for various frequencies, three methods were tried: (1) buried transmission line, (2) buried dipole antennas, (3) transmission through overburden of mine tunnel.

Buried Transmission Line.—The first method was to bury a two-wire transmission line, apply a signal at one end, and measure the voltage across the line at various points. This was considered to be desirable in order to detect the presence of standing waves on the line under open- and short-circuit terminations. From these measurements, both attenuation and velocity of propagation could be determined.

Of several buried transmission lines tried, one gave very satisfactory results. The line was 160 feet long of enameled No. 14 solid copper wire with 3-inch spac-

[9] L. Kerwin, "Use of the Broadcast Band in Geologic Mapping," *Jour. of App. Phys.*, *18* (April, 1947), 407.

[10] T. L. Wadley "Underground Communication by Radio in Gold Mines on the Witwatersrand," *So. African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Report T.R.L. 3* (November, 1946).

[11] K. McIlwain and H. A. Wheeler, "The Propagation of Radio Waves Through the Ground," pre-print summary, private communication (February, 1948).

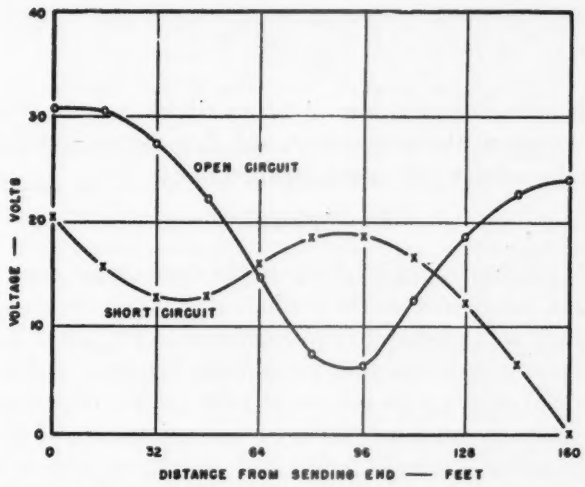


FIG. 1. Voltage measurements on buried transmission line at 350 kc.

ing and was buried at a depth of 18 inches in slightly damp, sandy soil. Chimney openings, approximately 6 inches by 4 inches, were placed every 16 feet so that voltage readings could be taken. A 100-watt variable frequency transmitter was used as signal source and fed to the line with a 50-ohm coaxial cable. The results are plotted in Figures 1 and 2.

Although the power at any point on the transmission line is equal to the product of the voltage, the current, and the cosine of the phase angle between them at that point, in high-loss lines the power level is approximated very closely by using the product of the voltage and current alone. According to standard books on transmission lines, the current on an open-circuited line at any point is

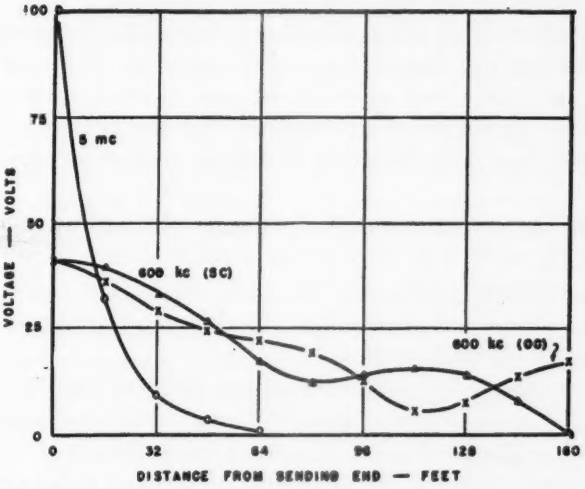


FIG. 2. Voltage measurements on buried transmission line at 600 kc and 5 mc.

$$I = \frac{E_r}{Z_o} \sinh \gamma l,$$

where l is the distance measured from the open circuit, γ is the propagation constant, E_r is the voltage at the open circuit, and Z_o is the characteristic impedance of the line. Also the voltage on a short-circuited line is

$$E = I_r Z_o \sinh \gamma l.$$

Since the ratio of the short-circuit voltage to the open-circuit current at the same point is a constant, it follows that the product of the open-circuit voltage and the short-circuit voltage is approximately proportional to the power level.

The relative power level was thus found from Figures 1 and 2. The attenuation was determined to be 7.5 db per 100 feet for 350 kc, 11.7 db per 100 feet for 600 kc, and about 62 db per 100 feet for 5 mc. From the standing waves formed on the transmission line, the wave length and velocity of propagation was found to be nearly one-tenth of that in the air.

Impedance-bridge measurements on the buried line over the same frequency range indicated that the input impedance to the line was mostly resistive and had a magnitude of 50 to 60 ohms.

Buried Dipole Antenna.—Another system for determining the attenuation of electromagnetic waves in the earth was the method of burying a simple dipole antenna with horizontal polarization and feeding the antenna directly at the center with a coaxial transmission line. A similar antenna, with the coaxial line connected to a sensitive receiver having a signal-strength indicator and placed at various distances from the transmitting antenna, seemed to be a promising possibility.

In order to test this system, several half-wave dipole antennae were constructed to operate underground, and at a frequency of 20 megacycles in order that the antennae could be physically short. Assuming the wave length in the ground to be one-tenth of that in air, as determined at the frequency of 600 kc, the physical length for a half wave length was 30 inches. The antennae were constructed of No. 14 enameled solid copper wire and center fed with a coaxial cable. The connections were insulated to reduce conduction currents to a minimum.

The depth of the antennae was also 30 inches or a half wave length in an attempt to make the earth and air juncture a point of high impedance and were buried in the same slightly damp, sandy soil as before. The 100-watt transmitter was again used as the signal source. No difficulty was experienced in loading the transmitter with the buried antenna.

Measurements showed a large attenuation with increase in distance. However, a single-wire antenna above ground showed considerable signal in the air. In an attempt to make the signal indication a measurement of only the wave in the earth, the transmitter was placed in an underground cellar with the antenna

buried in the floor. The entire battery-operated receiving apparatus was also buried, leaving a small hole for reading the signal strength indicator. However, the relative position of the operator had some effect upon the indicated signal strength.

The results of this test, along with other similar tests, led to the conclusion that a considerable portion of the energy was coming out of the ground near the transmitter, being propagated through the air, and that the ground wave associated with the air wave was mainly responsible for the signal received in the ground. It was felt, therefore, that the data obtained were unreliable for determining attenuation in the ground.

Transmission Through Overburden of Mine Tunnel.—In an attempt to eliminate the possibility of an air path between the transmitter and receiver, it was decided to find a situation where transmission must necessarily be through the earth. Abandoned mine tunnels were considered to offer the best solution to the problem with the transmission path to be from a tunnel to the surface.

A transmitter was placed inside the tunnel and the receiving apparatus on the surface. Measurements were first attempted with the transmitter 150 feet from the mouth of the tunnel, using a 24-foot dipole antenna suspended lengthwise in the bore. The rock was dry at this location. The receiver was located directly overhead with about 60 feet of overburden. Strong signals were received at frequencies up to 7.5 mc and readable signals at 18.5 mc. Signal strength was checked at the tunnel mouth with some signal at 625 kc but none detectable at 18.5 mc. Since the signal strength at the overhead position was much stronger than that at the tunnel mouth, propagation was indicated to be through the rock. More will be said later about this subject. About 50 feet farther into the tunnel, very wet andesite was encountered. Measurements were attempted at frequencies ranging from 350 kc to 18.5 mc with practically no signal received through the overburden. The overburden was approximately 100 feet.

As a matter of secondary interest, detection of a local broadcast signal (1,160 kc) was undertaken in the tunnel using the battery-operated receiver and loop antenna. Signal was lost at the point where previous measurements had been attempted in the damp area. However, upon progressing farther into the tunnel, dry quartzite was encountered and a strong broadcast signal was noted. The overburden at this point was 130 feet and the distance from the entrance about 700 feet. An audible signal was received to a point where the overburden was nearly 400 feet thick.

Attenuation measurements were again attempted in the dry quartzite with the transmitter in the tunnel and the receiver on the surface. Frequencies of 355 kc and 710 kc gave very good results. One very weak reading was noted with 3.15 mc at the point of minimum overburden (in the bottom of a gully). No further readings were obtained at 3.15 mc or at higher frequencies. No signal was received at the mouth of the tunnel, proving beyond doubt that propagation was only through the overburden.

Calibration of the receiver was accomplished in the laboratory by using a standard signal generator.

Figure 3 shows how the signal strength varied with thickness of the overburden. Correcting the relative attenuation readings for the inverse law of distance, the attenuation due to the medium was found. The point of minimum overburden was used as the reference point. These calculations neglect the presence of an induction field which assumption seems reasonable. The attenuation in db

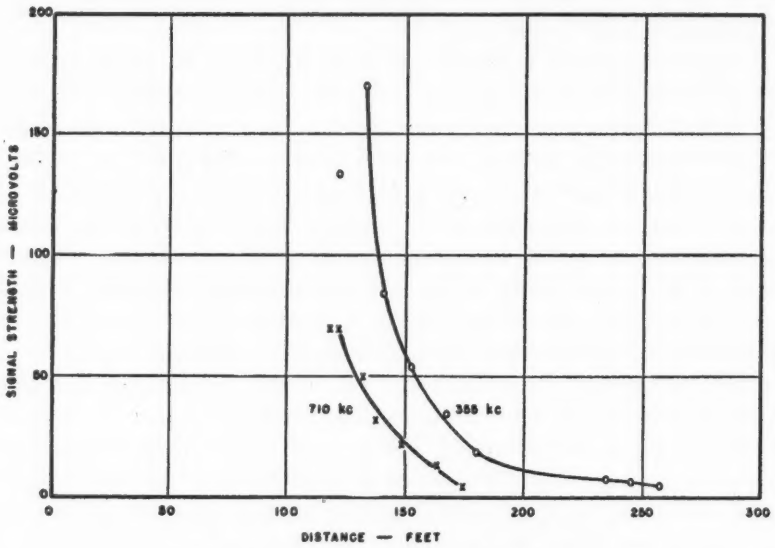


FIG. 3. Variation of total signal strength.

below the reference level is shown in Figure 4. The attenuation at 355 kc is seen to be in the order of 16 db per 100 feet which corresponds to 0.53 db per meter. The attenuation at 710 kc is also seen to be in the order of 40 db per 100 feet which coresponds to 1.3 db per meter.

At 3 mc only one satisfactory reading was obtained and this was through the minimum overburden. However, from the radiated power and assuming the same radiation pattern as for the lower frequencies, it was possible to estimate the attenuation as 1.8 db per meter. The attenuation was too great for any transmission at higher frequencies.

Published data on the electrical constants of various earth materials show some variation. For example, reasonable values of dielectric constant and permeability for quartzite were found to be 6.6 and 1.0 times the values in vacuum respectively.[12] This results in the values of 5.83×10^{-11} farads per meter for the

[12] F. Birch et al., "Handbook of Physical Constants," *Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper 36* (1942).

dielectric constant and 1.26×10^{-6} henrys per meter for the permeability. Reasonable bounds on possible conductivities were 3×10^{-5} and 10^{-1} mhos per meter,[13] the actual value depending on the moisture content. Substituting these values into equation (5) (see Appendix) at 700 kc, results in the highest probable attenuation of 7 db per meter and the least probable attenuation of 0.02 db per meter. These may be compared with the experimental value of 1.3 db per meter for attenuation.

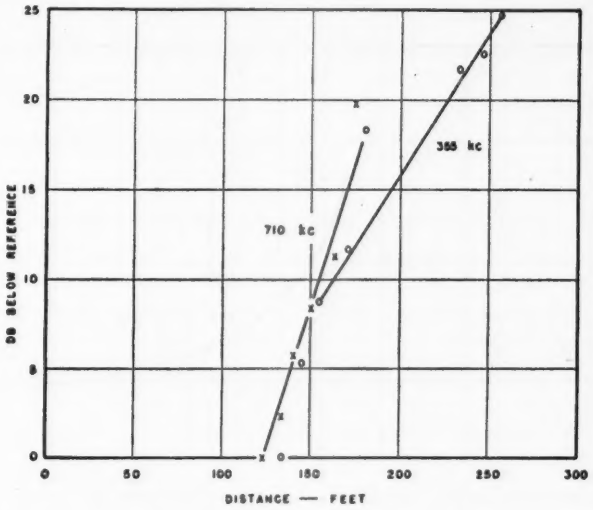


FIG. 4. Attenuation of electromagnetic waves due to quartzite.

CONCLUSION

A consideration of attenuation, present-day transmitter technique, and antenna-length limitations, indicates that frequencies from 300 to 1,000 kc are the most practical for through-the-earth propagation. The problem seems to be one of getting sufficient energy into the ground and beamed so that the direction of a reflection wave could be accurately determined. The problem of a very directional radiation pattern of an antenna at these frequencies is very apparent.

Application of ordinary radar techniques for the location of underground discontinuities, such as water strata or ore bodies, is seen to be doubtful at 300 to 1,000 kc because of the short distances that are involved. The power of any reflected signal would be proportional to the effective area of the antenna, the area causing the reflection, and inversely proportional to the fourth power of the distance involved even if there were no attenuation due to the medium. The pulse duration would also have to be very short in order to be able to recognize any reflected pulse since the time for the reflected pulse to return would be very short

[13] C. A. Heiland, *op. cit.*, p. 627.

for the effective distance. Using a velocity of propagation one-tenth that in air, the wave would travel nearly 100 feet per microsecond, leaving a minimum distance of about 50 feet for a one microsecond transmitted pulse length.

Consideration of pulse length and oscillation period also discourage ordinary pulsing. A pulse length of one microsecond at 1,000 kc would allow time for only one complete cycle of oscillation. If 100 db total attenuation from transmitter to receiver were assumed (justified from radar practice), the maximum distance from which signals could be detected in dry quartzite is shown in Figure 5.

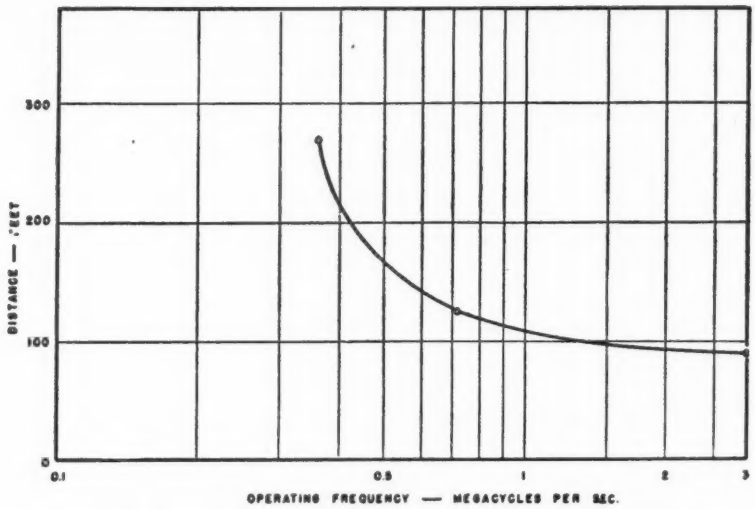


FIG. 5. Maximum receivable distance in dry quartzite, giving total reflection with 100 db allowable attenuation.

Another method that might possibly be used would utilize a frequency-modulated transmitter which would enable the determination of the phase shift between the transmitted wave and the reflected wave. The amount of shift would be an indication of the distance to the point of reflection. The velocity of propagation would have to be known. This method shows promise but will have to wait for further investigation.

APPENDIX

THEORY

Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic waves are general in that they hold for any medium, conducting or nonconducting, in vacuum or in dielectric or magnetic materials. They may be found in any standard book on wave theory. More usable equations may be developed from Maxwell's equations from which values may be obtained for the propagation constants.

In earth materials there are no isolated charges, and it follows from Maxwell's equations that with the use of standard symbols

$$\frac{\partial^2 E}{\partial x^2}+\frac{\partial^2 E}{\partial y^2}+\frac{\partial E}{\partial z^2}=\mu\sigma\frac{\partial E}{\partial t}+\mu\epsilon\frac{\partial^2 E}{\partial t^2}. \quad (1)$$

For the present purposes, the concern is with a transverse electromagnetic (TEM) wave propagating in the positive z direction and polarized in the xy plane. The differential equation will be satisfied with a function describing propagation in the z direction as $e^{j\omega t-\gamma z}$ where γ is the propagation constant. Then

$$E = Ee^{j\omega t-\gamma z}. \quad (2)$$

Since the field distribution in the transverse plane must satisfy Laplace's equation according to Ramo,[14] then

$$\frac{\partial^2 E}{\partial x^2}+\frac{\partial^2 E}{\partial y^2}=0. \quad (3)$$

It follows that substituting equation (2) into equation (1) that

$$\gamma = j\omega[\mu\epsilon(1+\sigma/j\omega\epsilon)]^{1/2}. \quad (4)$$

In general, the propagation constant will have both a real and an imaginary component known as the attenuation constant α and the phase shift constant β respectively. Further reduction of equation (4) gives

$$\gamma=\omega\{\mu\epsilon[(1+\sigma^2/\omega^2\epsilon^2)^{1/2}-1]/2\}^{1/2}+j\omega\{\mu\epsilon[(1+\sigma^2/\omega^2\epsilon^2)^{1/2}+1]/2\}^{1/2}.$$

Therefore, the attenuation is

$$\alpha=\omega\{\mu\epsilon[(1+\sigma^2/\omega^2\epsilon^2)^{1/2}-1]/2\}^{1/2} \quad (5)$$

nepers per meter and the phase shift in radians per meter is given by

$$\beta=\omega\{\mu\epsilon[(1+\sigma^2/\omega^2\epsilon^2)^{1/2}+1]/2\}^{1/2}. \quad (6)$$

These equations were found assuming only that the fields in the direction of propagation were zero. Therefore, they hold for any TEM wave whether it be in a dielectric (earth) or guided by an open, two-wire transmission line, provided that the field components in the direction of propagation are negligible with respect to the components in the transverse plane.

It also follows that these equations hold for a transmission line buried in the earth, since the field components in the direction of propagation are only those of the *IR*-drop in the line. This voltage drop can be made negligible by proper selection of conductors.

[14] S. Ramo and J. R. Whinnery, *Fields and Waves in Modern Radio* (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1945).

A SUMMARY OF EXTENSION COURSES SUITABLE FOR FIELD-CREW TRAINING*

JAMES H. LEONARD†

ABSTRACT

A summary is made of all university and college extension courses which may be utilized in field training of geophysical crews.

The quantity and quality of work performed by field geophysical crews is determined not only by the morale and administration of the crew, but by the amount of skill and training possessed by each individual member. For this reason

TABLE 1

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE UNITED STATES GIVING EXTENSION COURSES SUITABLE FOR FIELD-CREW TRAINING

1. University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona
2. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas
3. University of California, Berkeley, California
4. University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
5. University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida
6. University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho
7. University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois
8. University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas
9. Massachusetts Dept. of Education, Boston, Massachusetts
10. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota
11. University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri
12. Montana State University, Missoula, Montana
13. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey
14. University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico
15. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
16. North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina
17. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota
18. Ohio University, Athens, Ohio
19. University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma
20. Oregon System of Higher Education, Eugene, Oregon
21. Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania
22. University of Texas, Austin, Texas
23. Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah
24. University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
25. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

* Manuscript received by the Editor January 11, 1949.

† Western Gulf Oil Co., Bakersfield, California.

TABLE 2

SUBJECTS IN WHICH EXTENSION COURSES MAY BE OBTAINED AND THE INSTITUTIONS WHERE THESE ARE GIVEN

GENERAL ENGINEERING
Slide Rule: 10, 13, 21

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Elementary Surveying: 2, 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering: 2, 5, 25
Direct- and Alternating-Current Electricity: 3, 5, 10, 13, 21
Direct- and Alternating-Current Machinery: 3, 6, 10, 25
Fundamentals of Radio: 3, 6, 10, 18, 20, 21, 25

GEOPHYSICS
Geophysical Prospecting for Oil: 21

GEOLOGY
Physical Geology: 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25
Historical Geology: 1, 3, 7, 20, 21
Maps: 7
Geomorphology: 3
Elementary Mineralogy: 21, 24

MATHEMATICS
Mathematics through the Calculus: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
Differential Equations: 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 20, 22, 24, 25
Empirical Formulas: 4
Nomography: 4
Statistics: 12, 18, 20
Theory of Least Squares: 4, 25
Vector Analysis: 7, 22, 25

PHYSICS
General Physics: 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 18, 20, 22, 25
Mechanics: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 13, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25
Wave Motion: 3

it is important that those in charge of field operations make every effort to aid crew members in establishing a background for their work. The greatest percentage of men working on field crews have had no specific training in the work. An occasional party chief maintains a training program himself; however, utilization of college and university correspondence courses provides an effective means of training.

This paper summarizes all extension courses offered in geophysics and related fields by U. S. Colleges and Universities. Only institutions which are recognized by the National University and College Extension Association are listed. While this Association is not an official accrediting agency, the strict requirements for membership are used more and more by college admission officers in evaluating courses taken by extension.

The acceptance of credits varies widely; however, most institutions within the Association permit the transfer of credits from one school to another. In general, the courses offered by these colleges and universities are acknowledged by edu-

cators to be of superior quality and less expensive than those offered by commercial private schools.

In some cases, general fields have been listed rather than specific courses. This was necessary in cases where a college or university split a subject into several courses.

The colleges and universities offering extension courses in the fields of interest are given in Table 1. In Table 2 are listed various subjects of interest and the colleges or universities (identified by the numbers corresponding to Table 1) from which extension courses in these subjects may be taken. Any correspondence should be addressed to the Extension Division Director of the school.

PATENTS*

4—ACCELEROMETER

U. S. No. 2,453,548. L. D. Statham. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 7/14/47. Assign. Statham Laboratories, Inc.

Accelerometer with Electric Strain Wires. An accelerometer having an inertia mass hinged at one end and suspended by strain-sensitive filaments fastened near the axis of the hinge.

U. S. No. 2,455,394. H. E. Webber. Iss. 12/7/48. App. 6/29/43. Assign. The Sperry Corp.

Accelerometer. An accelerometer or inclinometer having a capsule with a central hot filament and a gas in which convection currents change the filament temperature and resistance, the convection currents being disturbed by acceleration of the gas.

U. S. No. 2,457,620. C. R. Abraham. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 6/26/42.

Means and Method of Indicating Acceleration. A vacuum tube accelerometer having a collimated electron stream which is retarded and returned to a split anode, transverse acceleration of the tube being detected by shift of electron stream from one half of the anode to the other.

8—ACOUSTIC LOGGING

U. S. No. 2,451,797. A. Blanchard. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 2/17/45. Assign. Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.

Apparatus for Producing Pressure Pulses in Boreholds. A dumbbell-type oscillator which may be lowered into a well and having two casings connected by a resilient tube, the system being oscillated at its resonant frequency through an electro-mechanical feedback.

12—ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS

U. S. No. 2,451,465. H. L. Barney. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 2/27/47. Assign. Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

Transversal Filter. A method of modifying a signal by generating it as elastic waves in a supersonic light cell, producing variations in the light in accordance with the modification desired and summing increments of light with a photocell.

U. S. No. 2,451,509. O. M. Owsley. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 7/5/44.

Testing Device for Sound Projectors. A testing system for underwater sound transducers in which a transmitter and receiver are placed as far apart as possible in a tank and measurements made on pulses received before the first reflection reaches the receiver.

U. S. No. 2,453,502. G. L. Dimmick. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 5/11/44. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Sound-To-Image Transducing System. A system for ascertaining the nature of an object submerged in water by projecting toward it a beam of supersonic waves, impressing the reflected waves on a mosaic, each of which converts received waves into light energy and forming an optical image of the light.

U. S. No. 2,455, 389. W. Soller. Iss. 12/ 7/48. App. 2/14/44. Assign. one half to William H. Woodin, Jr.

Method and Apparatus for Separating Audio Frequencies. An apparatus for obtaining a diffraction spectrum of a complex wave in which a transmitter puts the wave into a medium containing spaced rods forming a concave grating and the diffracted frequencies are focused on a series of receivers.

* Abstracts by O. F. Ritzmann, Gulf Oil Corporation

U. S. No. 2,456,706. C. B. Horsley. Iss. 12/21/48. App. 2/2/46. Assign. Ultrasonic Corp.

Acoustic Chamber. A chamber for treating fluids with supersonic waves having the shape of a toroid with an axial inlet for the sound and a conical projection opposite the inlet to reflect the sound into the chamber.

U. S. No. 2,457, 527. E. Bruce. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 10/2/42. Assign. Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

Acoustic Device. A microphone and annular sound-shield assembly in which a directional band-pass frequency characteristic is attained by the use of zonal diffraction and interference.

16—AIRPLANE FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS

U. S. No. Re. 23,042 (Orig. No. 2,406,719) R. H. Upson. Iss. 10/5/48. App. 12/7/43, 8/27/46 and 8/25/47.

Stall Warning Device. An airplane angle-of-attack indicator having a tube open at the leading edge of the wing and connected to the upper part of a capsule with a weighted slack diaphragm which is drawn against electric contacts when a negative pressure develops at the leading edge.

U. S. No. 2,452,621. J. Weissenbach. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 3/29/46.

Flight Operation Indicator. A flight operation guide for use with the air-speed indicator and which may be set for airplane gross weight and indicates safe take-off speed, maximum endurance speed and normal final approach speed.

U. S. No. 2,452,682. W. W. Remy. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 3/23/45.

Reflector Drift Indicator Apparatus for Boats and Aircraft. A drift indicator having an objective mirror mounted at the top of the airplane cabin and an eye-piece mirror at the bottom of the cabin window, the objective mirror having a vertical line and adjustable about a vertical axis with a scale.

U. S. No. 2,453,169. R. H. Varian. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 4/10/43. Assign. The Sperry Corp.

Radio Ground-Clearance Indicator. A radio ground-clearance indicator in which the wave is frequency modulated at a low rate and the reflected signal combined with a direct signal to produce amplitude-modulated pulses whose ratio is measured.

U. S. No. 2,453,607. M. C. Wardle and D. J. Howard. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 6/6/44. Assign. Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Center of Gravity Location Indicator. A device for indicating the center of gravity of an airplane having electrical resistance strain gauges on the landing gear struts connected to a Wheatstone bridge indicating circuit.

U. S. No. 2,454,007. H. L. Reilly, F. H. Scrimshaw and A. G. Bone. Iss. 11/16/48. App. 5/26/44 and 5/24/45. Assign. Henry Hughes and Son Ltd.

Navigational Instrument. An air-speed indicator in which air pressure from a fan is balanced against a pitot head and the fan speed indicated, the fan blades being made to have an increasing radius with speed so as to compensate for a compressibility error.

U. S. No. 2,454,587. G. H. Arnold. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 4/12/46.

Stall Indicating Warning Signal for Airplanes. A stall indicator having a tube extending above the upper surface of the wing so as to be outside the boundary layer of air over the wing during normal flight but within the boundary layer when approaching a stall and connected to a pressure actuated switch in a signal circuit.

U. S. No. 2,454,630. E. P. Buckthal. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 1/8/45. Assign. United Air Lines, Inc.

Method and Apparatus for Indicating Potential Gradients. A device for indicating the ambient potential gradient surrounding an airplane having probes on the wing tips and also front and rear, each pair being connected through an amplifier to one of a pair of crossed-pointer indicating meters.

U. S. No. 2,455,639. E. I. Anderson. Iss. 12/7/48. App. 10/26/43. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Ground Speed Indicator Utilizing Doppler Effect. A radio pulse-echo ground-speed indicator in which pulses are radiated fore and aft and the ground-reflected pulses applied to separate detectors, heterodyned to a lower frequency by a single oscillator and mixed to give a beat-frequency signal.

U. S. No. 2,455,693. W. R. Mercer. Iss. 12/7/48. App. 7/26/45. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Distance Determining System. A frequency-modulated radio altimeter in which the frequency-modulation band width is controlled so as to vary with distance by applying the distance counter meter to the anode supply of the modulating oscillator.

U. S. No. 2,455,939. F. W. Meredith. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 7/27/42 and 9/27/43. Assign. S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.

Device for Detecting Turn or Measuring Rate of Turn. A rate-of-turn indicator having an armature oscillating between magnet pole pieces in a plane normal to the axis of turn, the pole pieces having coils which through a feedback system oppose a change in the direction of oscillation, and the coil current indicated.

U. S. No. 2,457,287. C. H. Townes. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 7/7/44. Assign. Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

Air-Speed Indicating System. An electrical system for reproducing the indication of an air-speed indicator through a computing device which makes corrections for altitude and temperature.

48—CASING PERFORATOR

U. S. No. 2,456,977. I. J. McCullough. Iss. 12/21/48. App. 11/1/41 Assign. McCullough Tool Co.

Well Casing Perforating Gun and Cartridge. A perforating gun cartridge having its powder chamber behind the bullet and surrounding the gun barrel and a detonator at the back of the chamber fired by deflection of a diaphragm by a firing charge.

68—COMPUTING DEVICES

U. S. No. 2,454,549. G. W. Brown and E. A. Goldberg. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 8/16/46. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Electronic Equation Solver. An electronic simultaneous equation solver having a-c signals adjusted to the constant terms applied to amplifiers with voltage feedback from output dividers set proportional to the coefficients of the unknown terms.

U. S. No. 2,455,974. G. W. Brown. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 11/15/46. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Automatic Solution of Linear Simultaneous Equations. An electronic simultaneous equation solver in which universal stability is attained by producing a-c signals representing the terms of the equations and the signals modified analogous to operating on the unknowns with a coefficient matrix and then with a transposed coefficient matrix.

80—CORE BARREL

U. S. No. 2,456,331. B. W. Sewell. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 5/2/44. Assign. Standard Oil Development Co.

Core Barrel. A wire-line operated side wall core barrel using an attachment on the lower end of the

drill stem which deflects the core barrel against the formation, the pressure core barrel having a swivel-mounted side wall core receiver.

92—DRILL

U. S. No. 2,451,223. H. C. Johansen. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 4/7/44. Assign. Joy Manufacturing Co.

Drilling Apparatus. A truck-mounted portable drill in which the rotary table is mounted on a pivoted arm so that it can be lowered for drilling and raised in moving, the table being driven through universal joints and a telescoping splined joint.

U. S. No. 2,453,204. R. H. Dobbs. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 10/24/46.

Earth Boring Machine. A portable post-hole auger mounted on a tractor and driven by a power take-off.

124—ELECTRICAL PROSPECTING

U. S. No, 2,454,911. D. H. Clewell. Iss. 11/30/48. App. 8/12/44. Assign. Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.

Geological Exploration System. A four-electrode commutated d-c electrical prospecting system in which one potential electrode is between the current electrodes and the other potential electrode is outside but on the same equipotential surface, the frequency being varied and changes in potential difference due to reflections from underground layers being observed.

128—ELECTROMAGNETIC LOGGING

U. S. No. 2,455,940. M. Muskat and N. D. Coggeshall. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 11/28/44. Assign. Gulf Research & Development Co.

Method of Geophysical Exploration by Microwaves. A method of well logging in which the microwave transmission characteristic of a section of the hole is measured.

U. S. No. 2,455,941. M. Muskrat and N. D. Coggeshall. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 12/13/44. Assign. Gulf Research & Development Co.

Geophysical Prospecting in Boreholes by Microwaves. A method of well logging in which microwaves are reflected at oblique incidence from a portion of the borehole wall and the reflected energy measured.

U. S. No. 2,455,942. N. D. Coggeshall and M. Muskat. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 12/13/44. Assign. Gulf Research & Development Co.

Geophysical Exploration of Boreholes By Microwaves. A method of well logging in which microwaves are allowed to impinge on a portion of the borehole wall at normal incidence and the energy absorption measured.

140—FLAW DETECTOR

U. S. No. 2,456,012. M. Muskat and N. D. Coggeshall. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 12/21/44. Assign. Gulf Research & Development Co.

Method of and Apparatus for Measuring the Electrical Properties and Surface Characteristics of Materials. A method for testing the outer surface of pipe for cracks and flaws by using it as the central conductor of a tubular microwave conducting system and measuring the transmission characteristic.

U. S. No. 2,457,695. C. L. Liskow. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 9/24/45. Assign. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

Ultra High-Frequency Apparatus for Inspecting of Sheet and Other Materials. Apparatus for detecting conducting inclusions in sheets of insulating materials by passing the sheet through a slot in a waveguide and observing the attentuation of microwave energy.

144—FLOW LOGGING

U. S. No. 2,453,456. R. G. Piety. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 3/7/45. Assign. Phillips Petroleum Co.

Instrument for Measuring Water Flow in Wells. An apparatus for measuring the distribution of water in an input well and having a container which discharges radioactive material into the water and a series of Geiger counters suspended below it which detect the arrival of the radioactive material at various levels.

148—FLOWMETER

U. S. No. 2,451,425. A. F. Allwein. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 12/18/46. Assign. The Brown Instrument Co.

Flowmeter. A flowmeter having a manometer connected across an orifice, the manometer being mounted on a balance arm so that movement of the manometer liquid changes the balance which is restored by a pneumatic system in which the pressure is indicated and is proportional to the flow.

U. S. No. 2,453,376. F. H. Lagasse. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 11/21/44.

Means for Measuring the Velocity and Volume of Fluids. A flowmeter having a V-shaped flapper pivoted about its apex in a rectangular flow-pipe, oscillations of the flapper being recorded by a photoelectric counter.

U. S. No. 2,457,297. W. F. Aller. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 11/10/44. Assign. The Sheffield Corp.

Fluid Meter. An air-flow meter for a pneumatic gauging device having a metal float which is lifted in a tapered tube and a metal spring-bumper stop at the top of the tube to prevent sticking of the float and remove electrostatic charge.

152—FLUORESCENCE LOGGING

U. S. No. 2,451,883. R. M. Squires. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 10/25/45. Assign. Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.

Geophysical Prospecting. A method of prospecting by measuring the fluorescence of soil samples, the sample being placed in a container with holes in the bottom through which a petroleum solvent enters to leach out the petroliferous material and evaporate at the top thus concentrating the fluorescent material at the top surface of the sample.

U. S. No. 2,451,885. N. P. Stevens and R. M. Squires. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 1/11/46. Assign. Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.

Geochemical Prospecting. A method of prospecting by measuring the fluorescence of soil samples, the sample being placed in a perforated container and covered by a layer of non-fluorescing granular inert material and a petroleum solvent allowed to enter the sample from below to leach out the petroliferous material and evaporate from the top layer thus concentrating the fluorescent material in the inert material.

168—GAS ANALYSIS

U. S. No. 2,457,67[illegible]. W. D. Hershberger. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 11/1/45. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Microwave Gas Analysis. A gas analysis apparatus in which the gas is circulated through a tuned cavity resonator and the energy loss compared with that of a pair of tuned standard resonators.

172—GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

U. S. No. 2,451,883. R. M. Squires. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 10/25/45. Assign. Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.

Geophysical Prospecting. A method of prospecting by measuring the fluorescence of soil samples,

the sample being placed in a container with holes in the bottom through which a petroleum solvent enters to leach out the petroliferous material and evaporate at the top thus concentrating the fluorescent material at the top surface of the sample.

U. S. No. 2,451,885. N. P. Stevens and R. M. Squires. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 1/11/46. Assign. Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.

Geochemical Prospecting. A method of prospecting by measuring the fluorescence of soil samples, the sample being placed in a perforated container and covered by a layer of non-fluorescing granular inert material and a petroleum solvent allowed to enter the sample from below to leach out the petroliferous material and evaporate from the top layer thus concentrating the fluorescent material in the inert material.

188—HYGROMETER

U. S. No. 2,454,320. J. Hornbostel. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 5/15/43. Assign. Thomas A. Edison, Inc.

Hygrometer and Switch for Radiosondes. A temperature-compensated hair hygrometer for a chronometric radiosonde.

U. S. No. 2,454,584. P. W. Zingaro. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 10/2/44. Assign. Square D Co.

Hygrometer. An electric hygrometer having non-polarizing electrodes on the surface of an insulator coated with a hydroxide of potassium, sodium or lithium so that on electrolysis the hydroxide will be reformed by action of water.

200—LEVEL INDICATORS

U. S. No. 2,452,156. D. S. Schover. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 9/24/45. Assign. U.S.A.

Float Position Indicator. A level indicator in which a small metallic float moves inside a solenoid wound so that the number of turns per unit length increases from one end to the other, the solenoid being excited by high-frequency ac and the eddy-current loss indicated.

U. S. No. 2,456,233. A. Wolf. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 8/26/44. Assign. The Texas Co.

Liquid Level Measurement and Control. A liquid level gauge having a radioactive material on a float and a radioactivity detector outside the tank for detecting the point of maximum intensity.

U. S. No. 2,456,617. L. W. Burch. Iss. 12/21/48. App. 7/30/4,3.

Liquid Level Indicator. A liquid level gauge for a tank having a vertical resistor which is heated by a battery and with variation in current due to cooling effect of the liquid indicated.

208—LOGGING WHILE DRILLING

U. S. No. 2,452,515. L. F. Athy. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 12/13/4,3. Assign. Continental Oil Co.

Method of Making Geophysical Explorations. A method of well logging while drilling in which the vibrations set up by the drill are picked up by a detector either set on the ground or suspended in air and recorded.

224—MAGNETIC RECORDER

U. S. No. 2,456,767. M. Camras. Iss. 12/21/48. App. 11/29/45. Assign. Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Combination of Magnetic Transducing and Erasing Heads. A combination recording and erasing head for a magnetic wire recorder using a single core with a T-shaped center leg and straight legs on each side of the T, one window being used for the erasing coil and the other for the recording and high-frequency coils.

U. S. No. 2,457,699. R. A. Marsen. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 3/29/45. Assign. Lear, Inc.

Magnetic Recorder with Friction Drive Device Incorporated Within the Magazine. A magnetic recorder having spring-pressed friction wheels which bear on the outer turn of tape on the reels and run at a controlled speed.

228—MAGNETIC TESTING

U. S. No. 2,455,874. A. J. Newman. Iss. 12/7/48. App. 4/7/44. Assign. Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Machine for Testing and Marking Parts Magnetically. A magnetic testing machine for small steel parts which applies a magnetically sensitive film to the part, drops it into a current-carrying solenoid and then turns the current off and drops the parts to an inspection station.

232—MAGNETOMETER

U. S. No. 2,451,819. A. Frosch. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 4/12/44. Assign. Standard Oil Development Co.

Induction Magnetometer. A magnetometer in which a metal element is mechanically oscillated inside a stationary coil connected to an a-c detector, the entire device being in the field of a pair of Helmholtz coils whose current is adjusted so that a minimum ac is detected.

236—MASS SPECTROMETRY

U. S. No. 2,450,462. H. W. Washburn. Iss. 10/5/48. App. 11/4/43. Assign. Consolidated Engineering Corp.

Mass Spectrometry. A mass spectrometer in which gas from the electron source is prevented from reaching the ionization chamber by a baffle and the pump is connected so that gas is drawn from the ionization chamber through the analyzer and through the electron producing chamber.

U. S. No. 2,456,426. A. O. C. Nier and E. P. Ney. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 8/8/44. Assign. U.S.A.

Mass Spectrometer System. A system for measuring the ratio of two ion currents in a mass spectrometer by reversing one of the currents with a feedback amplifier, applying it across a potentiometer and balancing the other current against a portion of the potentiometer.

U. S. No. 2,457,162. R. V. Langmuir. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 4/20/43. Assign. Consolidated Engineering Corp.

Mass Spectrometry. A mass spectrometer having a pair of plates in the ionizing region to which an a-c voltage is applied so as to obtain a pulsating ion beam which is collected and the resulting ion current amplified by an a-c amplifier.

U. S. No. 2,457,530. N. D. Coggeshall and N. F. Kerr. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 8/6/46. Assign. Gulf Research & Development Co.

Electron Gun for Mass Spectrometers. An electron gun which obtains electrons from a photoelectric multiplier tube which is automatically controlled by having the final electron current control the intensity of the lamp.

240—MECHANICAL LOGGING

U. S. No. 2,452,515. L. F. Athy. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 12/13/43. Assign. Continental Oil Co.

Method of Making Geophysical Explorations. A method of well logging while drilling in which the vibrations set up by the drill are picked up by a detector either set on the ground or suspended in air and recorded.

276—PERMEABILITY TESTING

U. S. No. 2,451,797. A. Blanchard. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 2/17/45. Assign. Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.

Apparatus for Producing Pressure Pulses in Boreholes. A dumbbell-type oscillator which may be

lowered into a well and having two casings connected by a resilient tube, the system being oscillated at its resonant frequency through an electromechanical feedback.

288—PRESSURE GAUGE

U. S. No. 2,450,625. J. W. Beecher. Iss. 10/5/48. App. 11/30/44. Assign. The Bristol Co.

Fluid-Pressure-Responsive Element. A Bourdon gauge in which large cross-sectional area and low volume are attained by having inside the main tube a loose hollow elliptical tube which is connected to the atmosphere.

U. S. No. 2,454,264. W. H. Stigter. Iss. 11/16/48. App. 8/31/40 and 1/19/43. Assign. Hartford National Bank and Trust Co.

Piezoelectric Device for Converting Pressure Variations into Potential Variations. A piezoelectric pressure indicator in which the crystals are held under a preliminary pressure by a dished spring washer between the crystals and the housing.

U. S. No. 2,455,021. F. Rieber. Iss. 11/30/48. App. 1/29/44. Assign. Interval Instruments, Inc.

Pressure Meter. An electrical pressure gauge in which a Bourdon tube tensions a wire in a magnetic field and kept in sustained vibration by a feedback circuit whose frequency is indicated and also having a bimetallic temperature compensator between the Bourdon tube and the wire.

U. S. No. 2,455,883. L. D. Statham. Iss. 12/7/48. App. 4/10/45. Assign. Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Electric Pressure Strain Gauge. A pressure gauge having a diaphragm whose deflection is transmitted to a filament-type strain gauge connected in a bridge circuit.

304—RADIOACTIVITY LOGGING

U. S. No. 2,451,472. N. D. Coggeshall. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 4/16/45. Assign. Gulf Research & Development Co.

Method of Cementing Wells. A method of cementing in which a radioactive material is added to the drilling mud so that any mud not displaced by the cement may be detected by a radioactivity log and corrected by squeeze cementing.

U. S. No. 2,451,520. A. J. Teplitz. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 5/29/45. Assign. Gulf Research & Development Co.

Method of Completing Wells. A method of locating channeling in a well after casing and cement has been perforated by forcing a radioactive drilling mud into the producing formation and running a radioactivity log, then allowing the well to produce a short time and again running a radioactivity log and determining the source of water or gas by comparing the two logs and squeeze cementing to shut off the channels.

U. S. No. 2,453,318. R. E. Hartline. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 12/17/45. Assign. Stanolind Oil and Gas Co.

Radioactivity Logging Device. A radioactivity logging apparatus in which the air is circulated by a fan through filters and drying agents and discharged near the electrometer resistor so as to avoid the effects of moisture on the resistor.

308—RADIOACTIVITY MEASUREMENTS

U. S. No. 2,452,524. H. Metten. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 1/2/48. Assign. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

Protective Grid for Geiger-Mueller Tubes. A beta ray counter having a grid connected to the cathode near the anode and close to the thin metal window to protect the latter from damage by arcing.

U. S. No. 2,456,233. A. Wolf. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 8/26/44. Assign. The Texas Co.

Liquid Level Measurement and Control. A liquid level gauge having a radioactive material on a float and a radioactivity detector outside the tank for detecting the point of maximum intensity.

316—RADIO RANGING

U. S. No. 2,450,945. T. T. Eaton. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 9/13/41. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Pulse-Echo Motion Detector. A radio pulse-echo system for determining motion of a reflecting object toward or away from the apparatus in which the rate of coincidence of source pulses and reflected pulses is indicated on a frequency meter calibrated in velocity.

U. S. No. 2,450,946. J. Evans. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 4/25/44. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Pulse-Echo Radio Velocity Indicator. A radio pulse-echo system in which the reflection pulses are centered on the time axis of a c-r tube and the required amount of centering control indicated.

U. S. No. 2,451,000. R. M. Smith. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 11/30/40. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Repeater Indicator for Pulse-Echo Distance Measuring Devices. A remote repeater for a radar system in which an image of the radar screen is focussed onto a mosaic and scanned at a low frequency and the minimum reflection distance indicated on a meter.

U. S. No. 2,451,141. I. Wolff. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 10/29/38. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Object Detecting Device. A radio pulse-echo system using a carrier which is frequency modulated by discrete pulses and the reflected signal combined with the transmitted signal.

U. S. No. 2,452,546. H. G. Busignies and J. L. Allison. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 6/20/45. Assign. Federa Telephone and Radio Corp.

Direction Finder. A radio direction finder in which the signal is picked up by a main antenna and alternately reradiated at adjustable phase by two secondary antennas located one on each side of the main antenna and whose tuning is controlled by a local injection signal.

U. S. No. 2,452,564. M. K. Goldstein. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 5/15/45.

Direction Finder. An automatic radio direction finder in which the position of the movable coil of the goniometer is controlled by a two-phase servo-motor which also drives the indicator.

U. S. No. 2,452,675. J. H. Newitt. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 5/4/46. Assign. Federal Telephone and Radio Corp.

Direction Finding System. A radio direction finder using two loops, each feeding a separate pair of balanced modulators which are also excited in quadrature at low frequency and indicating on a c-r tube.

U. S. No. 2,456,666. C. S. Agate and A. H. Cooper. Iss. 12/21/48. App. 9/25/41 and 11/22/43 Assign. Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.

Radio Direction Finding System. A radio direction finder using two rotating receiving antennas and producing an indication on a c-r tube screen when their signals are equal in intensity.

324—RECORDER

U. S. No. 2,451,464. A. E. Anderson,. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 9/8/43 and 9/15/45. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Recorder. An echo sounding recorder in which a stylus moves across the record paper and an indication made when a reflection is received and also having a continuous signal which may be applied to the stylus to mark a fix-line across the paper when desired.

U. S. No. 2,457,214. H. G. Doll and G. K. Miller. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 7/21/42. Assign. Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.

Recording Device. An avc system for a recording device in which the signal is fed into two rectifiers whose outputs are in opposition but one of which operates only when the input signal exceeds a predetermined level.

344—SEISMOGRAPH AMPLIFIER

U. S. No. 2,456,401. R. P. Gilmore. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 9/24/45. Assign. Shell Development Co.

Interference Eliminator for Seismic Recording Systems. A system for eliminating 60-cycle pickup by picking up the stray signal and applying it to quadrature coils through a phase-splitting network to obtain a rotating field and applying the signal from a properly oriented secondary coil to each amplifier to neutralize its pickup signal.

372—SEISMOGRAPH VOLUME CONTROL

U. S. No. 2,454,169. H. E. Haynes. Iss. 11/16/48. App. 12/26/46. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Gain Control System Responsive to an Average Value. An avc system for a sound track reproducing system in which the average signal voltage across an R-C circuit controls the power supply for the dynode voltages of an electron multiplier phototube.

U. S. No. 2,457,214. H. G. Doll and G. K. Miller. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 7/21/42. Assign. Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.

Recording Device. An avc system for a recording device in which the signal is fed into two rectifiers whose outputs are in opposition but one of which operates only when the input signal exceeds a predetermined level.

U. S. No. 2,457,712. H. F. Olson and J. Preston. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 9/21/45. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Method and Apparatus for Noise Control of Reproduced Sound. A system for automatically adjusting the signal-to-noise ratio in an amplifying system prior to operation by having the noise signal drive a torque motor which rotates a spring-biased volume control.

392—SIDE WALL SAMPLER

U. S. No. 2,456,331. B. W. Sewell. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 5/2/44. Assign. Standard Oil Development Co.

Core Barrel. A wire-line-operated side wall core barrel using an attachment on the lower end of the drill stem which deflects the core barrel against the formation, the pressure core barrel having a swivel-mounted side-wall core receiver.

400—SOIL GAS SAMPLING

U. S. No. 2,457,707. W. K. Neuman and H. M. Slosberg. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 9/9/44. Assign. Continental Can Co., Inc.

Gas Sampling Device. A device for removing gas from a tin can and having a sealed grip around the outside of the can and a sealed perforated plunger which is pushed through the top of the can and through which the gas may be withdrawn.

412—SPECIFIC GRAVITY MEASUREMENTS

U. S. No. 2,451,036. J. R. Martin and F. B. Burrell. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 9/30/44. Assign. Standard Oil Development Co.

Specific Gravity Recorder. A device for continuously recording the specific-gravity of flowing

liquid having a submerged float in the liquid connected through a linkage submerged in an intermediate sealing liquid to a float on mercury, motion of the linkage being mechanically transmitted to the recording pen.

416—SPECTROGRAPH

U. S. No. 2,453,164. P. F. Swings. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 5/19/45. Assign. Lane-Wells Co.

Plural Grating Spectrograph. A spectrograph for both the visible and ultra-violet regions having two concave gratings with the same radius of curvature and different grating space and illuminated by the same slit.

428—STRAIN GAUGE

U. S. No. 2,452,860. F. C. Mostertz. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 6/12/47. Assign. F. F. Metzger and Son.

Extensometer or Strain Gauge. A mechanical strain gauge using lever magnification and a dial micrometer indicator.

U. S. No. 2,453,549. L. D. Statham. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 7/14/47. Assign. Statham Laboratories, Inc.

Electric Strain Gauge. A filament-type strain gauge in which the wires are not bonded to a backing plate and are carried on pins attached to a bell crank which multiplies the force.

U. S. No. 2,453,550. L. D. Statham. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 7/14/47. Assign. Statham Laboratories, Inc.

Bar-Type High-Range Gauge. A draw-bar dynamometer whose bar has a rectangular opening in which there is mounted a strain sensitive filament.

U. S. No. 2,453,551. L. D. Statham. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 7/31/47. Assign. Statham Laboratories, Inc.

Ring-Type Resistance Strain Gauge Dynamometer. A draw-bar dynamometer having a ring stressed at diametrically opposite points with a strain sensitive filament across the perpendicular diameter.

U. S. No. 2,453,601. L. D. Statham, C. J. Baker and K. D. Swartzel. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 9/21/44. Assign. Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Electric Strain Gauge. A filament-type strain gauge having a base with insulated pins between which the filament is wound.

U. S. No. 2,455,285. F. F. Versaw. Iss. 11/30/48. App. 9/13/45. Assign. Gulf Research & Development Co.

Strain Gauge. A strain gauge in which the strain varies the distance between an air discharge nozzle and an opposed target, the nozzle being in series with a fixed flow resistance and the pressure between them indicated.

U. S. No. 2,457,616. W. D. Van Dyke and P. S. Dennis. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 7/16/46. Assign. Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.

Metal Foil-Type Strain Gauge and Method of Making Same. A method of making surface-type electric strain gauges by insulating a thin strain-sensitive strip on both sides, punching rows of longitudinal rectangular holes and then cutting off transverse sections which have the shape of a zig-zag conductor which may be cemented to the test surface.

436—SUBMARINE SIGNALING

U. S. No. 2,450,412. H. Benioff. Iss. 10/5/48. App. 11/20/42. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Device for Transmitting and Receiving Compressional Energy. A magnetostriction hydrophone whose front plate has outwardly and inwardly projecting blocks which form radiating vibrators with

the plate at the nodal plane, the driving elements being mounted on the inward projection and the back plate having inward projecting rods which support the elements when an excessive shock is received.

U. S. No. 2,451,967. F. Massa. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 6/2/44 and 7/28/47. Assign. The Brush Development Co.

Vibrational Energy Transmitter or Receiver. A directional hydrophone whose radiating piston is divided into zones which are driven at different specified relative amplitudes so as to attain optimum relation between energy radiated in the main lobe relative to energy in side lobes.

U. S. No. 2,451,968. A. Murdoch, Jr. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 1/3/40. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Magnetostrictive Electroacoustic Transducer. A submarine signaling transmitter having a large radiating surface and a triangular array of magnetostrictive elements arranged so that the spheres of influence of adjacent elements border each other leaving a minimum of uninfluenced radiating surface.

U. S. No. 2,452,068. R. E. Peterson. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 1/23/43. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Sound Pickup Device. A hydrophone whose case is filled with fluid and having a sonic lens which focuses the energy on a series of piezoelectric units backed up by a heavy block.

U. S. No. 2,452,085. E. E. Turner, Jr. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 8/6/42. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Means for the Interchange of Electrical and Acoustical Energy. A submarine signaling transducer having a cylindrical housing containing a stack of magnetostrictive laminations having the shape of a cross whose ends are in contact with the housing.

U. S. No. 2,452,086. E. E. Turner, Jr. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 3/10/45. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Sound Producer and Receiver. A submarine signaling transducer whose piston is flat on the radiating face and has annular concentric sections on the back face having the form of cycloidal arches driven at the vertices of the arches.

U. S. No. 2,452,570. B. R. Hubbard. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 5/5/33. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Compressional Wave Transmitting and Receiving Device. A piezoelectric submarine-signaling transceiver having a series of crystals which are supported by side electrodes with one end against a backing plate and the other end acting through a fluid to a diaphragm.

U. S. No. 2,452,571. I. C. Clement. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 6/14/33. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Sound Signaling Apparatus. A piezoelectric submarine-signaling transceiver having a series of compressional crystals supported on one side by glyptal mountings on a backing plate and with the other side acting against a thick rubber diaphragm.

U. S. No. 2,453,502. G. L. Dimmick. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 5/11/44. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Sound-To-Image Transducing System. A system for ascertaining the nature of an object submerged in water by projecting toward it a beam of supersonic waves, impressing the reflected waves on a mosaic each element of which converts received waves into light energy and forming an optical image of the light.

U. S. No. 2,455,475. S. D. Eilenberger. Iss. 12/7/48. App. 9/15/43. Assign. Chicago Coin Machine Co.

Method of Ultrasonic Pulse Signaling. A submarine signaling system in which the message is recorded on a magnetic tape, then transmitted as an ultrasonic pulse by running the tape at high speed and the process inverted at the receiving end.

U. S. No. 2,456,294. F. Massa. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 5/15/46. Assign. The Brush Development Co.

Underwater Sound Transmitter or Receiver. A fluid-filled multi-element piezoelectric hydrophone or projector in which all but the operating pair of faces of the crystals are covered by a compressible material so as to decouple non-operative faces from the liquid medium.

U. S. No. 2,456,598. O. H. Schuck. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 8/31/44. Assign. U.S.A.

Method and Apparatus for Monitoring Underwater Echo Range and Bearing Systems. A frequency monitoring apparatus for a submarine signaling system which measures energy received so that the frequency may be adjusted for maximum projector output and the receiver adjusted to the same frequency.

448—TENSION INDICATOR

U. S. No. 2,452,302. H. Hitchen. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 7/16/43 and 11/13/44. Assign. British Ropes Ltd.

Cable Tensiometer. A cable tensiometer in which the cable is deflected against the same side of each of three pulleys not in the same line by two outer pulleys and the deflection mechanically recorded by a stylus.

U. S. No. 2,453,550. L. D. Statham. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 7/14/47. Assign. Statham Laboratories, Inc

Bar-Type High-Range Gauge. A draw-bar dynamometer whose bar has a rectangular opening in which there is mounted a strain-sensitive filament.

U. S. No. 2,453,551. L. D. Statham. Iss. 11/9/48. App. 7/31/47. Assign. Statham Laboratories, Inc.

Ring-Type Resistance Strain Gauge Dynamometer. A draw-bar dynamometer having a ring stressed at diametrically opposite points with a strain-sensitive filament across the perpendicular diameter.

460—THERMOMETER

U. S. No. 2,454,552. R. W. Cobean. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 4/8/44. Assign. General Electric Co.

Temperature Responsive Device. A bimetallic thermostat strip wound edgewise into a helix but with the strip making an acute angle with the axis of the helix so as to obtain a nonlinear angular deflection with temperature changes.

U. S. No. 2,456,801. W. A. Tolson. Iss. 12/21/48. App. 2/14/44. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Optical Heat Detection System. Apparatus for forming a visible image of a heat image by focusing the heat on a mosaic of heat-sensitive cells which form compression waves and deflect a very thin aluminum-coated plastic diaphragm which reflects light from a multiaperatured light source corresponding to the mosaic through a similarly aperatured plate onto a viewing screen.

484—TRANSDUCER

U. S. No. 2,450,412. H. Beinoff. Iss. 10/5/48. App. 11/20/42. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Device for Transmitting and Receiving Compressional Energy. A magnetostriction hydrophone whose front plate has outwardly and inwardly projecting blocks which form radiating vibrators with the plate at the nodal plane, the driving elements being mounted on the inward projection and the backplate having inward projecting rods which support the elements when an excessive shock is received.

U. S. No. 2,451,967. F. Massa. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 6/2/44 and 7/28/47. Assign. The Brush Development Co.

Vibrational Energy Transmitter or Receiver. A directional hydrophone whose radiating piston

is divided into zones which are driven at different specified relative amplitudes so as to attain optimum relation between energy radiated in the main lobe relative to energy in side lobes.

U. S. No. 2,451,968. A. Murdoch, Jr. Iss. 10/19/48. App. 1/3/40. Assign. Radio Corp. of America.

Magnetostrictive Electroacoustic Transducer. A submarine signaling transmitter having a large radiating surface and a triangular array of magnetostrictive elements arranged so that the spheres of influence of adjacent elements border each other leaving a minimum of uninfluenced radiating surface.

U. S. No. 2,452,068. R. E. Peterson. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 1/23/43. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Sound Pickup Device. A hydrophone whose case is filled with fluid and having a sonic lens which focuses the energy on a series of piezoelectric units backed up by a heavy block.

U. S. No. 2,452,085. E. E. Turner, Jr. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 8/5/42. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Means for the Interchange of Electrical and Acoustical Energy. A submarine signaling transducer having a cylindrical housing containing a stack of magnetostrictive laminations having the shape of a cross whose ends are in contact with the housing.

U. S. No. 2,452,086. E. E. Turner, Jr. Iss. 10/26/48. App. 3/10/45. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Sound Producer and Receiver. A submarine signaling transducer whose piston is flat on the radiating face and has annular concentric sections on the back face having the form of cycloidal arches driven at the vertices of the arches.

U. S. No. 2,452,570. B. R. Hubbard. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 5/5/33. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Compressional Wave Transmitting and Receiving Device. A piezoelectric submarine signaling transceiver having a series of crystals which are supported by side electrodes with one end against a backing plate and the other end acting through a fluid to a diaphragm.

U. S. No. 2,452,571. I. C. Clement. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 6/14/33. Assign. Submarine Signal Co.

Sound Signaling Apparatus. A piezoelectric submarine-signaling transceiver having a series of compressional crystals supported on one side by glyptal mountings on a backing plate and with the other side acting against a thick rubber diaphragm.

U. S. No. 2,452,862. J. J. Neff. Iss. 11/2/48. App. 10/19/45. Assign. Jack & Heintz Precision Industries, Inc.

Electric Gauging Head. A displacement piickup unit having three coaxial coils, two of which are fixed and the other movable with an armature, one set of coils being excited by an a-c source and the other set connected to a vacuum-tube voltmeter.

U. S. No. 2,454,425. B. B. Bauer. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 12/24/41 and 12/23/43. Assign. Shure Brothers, Inc.

Magnetic Translating Device. A magnetic pickup or speaker in which the field coil magnetic circuit is separate from the voice coil magnetic circuit, the latter being carried on the moving armature and interacting with the field only in the air gap.

U. S. No. 2,454,496. H. W. Ashton. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 4/9/47. Assign. O. W. Storey & Associates.

Transducer. A microphone or phonograph pickup in which a large space with a diaphragm is connected to a capillary electrometer so that the liquid is caused to move by vibration of the diaphragm.

U. S. No. 2,454,497. H. W. Ashton. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 8/8/47. Assign. O. W. Storey & Associates.

Electrical Apparatus. A capillary electrometer transducer in which the liquid system communicates to a chamber filled with an inert gas at high pressure to prevent the formation of bubbles in the capillaries.

U. S. No. 2,456,294. F. Massa. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 5/15/46. Assign. The Brush Development Co.

Underwater Sound Transmitter or Receiver. A fluid-filled multi-element piezoelectric hydrophone or projector in which all but the operating pair of faces of the crystals are covered by a compressible material so as to decouple nonoperative faces from the liquid medium.

U. S. No. 2,456,388. L. B. Cornwell. Iss. 12/14/48. App. 4/3/46.

Magnetic Sound Translating Head. A magnetic-type phonograph pickup for either lateral or vertical cut records and having its pole pieces and armature so arranged that the armature cannot touch the pole pieces.

U. S. No. 2,457,527. E. Bruce. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 10/2/42. Assign. Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

Acoustic Device. A microphone and annular sound-shield assembly in which a directional band-pass frequency characteristic is attained by the use of zonal diffraction and interference.

496—VISCOSIMETER

U. S. No. 2,457,247. W. D. Lawshe. Iss. 12/28/48. App. 8/28/46. Assign. Monsanto Chemical Co.

Viscosimeter. A torsional viscosimeter having a motor-rotated cup surrounding a torsion disc suspended on a fine wire with a lost-motion coupling to a stiff wire so that the stiff wire operates only when the torsion is large.

500—VOLTMETER

U. S. No. 2,454,630. E. P. Buckthal. Iss. 11/23/48. App. 1/8/45. Assign. United Air Lines, Inc.

Method and Apparatus for Indicating Potential Gradients. A device for indicating the ambient potential gradient surrounding an airplane having probes on the wing tips and also front and rear, each pair being connected through an amplifier to one of a crossed pointer indicating meter.

512—WELL SHOOTING

U. S. No. 2,451,443. E. Merten. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 11/27/45. Assign. Shell Development Co.

Apparatus for Orientation. A device for determining the azimuthal orientation of a well detector or drilling tools in a well which has two undamped coaxially suspended coils through which a current may be momentarily passed to impart motion and then recording the emf induced in the coils while freely vibrating in the earth's magnetic field.

520—WELL SURVEYING

U. S. No. 2,451,443. E. Merten. Iss. 10/12/48. App. 11/27/45. Assign. Shell Development Co.

Apparatus for Orientation. A device for determining the azimuthal orientation of a well detector or drilling tools in a well which has two undamped coaxially suspended coils through which a current may be momentarily passed to impart motion and then recording the emf induced in the coils while freely vibrating in the earth's magnetic field.

ERRATUM

In the preceding issue of *Geophysics* (Vol. XIV, No. 1, January, 1949) on page 75 the patent number given as 2,466,844 should read 2,446,844.

REVIEWS

SPECIAL REVIEWS COMMITTEE

RICHARD A. GEYER, *Chairman*, Humble Oil and Refining Co., Houston.
MISS FLORENCE ROBERTSON, St. Louis University, St. Louis.
C. HEWITT DIX, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.
MILTON B. DOBRIN, Columbia University, New York.
K. R. WEATHERBURN, Shell Exploration and Production Lab., Houston.
HENRY E. JOESTING, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington.

Developpements Modernes de La Gravimetrie by R. P. Pierre LeJay (Gauthier Villars, Paris).

This book is composed of two parts. Part One (47 pages) is titled "Modern Methods of the Measurement of Relative Gravity." Part Two (pages 51 to 226), "The Exploitation of the Results," is largely on geodetic applications.

Part One discusses the various types of gravity measuring instruments with brief descriptions of several different gravimeters. It is perhaps to be expected that the instruments described are largely European. The only American instruments mentioned are those of Truman, Hartley, and LaCoste and Romberg. Several pages are devoted to the Holweck-LeJay inverted pendulum. Some twelve pages are given to a rather complete description and mathematical analysis of the Vening-Meinesz, 3-Pendulum apparatus as used in submarines. The different instruments are treated with a moderate amount of mathematical analysis, covering, for the most part, the fundamental principles of the type rather than an analysis of a particular instrument.

Part Two has nine chapters. The first seven deal with the relations of gravity to the shape of the earth; the various theories of isostasy and the methods of calculation of corresponding gravity effects and anomalies; the different geoids and ellipsoids of reference; the deviation of the vertical, etc. Chapter VIII (48 pages) is on the relation of gravity anomalies to geology at great depth. It reproduces and reviews briefly several isostatic maps of continental proportions. There is a brief review of Bullards' gravity work on the Rift Valleys of east Africa and their probable structure. There is a critical review of the different systems of isostatic compensation and of their probable reality. The American acceptance of the Pratt-Hayford system as a physical reality is criticized. Chapter IX (7 pages) on gravity anomalies and shallower subsurface geology is disappointing as it is largely confined to the computed effects for some simple geometrical forms to emphasize the ambiguity of gravity anomalies. The book concludes with several tables for calculation of topographic and other effects for isostatic reduction.

The part of the book on gravimetric instrumentation contain little not now readily available. Part Two will be of principal interest to geodesists and specialists interested in isostasy and methods of making isostatic reductions. Those who have followed isostasy, particularly the work of Hayford and Bowie, will be interested in the discussion of the physical reality of isostasy as distinguished from the assumptions made for mathematical convenience in calculating isostatic reductions.

To the exploration geophysicist and geologist there is too much emphasis on the details of isostatic reductions and not enough on its geological significance. In this respect this work is not comparable, for instance, with Daly's "Strength and Structure of the Earth" (see review in *Geophysics*, Vol. VI, No. 1 (Jan. 1941)).

L. L. NETTLETON

"Recent Regional Gravity Surveys" by George Prior Woollard. *Trans. American Geophysical Union, 29* (1948). Pp. 727–738.

For some years Dr. Woollard has taken a leading role in the measurement and mapping of gravity values and magnetic elements in the United States. His purpose has been to study the distribution of mass within the earth's crust and interpret it in terms of observed geological features. In the early gravity surveys measurements were made slowly and tediously with cumbersome pendulum equip-

ment and then only within a precision of a few milligals. Now gravity meters, developed primarily for oil prospecting, obtain values with much higher precision in a fraction of the time previously required. Although the great majority of gravity stations have been taken by oil companies their surveys were not planned with a view to establishing a nation-wide gravity network. The large-scale gravity features of greatest interest to the geodesist and structural geologist must be removed from commercial gravity maps in order to bring out the more local anomalies associated with possible oil-bearing structures.

In this article, a progress report on current regional gravitational surveys in North America, Dr. Woollard tells how many oil companies have been cooperating effectively in the establishment of nation-wide networks in a way that does not deprive them of the competitive advantage to which they are entitled by their expenditure for the work. From a network of gravity values taken at one-fourth-mile to two-mile intervals, values picked out at eight- to ten-mile intervals are contributed to the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. These make it possible to determine regional effects but they cannot be used to detect the small local anomalies which alone have economic significance.

In addition, a number of government agencies, both in the United States and Canada, and private institutions have been conducting surveys which will contribute to the nation-wide network. The U. S. C. and G. S., which has established 1,200 pendulum stations since 1896, plans to resume this activity following a wartime cessation. The U. S. Geological Survey, which has carried on a detailed offshore gravity survey in the Gulf of Mexico, plans a regional gravity survey in the mid-continent. Columbia University is also conducting regional surveys with commercial gravity meters, on land traverses in the eastern United States. Canada, Newfoundland, Alaska, and South America, as well as an extensive submarine program for measurements offshore with a Vening Meinesz pendulum. The determinations at sea have been sponsored in cooperation with the Office of Naval Research.

Such surveys differ in a number of ways from the standard gravity surveys of oil prospecting. The scale of the enterprise is usually smaller. Often it is a one-man project, where stations are located, when possible, at established benchmarks to avoid the expense of topographic surveying for elevations. Gravity meter readings must be tied to established pendulum stations where an absolute value of gravity has been measured. Corrections are different in that isostatic variations must be taken into account. Yet both types of measurement are fundamentally the same and the geodesist and tectonophysicist are indebted to the commercial geophysicists for their contributions, both in the form of data and instruments, to the ultimate establishment of an adequate nation-wide network of gravity values.

MILTON B. DOBRIN

"Reflections on the Last Twenty-Five Years of Geophysical Work in China" by S. P. Lee. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 38* (1948). Pp. 81–88.

At the time he prepared this article, the author, who is director of the geophysical laboratory of China's National Geological Survey, was in England purchasing instruments and equipment as the first step in reconstructing his country's geophysical research facilities, destroyed almost completely during eight years of Japanese occupation. Here he tells the story of the uphill struggle which geophysics has had in China ever since its introduction there a quarter of a century ago. Hampered both in peace and war by extreme shortages of properly trained personnel and funds, the few geophysical institutions all suffered repeated damage and loss of equipment throughout the long war. Even the pathetically ill-equipped laboratory set up in the interior near Chungking was continually hampered in its work by shortages of essential tools, materials, and power, as well as by the psychological interference which incessant air raids inevitably caused. The perseverance with which these disheartening obstacles were faced and the ingenuity with which they were met cannot fail to evoke admiration from the geophysicists in this country whose wartime work was fortunately not beset by such difficulties.

Chinese seismology during its first 25 years has all been directed toward the study of earthquakes, no seismic prospecting having as yet been undertaken. From 1930 until July, 1937, earthquakes were registered systematically at a number of stations and all data were published regularly in a seismolog-

ical bulletin. The Japanese invasion stopped these operations nd it was not until August, 1943, that a new seismograph could be laboriously constructed and registration could be begun again, this time at Pehpei, near Chungking. Since the war's end rehabilitation has been hindered by the economic collapse from which China is now suffering so severely.

When the government geophysical laboratory was first driven by the Japanese into the interior, highest priority was given, for obvious reasons, to geophysical prospecting. An Eötvös torsion balance was imported via Hong Kong and used to search for galena deposits and also to locate extensions of known hematite bodies. When ordered, this instrument was intended for areas where the terrain was flat, but when it arrived, only the mountains were still accessible for prospecting and the necessary corrections were too large for its readings in such country to be useful. A Schmidt magnetic balance, procured at the same time, proved more useful, although valuable magnetite deposits which it found could not be developed because of transportation difficulties. Electrical surveys for metallic ores, undertaken some time before the war, were resumed during the occupation and resulted in about fifteen reports. In addition, electric logging and gravimetric surveying were introduced at the Kansu oil field during this period.

As part of another wartime geophysical project, three magnetic expeditions surveyed most of southwest and west China with a magnetic theodolite and an earth inductor, which the National Geological Survey managed to import from Germany through the Japanese blockage. A magnetic observatory, established near Nanking in 1935, was destroyed when Nanking was bombed and those instruments rescued from it were lost in a later attack. Several years before the war, LeJay established 167 gravity stations in China during the course of a larger pendulum survey of southeast Asia and the Philippines.

"The reader may be surprised," says Lee in conclusion, "that so little has been accomplished (in 25 years)." In view of the difficulties which he so graphically points out, most readers are more likely to be surprised that anything useful has been accomplished at all. The fortitude which Chinese geophysicists displayed under these difficulties leads their colleagues on this side of the Pacific to hope strongly that conditions in their country will somehow reach the state where all their worth-while objectives can be achieved with less obstacles and suffering than heretofore.

MILTON B. DOBRIN

"Electron Microfossils" by H. M. Barton and D. J. Jones. *Science, 108* (1948). Pp. 745–746.

This paper is a preliminary progress report on some researches that should, if successful, lead to a new geophysical technique of correlation between oil wells. It describes how the electron microscope has been used to look for microfossils, smaller than those observable with an ordinary microscope, which might be distinctive enough to serve as guides to correlation. In addition, the instrument has been used to investigate whether features in the microstructure of certain rocks can be employed for the same purpose.

The technique was tested as a possible attack on the problem of identifying formations where wells penetrate thick shale sections with no petrological or usual paleontological markers. If fossils detectable only with the electron microscope exist, they might be fossilized bacteria or spores, either of which might turn out to be characteristic of time divisions within the formation in which they occur.

Samples were collected from three widely separated locations of formations covering the time range from Paleozoic to Cenozoic. Suspensions of each were examined under the electron microscope. The authors hoped to discover distinctive shapes or patterns which could be associated with specific formations. Although numerous objects were found, none were promising as markers since they were about equally prevalent in all formations studied. Most common were discoids, which might have been fossilized spores, but several rod-like and other distinctive patterns were revealed.

Although results thus far do not establish the feasibility of the electron microscope as a tool for correlation, the authors believe that the method offers possibilities and that further experimentation

is justified. They propose that a catalogue of electron microfossils be compiled from numerous well samples by independent workers using standardized techniques.

Although somewhat removed from the usual channels of geophysical activity, this research is worthy of note as an illustration of how the petroleum industry is endeavoring to enlist the aid of all the tools of modern physics to solve the problems that arise in petroleum exploration.

MILTON B. DOBRIN

"Annotated Bibliography of Papers on Geochemical Prospecting for Ores" compiled by H. E. Hawkes. *United States Department of the Interior Geological Survey Circular 28* (August, 1948), Washington, D. C.

This annotated bibliography of approximately 70 items should be particularly helpful to those geophysicists and geologists who become interested in this field. A very complete coverage of foreign periodicals is also included. It should be noted that no papers on general geochemistry are included on this list nor are there references to geochemical prospecting for petroleum which are adequately covered in the *Geophysical Abstract* series published by the U. S. Department of the Interior. In addition, references dealing primarily with analytical methods are only listed when some direct relationship to geochemical prospecting problems is also presented.

R. A. GEYER

Journal of the Chinese Geophysical Society, Vol. 1, No. 1, (1948). Published by the Chinese Geophysical Society.

The initial issue of this new periodical published in China should be of interest because the articles for the most part describe the results of various types of geophysical prospecting in different areas of China. The fields of magnetic, gravitational, electrical and seismic prospecting are represented. In addition, articles of a theoretical nature are also included such as the tectonic relationship of seismic activity in East Sikang, a note on some gravity anomalies, and a resume of seismological work in China. All but one of the articles are in English. It is in German and on a meteorological topic involving effects of heat exchange by warm and cold air masses. Business correspondence should be addressed to: Parker C. Chen, Institute of Meteorology, Academia Sinica, Pei-Chi-ko, Nanking, China, and manuscripts should be addressed to: Weng Wen-Po, Chinese Petroleum Corporation, 131 Kiangsi Rd., Shanghai, China.

R. A. GEYER

Geophysical Exploration, Vol. 1, No. 1 (1948). Pp. 63. Published by The Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan.

The primary reason for mentioning this new periodical is purely for historical purposes since this is Volume 1, Number 1 of the publication, and a review of a similar journal published in China appears elsewhere in this Reviews Section. The articles in this periodical are all written in Japanese although a number of them contain very brief English abstracts. According to the Table of Contents, articles on all the major geophysical prospecting methods are presented.

R. A. GEYER

Cybernetics or Control and Communication in the Animal and the Machine by Norbert Wiener. New York: Wiley and Sons, 1948.

This little book (194 pages) has some interest for two classes of geophysicists, namely, the seismic instrument designers and the interpreters of seismic records. In his third chapter (pp. 74–112) the

author considers "messages" and "noise." Usually we get "reflections" with "noise." The reflection is distinguished from the noise—to the extent that this distinction is possible—in terms of "relationships of order," for the reflection, and "relationships of disorder," for the noise.

Professor Wiener points out that (p. 79) "no operation on a message can gain information on the average." This is of special interest to us as we always feel that some operation such as filtering is necessary. It should be noted that filtering does *not* give us more information, but only makes it possible for us to see less information better! We thus raise the question "to what extent should the imperfections of human receivers of information be explicitly taken into account in such a theory as is being presented in the book under review?" As a practical matter, filtering not only helps, but in some cases, appears absolutely necessary, Nevertheless, filtering does reduce the amount of extractable information.

The author has attributed to J. von Neumann a quantitative valuation of "information" that is exceedingly interesting and may correspond reasonably well to our feelings in this matter in most cases but not always. For example, a rough calculation using this definition shows that the amount of information contained in a normal distribution is zero if the standard error is $\sigma = 0.31$. The variation is in the right direction, as reducing σ gives more information. This could perhaps be made more useful by adding a carefully selected constant to von neumann's measure, which measure is

$$\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \{(\log_2 f_1(x)\} f_1(x)\, dx$$

where

$$\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f_1(x)\, dx = 1,$$

and $f_1(x)$ contains all the information.

The present reviewer suspects that the rather wide audience, to which the book seems to be addressed, may, on the average, fail to feel the vital urgency of some of the mathematical problems. These problems are indeed urgent ones for those who are mathematicians and mathematical physicists, i.e. for the people who are capable of having these problems get under their skins. Fortunately most of the readers of this book will be more or less immune to some of these details of logical order and rigour. This is fortunate because said problems are so difficult to resolve.

This book can be skimmed because the subject is not yet at a very advanced stage of maturity. The possibility of the large-scale digital computers is a development of the last war time. The influence of this development on our understanding of ourselves and of our environment is potentially enormous, but as yet only potentially so.

Unfortunately the book was carelessly proof-read. The worst case is page 77 where five errors appear: the right-hand sides of equations (3.08) and (3.083) should both be one instead of zero; the line between equations (3.081) and (3.082) should read "Note that if $f_1(x, y)$ is of the form $\phi(x).\ \psi(y)$"; and each of the integrals in equation (3.082) should be equal to unity; and on page 106 the sentence in the fifth and sixth lines is incomplete. Also equation (3.09) appears to depend on x on the left but not on the right!

The book may be characterized as a preliminary and very stimulating account. It is a happy circumstance indeed that Professor Wiener has not waited until the subject has become fossilized before its publication.

C. HEWITT DIX

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

American Journal of Science, Vol. 246, No. 12 (December 1948), Vol. 247, No. 1 (January 1949).
American Petroleum Institute Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 1 (January 1949).
Annali di Geofisica, Vol. I, No. 2 (April 1948)
Beitrage Zur Angewandten Geophysik, Band 9, Heft 2, 1944
Belluigi, A., (Separates)
Skin-effect e correnti vorticose nei suoli omogenei interessati da corrente alternata.
Sulle valutazioni grafico-analitiche di campi elettromagnetici dei giacimenti minerari.
Estratto delle pubblicazioni scientifiche.
Fondamenti di una nuova prospezione.
La ricerca dei combustibili fossili.
Le grandi Cosmogonie e le loro ripercussioni geo-giacimentologiche.
Mining Geophysical Prospecting International Institute.
Cartografie di campi elettromagnetici nei suoli a polarizzazione ellitica e loro impiego.
L'influenza dei fanghi nelle misure di resistivita elettricà nei fori di sonda non tubati.
Attivita scientifica.
La misura diretta dei campi elettromagnetici secondari dei suoli (il Mind).
I contatori Geiger e Muller ed il loro impiego nella indagine geofisica.
L'Elettrologia galvanica nei conduttori tridimensionali (suoli).
Bulletin de l'Ecole Polytechnique de Jassy, Tome 3, Fasc. 1 (Janvier a Juin 1948)
Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 38, No. 4 (October 1948)
Cronica Bibliografica (Instituto de Fisiografia y Geologia, Rosario, Argentina), Vol. I, 1947
Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Vol. 45, Part 1 (January 1949)
Canadian Geophysical Bulletin, Vol. II, No. 2 (April–June, 1948)
Die Eisen—und Manganerze der Schweiz, Geotechnische Serie XIII Lieferung 4 Band (1948)
Economic Geology, Vol. XLIV, No. 1 (January–February 1949)
Geofisica Pura e Applicata, Vol. XIII, Fasc. 3–4 (September–October 1948), Fasc. 5–6 (November–December 1948)
Institute of Petroleum Review, Vol. 2, No. 22 (October 1948), No. 23 (November 1948), No. 24 (December 1948)
Instituto de Fisiografia y Geologia:
El Puelchense de Buenos Aires y Su Fauna, Rosario, 1948.
Instituto Geofisico—Trieste, Prof. Carlo Morelli (Separates):
Sulla Costante Fondamentale Della Formula Ellissoidica Internazionale per la Gravita Normale, reprint from *Geofisica Pura e Applicata*, Vol. IX, Fasc. 1–2.
Teoria e Pratica dei Variometri Magnetiei da Compagna, 1947.
Nuovelle Contribution en Faveur d'un Systeme de Reference "International" Pour les Mesures de Gravite Relative.
Costanti Armoniche e NonArmoniche Delle Maree di Porto Lignano.
Analisi Perodale Delle Serie dei Livelli Marini di Trieste e Venezia.
La Rete Geofisica e Geodetica in Italia.
G L I Attuali Movimenti Verticalli.
Cento Anni di Osservazioni Meteoroligiche Esequite a Trieste.
Su Una Correzione per I Valoir Della Gravita.
Nr 186 Sulla Corrente Elettrica Verticale in Italia.
Journal of Applied Physics, Vol. 19, No. 12 (December 1948), Vol. 20, No. 1 (January 1949), No. 2 (February 1949).
Journal of the Institute of Petroleum, Vol. 34, No. 298 (October 1948), No. 299 (November 1948).
Journal of Petroleum Technology, Vol. I, No. 1 (January 1949), No. 2 (February 1949).
Nafta (Pazdziernik-Listopad, 1948), Rocznik IV, Numbers 10, 11 and 12.
A Philosophy for Conservation, Circular No. 33, Pennsylvania State College Bulletin.
The Review of Scientific Instruments, Vol. 19, No. 11 (November 1948), No. 12 (December 1948), Vol. 20, No. 1 (January 1949).
Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Vol. 53, No. 4 (December 1948).

CONTRIBUTORS

ROBERT J. WATSON

ROBERT J. WATSON graduated from the University of Toronto in 1925 with a B.A. in geology, followed by an M.A. in 1926. Field experience in pre-Cambrian geology, graduate studies in geology, physics and mathematics at California Institute of Technology and the University of Colorado, instructing in geology and geophysics and a year of field research in electrical methods led to a Ph.D. at the University of Colorado in 1933.

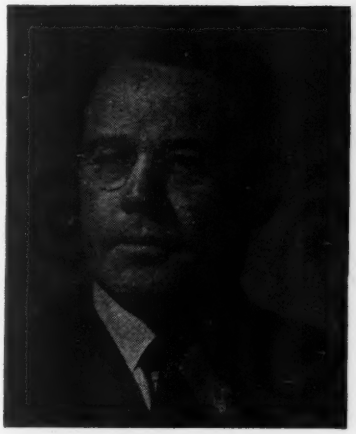
Joining the Carter Oil Co. in 1936, Dr. Watson has continued with Jersey Standard Companies. In 1939–40 he supervised and interpreted magnetic and gravity surveys for Standard Oil Co. of Egypt and from 1946–48 he was Exploration Manager for Standard Oil Co. (Bahamas) Ltd. He is now again with Carter as a geophysical consultant to foreign affiliates of Standard Oil Co. (N.J.).

Dr. Watson is a member of the Society of Exploration Geophysicists and the American Geophysical Union.

W. B. AGOCS received his B.S. degree in mechanical engineering from Lehigh University in 1934, his M.S. in physics in 1944, and his Ph.D. in physics in 1946. From 1934 to 1940 he was an employee of the Gulf Research and Development Company as geophysicist and party manager, spending four years of the period in Venezuela. From 1940 until 1943 he was a graduate student and graduate assistant in physics at Lehigh University. In 1934 he was employed as chief geophysicist by the Venezuelan Atlantic Refining Company in which position he remained until 1945. He was assistant professor of physics at Lehigh University from 1946 to 1948, and from 1948 to date, chief geophysicist for the Venezuelan Atlantic Refining Company.

Mr. Agocs is a member of Sigma Xi, The American Physical Society, The Institute of Engineering, and the Society of Exploration Geophysicists.

W. B. AGOCS



OBED C. HAYCOCK

OBED C. HAYCOCK was born in Panguitch, Utah, October 5, 1901. He received his B.S. degree in electrical engineering from the University of Utah and his M.S. in the same subject from Purdue University. At present he is a professor of electrical engineering at the University of Utah, primarily responsible for courses in electronics and communications.

During World War II, Professor Haycock joined the staff of Rutgers University working on the jungle acoustics in Panama. At present, in addition to his teaching assignments, he is associate director of the Upper-Air Research Project under a contract with the Air Materiel Command.

Besides being a senior member of the I.R.E., Professor Haycock is a member of the A.I.E.E. and a past chairman of the Utah Section of that organization. He is also a member of Tau Beta Pi and the American Society for Engineering Education.

EVAN C. MADSEN

EVAN C. MADSEN was born on June 22, 1920 in Manti, Utah. He received his B.S. degree in electrical engineering in 1944 from the Illinois Institute of Technology and his M.S. degree in 1948 from the University of Utah. In 1944, as a lieutenant (j.g.) in the U. S. Navy, he received training in radio and radar at Harvard University and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. This training led to an assignment as the radio and radar maintenance officer under the Atlantic Fleet Air Command. He served in this capacity until his separation from the service in 1946.

From 1946 he has been an instructor of electrical engineering at the University of Utah and is now engaged in research on the Army Air Force Upper-Air Research Program.

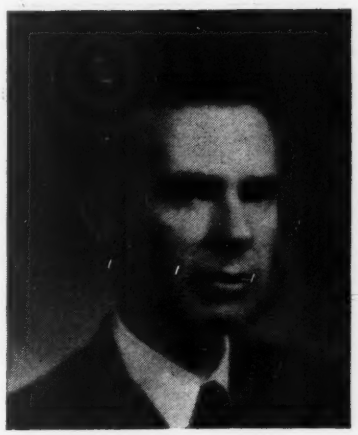
Mr. Madsen is a member of Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Rho Epsilon, and the Institute of Radio Engineers.

STANLEY HURST

STANLEY HURST was born in New York City, February 20, 1925. He received his elementary education in Ogden, then attended Weber Junior College, The Agricultural and Technical College of Texas, and the University of Utah. He received his B.S. degree in 1947 and his M.S. degree in 1948, both in electrical engineering, from the University of Utah. At present he is pursuing his graduate studies at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Mr. Hurst is a member of Tau Beta Pi and Sigma Xi.

FREDERICK ROMBERG received his B.A. degree from the University of Texas in 1929 and his A.M. in physics from Harvard in 1932. He spent the year 1929–30 in the Geophysical Department of the Humble Oil and Refining Company and 1932–33 in the Physics Department at Harvard. In 1933 he was employed by Geophysical Service, Inc. He was for some years chief of a seismograph field party, and later worked on the development and application of new interpreting methods. At present he is engaged in maintenance and development of gravity meters in the LaCoste-Romberg laboratories. He is a member of the American Geophysical Union and of the Society of Exploration Geophysicists.

FREDERICK ROMBERG



VIRGIL E. BARNES

VIRGIL E. BARNES was born in 1903 in Chehalis, Washington. He received his B.S. degree in 1925 and his M.S. in 1927, both from the State College of Washington, and his Ph.D. in 1930 from the University of Wisconsin. His summer work has included the following: Washington Geological Survey, 1924–1927; Wisconsin Geological Survey, 1928; Dominion Explorers, Ltd., Canada, 1929. From 1930–1931 Dr. Barnes was with the American Petroleum Institute and from 1933–1935 with the U. S. Geological Survey. He has been with the Bureau of Economic Geology at the University of Texas since 1935. His publications have included the following subjects: Cambrian, Ordovician, and Devonian stratigraphy; economic geology; mineralogy; tektites; meteorites; oil-field water; earth temperatures; and joint papers correlating geology and gravity.

R. B. RICE

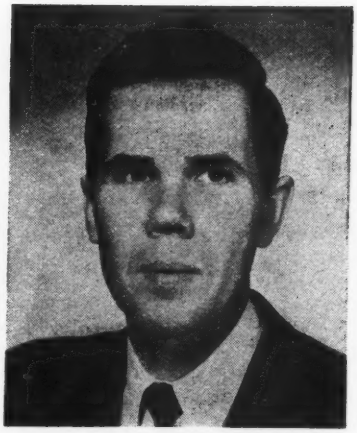
R. B. RICE received his B.A. degree in mathematics and physics from the College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio, in 1941. He joined Phillips Petroleum Company in the summer of 1941 as a reservoir engineer in the Production Department. From 1941 to 1945 he taught and did graduate work in the Department of Mathematics, Ohio State University. In 1945 he returned to Phillips as a process and design engineer in the Gasoline Department. Since 1946 he has held the position of mathematical physicist in the Geophysical Section of the Research Department. He is also on the extension staff of Oklahoma A. and M. College.

Mr. Rice is a member of the American Mathematical Society, the Mathematical Association of America, American Physical Society, the Geophysical Society of Tulsa, and the Society of Exploration Geophysicists.

D. C. SKEELS

DORR COVELL SKEELS graduated with a B.A. degree in physics and mathematics in 1930 from the University of Montana. He was a Rhodes Scholar from Montana in 1930. He received his B.A. in geology from Oxford in 1933, and his Ph.D. in geology from Princeton University in 1936. From 1936–1938 he did seismic field work and computing for the Carter Oil Co. and from 1938–1946 he was a research geophysicist for the Standard Oil Development Co. In 1946 he joined the Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) with whom he is still associated. Dr. Skeels' principal field of activity and research has been the study of gravity data and correlations between gravity and geology.

JAMES H. LEONARD received his A.B. degree from Fresno State College in 1942 and his M.S. degree from the California Institute of Technology in 1943. From 1943 until 1946 he served in the Army Air Forces as a meterologist. From 1947 until 1948 he served as chief computer for the Western Geophysical Company. Since early in 1949 he has been with the Western Gulf Oil Company in their Bakersfield laboratory. He is a member of the American Meteorological Society and the Society of Exploration Geophysicists.



JAMES H. LEONARD

In addition, reference is cited to an earlier issue for the biography of: Raoul Vajk, Vol. XII, No. 2, (April, 1947).

SOCIETY ROUND TABLE

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS *COUNCIL*

The governing body of the Society, called the "Council," is composed of the Officers of S.E.G., District Representatives elected by the Local Sections, District Representatives appointed by the President and Chairmen of the Standing Committees. Only the elective offices of the Council carry the power to vote on its actions. Following are the members of the incoming and outgoing Council which met in St. Louis, Mo., on March 15, 1949.

Name		*Title*
L. L. Nettleton		President
E. V. McCollum		Secretary-Treasurer
Andrew Gilmour		Vice-President
M. King Hubbert		Editor
Cecil H. Green		Past President
J. J. Jakosky		Prior Past President
W. H. Courtier	Outgoing	District Representative (Tulsa)
J. E. Hawkins		District Representative (Tulsa)
J. P. Garner		District Representative (Tulsa)
W. W. Newton		District Representative (Dallas)
A. E. McKay	Outgoing	District Representative (Dallas)
Paul Nash		District Representative (Dallas)
W. J. Osterhoudt	Outgoing	District Representative (Houston)
Roy L. Lay		District Representative (Houston)
H. G. Patrick		District Representative (Houston)
R. L. Palmer		District Representative (Houston)
James L. Morris		District Representative (Ft. Worth)
Dean Walling	Outgoing	District Representative (Pacific Coast)
Joe B. Hudson		District Representative (Pacific Coast)
John Sloat		District Representative (Pacific Coast)
J. B. Macelwane, S.J.		Chairman, Standing Committee on Education
Roland F. Beers		Chairman, Standing Committee on Honors & Awards
V. L. Jones		Chairman, Standing Committee on Student Membership

COMMITTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1949

Standing Committees

Nominations

L. L. Nettleton, *President* — Cecil H. Green, *Past President*
J. J. Jakosky, *Prior Past President*

Honors and Awards:

Roland F. Beers, *Chairman* — M. King Hubert
W. T. Born — Frederick E. Romberg
Frank Goldstone — Paul Weaver

Program and Arrangements: Andrew Gilmour, *General Chairman*

Dallas:

K. E. Burg, *Chairman* — O. C. Clifford, Jr.
E. D. Alcock — W. B. Hogg
Dayton H. Clewell — M. P. Jones

Eastern Region:

Sigmund Hammer, *Chairman* — O. F. Ritzmann
D. C. Skeels

Fort Worth: A. A. Hunzicker
Houston: J. C. Pollard
Pacific Coast: M. W. Harding
Shreveport: L. F. Fischer
Tulsa: Francis F. Campbell

Publications:

M. King Hubbert, *Chairman*
Richard A. Geyer
Florence Robertson
C. Hewitt Dix
Milton B. Dobrin
Noyes D. Smith
Henry R. Joesting

Education:

Rev. J. B. Macelwane, S.J., *Chairman*

Student Membership:

V. L. Jones, *Chairman*
J. H. Hodgson
Darrell S. Hughes
Ralph Jackson
L. B. Slichter
C. Hewitt Dix
H. V. W. Donohoo
Ralph C. Holmer
J. C. Menefee
Sylvain Pirson

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Radio Frequency Allocations: R. D. Wyckoff, *General Chairman*

Dallas: W. R. Mitchell
Ft. Worth: V. Robert Kerr
Houston: W. M. Rust, Jr.
Los Angeles:
B. W. Sorge, *Chairman*
Dean Walling
H. R. Thornburgh
R. C. Dunlap, Jr.
Shreveport:
Richard Brewer, *Chairman*
J. E. Walker
Herbert A. Morriss
Glenn J. Baker
Tulsa:
Daniel Silverman, *Chairman*
E. M. McNatt
Joseph A. Sharpe
J. E. Hawkins
W. T. Born
A. J. Hintze

Distinguished Lecture Tours:

Francis F. Campbell, *Chairman*
John H. Wilson
R. A. Geyer

Safety: A. E. McKay, *Chairman*

Public Relations:

George E. Wagoner, *Chairman*
Paul L. Lyons, *Vice Chairman*
Dallas:
J. W. Horn
W. G. Smiley, Jr.
Forth Worth: H. E. Ittner
Houston: Earle W. Johnson
Pacific Coast: Phillips J. Kempsky
Shreveport: B. B. Burroughs
Tulsa: H. M. Thralls

Annual Review of Geophysical Activity:

E. A. Eckhardt, *Chairman* A. A. Brant
Herbert Hoover, Jr.

DELEGATES TO INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

J. P. Schumacher, Delegate to *International Geological Congress*, London, England
Walter E. A. Ruska, Delegate to *International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Oslo, Norway*

S.E.G. DIRECTORS

American Geological Institute

E. A. Eckhardt (Term expired March 1949)
L. L. Nettleton (Term expires March 1950)

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

The Executive Committee has approved for publication the names of the following candidates for membership in the Society. This publication does not constitute an election, but places the names before the membership at large. If any member has information bearing on the qualifications of these nominees, he should send it to the President within thirty days. (Names of references appear in parentheses after the name of each nominee.)

ACTIVE

Arthur Ira Bartow (C. H. Green, J. H. Pernell, G. A. Berg)
Donald Vernon Bigelow (H. R. Moorman, R. H. White, H. J. Kidder)
David Franklin Bleil (H. R. Joesting, J. H. Swartz)
William N. Booth (Bill Matthews, T. P. Ellsworth, John Sloat)
John William Bowden (R. Lockwood, L. I. Brockway, O. Erdman)
William Oliver Cartier (A. A. Brant, J. Hodgson, H. Lundberg)
Sam Dixon Elliott (R. G. Piety, C. L. Brownlow, Vincent Miller)
Charles Hemphill Fay (M. K. Hubbert, N. D. Smith Jr., F. A. Van Melle)
John Alexander Erdelyi Fazekas (H. W. Straley III, Wm. Schriever, Raoul Vajk)
Phil Hugh Garrison (Karl Dyk, K. C. Thompson, W. A. Matthews)
Peter Warren Gester (J. A. Long, A. L. Snow, A. W. Farmilo)
John Henderson Guntharp (H. M. Houghton, Andrew Gilmour, F. W. Borman)
Charles Franklin Hadley (Daniel Silverman, J. D. Eisler, J. R. Cooper)
Tyrus Raymond Hartley (P. E. Nash, W. B. Roper, H. E. Granberry)
Louis Howard Inman (W. M. Wells, W. G. Green, C. E. Duller)
Earle Winston Johnson (E. E. McDermott, T. O. Hall, Chester Sappington)
Edmund Eugene Jones Sr. (J. B. Ferguson, R. F. Bennett, E. W. Johnson)
Aart de Jong (B. B. Strange, Fred DiGiulio, J. G. Ferguson)
Norman Bell Keevil (E. A. Eckhardt, L. J. Peters, F. B. Wigbels)
Myron Christopher Kiess (Ira H. Cram, W. L. Moore, R. C. Coffin)
Louis Franklin Lockard (A. C. Austin, R. F. Aldredge, H. M. Thralls)
Lester Lloyd Logue (C. H. Green, D. W. Jopling, F. K. Fisk)
Everett Clinton Martin (C. C. Zimmerman, H. W. McDonnold, Alexander Wolf)
Louis B. McManis (J. R. Cooper, C. E. Buffum, Daniel Silverman)
Harold Leroy Mendenhall (A. J. Hintze, W. H. Courtier, J. L. Hollis)
Dolph Beadle Moore (J. E. LaRue, M. M. Slotnick, H. V. Goss)
Peter Mrosovsky (F. A. Van Melle, L. K. Mower, A. Gilmour)
James Richard New (F. E. Brown, F. R. Smith, W. O. Bazhaw)
Decatur O'Brien (H. G. Patrick, M. M. Slotnick, D. P. Carlton)

William Wesley Ogden (G. D. Lambert, C. C. Ludwick, R. F. Christy)
Paul Burnett Powell (H. G. Patrick, R. S. Duty, A. G. Starr)
Newton Joseph Rabensburg Jr. (F. J. Agnich, F. A. Moore, G. J. Long)
Guy Marvin Ratliff (H. M. Dawson, Thornton Davis, Leland Snow)
Walter Houston Roane (A. J. Hintze, W. H. Courtier, D. J. Wolfe)
Cletus Daniel Roemer (W. O. Bazhaw, F. E. Brown, J. B. Macelwane, S. J.)
Samson George Sargis (L. B. Slichter, C. B. Aiken, E. G. Leonardon)
Peter Paul Schiebl Jr. (E. G. Schempf, R. A. Peterson, B. W. Sorge)
Jean Stephen Spencer (W. J. Osterhoudt, W. B. Lee Jr., Chester Sappington)
John Phillip Strange (R. E. Hartline, J. R. Cooper, G. R. Newton)
Homer Carroll Talley (L. A. Scholl Jr., R. L. Lay, A. A. Hunzicker)
Douglas Frank Warner (H. H. Andrews, C. E. McClure, T. A. Manhart)
Sten Sture Tobias Werner (H. E. Hawkes, Hans Lundberg, Per Geijer)

ASSOCIATE

Mustafa Ali Aydinoglu (Perry Byerly, P. P. Gaby, C. F. Richter)
Gunnar Bodvarsson (H. E. Hawkes, Trausti Einarsson, E. G. Eggertson)
William Ernest Boggs (O. C. Clifford Jr., A. E. McKay, C. H. Hightower)
Albert W. Braithwaite (W. J. Osterhoudt, John E. McGee, W. B. Lee Jr.)
James Oliver Carrow (C. H. Green, V. W. Teufel, R. F. Dundon)
Michael Austin Clevenger (W. B. Hurt, E. J. Shimek, Hart Brown)
Stuart Hamilton Cooper (C. K. Shepherd, L. E. Whitehead, Frank Searcy)
James Harvey Cross (A. J. Oden, Wesley Rees, H. A. Jackson)
Jean Dienesch (C. H. Green, V. W. Teufel, R. F. Dundon)
Robert Eldon Doe (M. Sklar, S. C. Stoneham, O. F. Van Beveren)
John Henry Earl (K. E. Burg, C. H. Green, F. J. Agnich)
Bobby L. Evans (O. C. Clifford Jr., A. E. McKay, C. H. Hightower)
Dale Edward Fickinger (L. F. Athy, H. R. Prescott, L. J. Richards)
Robert Byron Gaines Jr. (K. C. Thompson, W. A. Matthews, E. D. Alcock)
Harold Lloyd Gaither (C. H. Green, F. J. Agnich, A. E. Storm)
Paul Martin Hanahen (W. J. Osterhoudt, J. E. McGee, W. B. Lee Jr.)
Stanley Greely Hardison (L. F. Guseman, L. G. Cornish, D. J. Wolff)
Junius John Hayes (H. V. W. Donohoo, C. E. Jacob, R. S. Lewis)
Oran Clay Henderson (F. J. Angnich, C. H. Green, F. A. Moore)
Delmar Ellis Hill (C. H. Green, R. C. Dunlap, E. A. Kiesler)
Emmett Talmadge Hill Jr. (O. C. Clifford Jr., A. E. McKay, C. H. Hightower)
Lloyd Johnson (F. J. Agnich, K. E. Burg, C. H. Green)
Myron T. Kozary (S. J. Pirson, L. O. Bacon, Sigmund Hammer)
John Milton Lankton (R. H. Tucker, J. E. Spencer, C. P. Durant)
Randall Ross Lemaster (F. B. Smith, W. L. Homan, J. R. Winnek)
Donald Leslie Lohrentz (Martin C. Kelsey, E. F. McMullin, J. F. Rollins)
Lawrence Broderick Luhrs (S. J. Pirson. L. O. Bacon)
Montie Charles Mantooth (R. C. Dunlap Jr., C. H. Green, K. M. Lawrence)
Wendell Vaden Mickey (R. D. DeJournette, C. J. Donnally, Dean Walling)
Lloyd C. Miller (L. L. Nettleton, R. A. Peterson, Lloyde Metzner)
Cornelius Sebastian Moynihan (L. G. Ellis, W. E. Hollingsworth, A. G. Ebberts)
Carlton Henry Olson (L. J. Richards, L. F. Athy, H. R. Prescott)
Russell Nelson Ostreim (R. H. Ray, E. W. Frowe, W. R. Griffin)
Claven Estell Patton (K. H. Waters, B. J. Sorrells, E. D. Alcock)
Calvin Greer Percy (G. F. McReynolds, D. H. Gardner, W. M. Rust Jr.)
Justus Verner Price (E. J. Stulken, J. W. Thomas, G. J. Kohler Jr.)

Richard Hoyt Rainey (C. H. Green, K. E. Burg, F. J. Agnich)
William Allen Rasco (J. W. Byers, R. L. Palmer, C. T. MacAllister Sr.)
Robbie Gene Rutherford (R. C. Hilton, O. B. Manes, L. K. Mower)
James Lee Salyer (Leland Snow, Gordon Kirby, Homer Roberts)
Charles Willard Smith (M. C. Kelsey, J. F. Rollins, H. H. Moody)
Maurice Jean Stouse Jr. (L. B. Rogers, H. G. Patrick, R. S. Duty Jr.)
Clayton Stephenson Valder Jr. (F. R. Walling, L. D. Ervin, D. W. Ratliff)
Howard Burton Warren (H. C. Moore, J. P. Garner, C. C. Zimmerman)
John Rex Wayland (J. C. Menefee, Rex White, George Isensee)
Robert Harold Wegener (J. H. Todd, J. W. Northrop III, W. H. Ware)
James Ernest Wilson Jr. (F. Goldstone, G. D. Lambert, L. K. Mower)
William Howard Wilson (K. C. Thompson, W. A. Matthews, D. W. Ratliff)
Billy Winn (W. J. Harkey, E. L. Fetzer, W. H. Amis)
Thomas Eugene Young (C. C. Ludwick, R. F. Christy, G. D. Lambert)

TRANSFER FROM ASSOCIATE TO ACTIVE

Ernest William Dissler Revill M. Rogers Clayton N. Winn

TRANSFER FROM STUDENT TO ASSOCIATE

George E. Anderson Jr. Richard F. Hagemann
Anthony M. DiRenzo Pierson M. Ralph

REINSTATEMENT TO ACTIVE

Eugene W. Hunt E. J. Jasinski Fritz Kaselitz
John R. Myers Victor Vacquier

RESIGNATIONS

Gordon E. Bowler, Active W. Obier Martin, Associate
C. Russell Hale, Associate J. Neufeld, Active
W. T. Holser, Associate Chesley B. Pickle, Associate
A. B. Manning, Associate J. M. Rich, Active
Robert J. Urick, Associate

PAPERS PRESENTED AT MEETINGS OF THE LOCAL SECTIONS

DALLAS GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY

February 14, 1949

Use of Electric Logging Equipment in Seismic Exploration, W. J. Osterhoudt, Gulf Research and Development Co., Houston.

FORT WORTH GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY

The examination and study of public relations as applied to the geophysical industry is one of the projects chosen by the Fort Worth Geophysical Society for the current year. A final report on this subject will be completed and made available to other local sections.

Affiliation of the Fort Worth Geophysical Society as a local section of the S.E.G. became official in August of 1948. The society was organized by a local group of actively interested geophysicists and held its first meeting January 26, 1948 with V. Robert Kerr presiding. Subsequently officers were elected and serving during 1947 were R. W. Dudley, Pure Oil Company, President; P. H. Ledyard, Southern Geophysical Company, Vice President; Erik Thomsen, Stanolind Oil and Gas Company, Secretary-Treasurer.

The Fort Worth Section is now in its second year of existence, and has a membership of forty-three. Current officers are Sidon Harris, Southern Geophysical Company, President; A. A. Hunzicker, The

Texas Company, Vice President; G. H. Harrington Jr., Independent Exploration Company, Secretary-Treasurer.

H. E. ITTEN, *Chairman*
Fort Worth Public Relations Committee

ARK-LA-TEX GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY, SHREVEPORT

January 27, 1949 (Luncheon)

Seismograph Interpretation and Special Fault Problems, a moving picture produced by Seismograph Service Corporation, Tulsa.

GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY OF TULSA

December 9, 1948 (Attendance: 150 members and guests)

Symposium: *Effects of Instruments on Seismic Interpretation*, E. M. McNatt, The Carter Oil Company, *Chairman.*

General Considerations, W. T. Born, Geophysical Research Corp.

Effects of Filters on Reflection Character, J. A. Stafford, Century Geophysical Corp.

Effects of Indiscriminate Mixing, N. J. Christie, United Geophysical Co., Inc.

The papers were presented from the point of view of the operating and interpretative groups. Examples of field data and the effects of general instrumental characteristics on seismic records were discussed.

January 13, 1949 (Attendance: 116 members and guests)

Symposium: *Correlation of Seismic Reflections with Geological Markers*, H. M. Thralls, Seismograph Service Corp., *Chairman.*

Can Geophysical Reflections be Correlated with Geological Horizons, E. J. Handley, Century Geophysical Corp.

Examples of Correlation Between Seismic Reflections and Geological Markers, Neal Clayton, Republic Exploration Company

Identification of the Midway Shale on Seismic Records in Louisiana and Mississippi, Francis F. Campbell, Amerada Petroleum Corp.

Examples of Failures in Correlation of Seismic Events with Geological Markers, H. M. Thralls

Specific data on seismograph records and examples illustrating the problem were presented. A round table discussion, in which the members took an active part, was conducted concerning the types of geological markers which can be identified on seismograms and the causes of past failures in identification of seismic reflections.

February 10, 1949 (Attendance: 73 members and guests)

Steep-Dip Seismic Computing Methods, R. B. Rice, Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville

Precision of Aeromagnetic Observations, Joseph A. Sharpe, Frost Geophysical Corp.

Mr. Rice presented slides to illustrate different velocity assumptions for computing seismic data in areas of steeply dipping beds. He discussed the geological conditions controlling these assumptions and stated the formulas for depth, dip, and displacement which correspond to them. The application of these formulas to several types of structure were shown.

Dr. Sharpe presented maps of a four-township area near Tulsa which was surveyed twice with an aeromagnetometer. He compared the data from the two independent surveys.

February 17, 1949 Special Meeting (Attendance: 85 members and guests)

Near Surface Seismic Refraction Mapping, Rev. Daniel Linehan, S. J., Weston Seismological Laboratories, Boston College, Weston, Mass.

Father Linehan discussed near surface procedures and interpretational techniques for deter-

mining depth to the water table and to bed rock. He related his experience in the discovery of buried remnants of concrete constructions by methods which may be adaptable to location of buried boulders and limestone caves.

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES SOCIETY OF STUDENT GEOPHYSICISTS

January 21, 1949 (Attendance: 60 members and guests)

Some Limiting Factors and Problems of Mining Geophysics, A. A. Brant, University of Toronto, Canada

With his paper, Dr. Brant showed slides of geophysical results and a colored movie taken in the Big Bear Lake Country of Canada. This meeting was considered one of the society's most successful to date.

At a business meeting of the society on January 13, 1949, it was decided to elect all past and future speakers to honorary membership. This action was taken to show the appreciation of the students for the effort of these speakers in presenting their papers before the group. Honorary life membership cards have been sent to A. A. Brant, R. L. Fitzgerald, John T. Geer, E. V. McCollum, James L. Morris, T. W. Nelson, Jack W. Peters and John H. Wilson Sr.

C. W. BOWLBY
Secretary-Treasurer

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ENGINEER'S DAY COMMITTEE COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES

Golden, Colorado

The program for the fifteenth annual Engineers' Day at the Colorado School of Mines on April 22–23, *is now complete* according to an announcement made this week by Chairman J. R. Medaris. The event will feature technical sessions in geology, geophysics, mining, metallurgy, petroleum production, and petroleum refining as well as tours, contests, and many industrial and governmental exhibits. Everyone interested in engineering, particularly that of the mineral fields, is cordially invited to attend the Engineers' Day activities. Registration will begin at 9 A.M. on Friday, April 22. Information regarding hotel reservations in Denver can be obtained by writing the Engineers' Day Committee, Golden, Colorado, attention: Mr. George H. Fentress.

A definitely added feature will be the luncheon in honor of Dr. M. M. Slotnick of the Humble Oil & Refining Company. Dr. Slotnick will address the Society of Student Geophysicists and their guests. His topic will be "The Geophysics of the Gulf Coast Area."

Following is the schedule of Friday afternoon technical sessions and the prominent engineers who will deliver papers at each:

Petroleum Engineering—Dean A. McGee, vice president of Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, L. L. Nettleton, president of the Society of Exploration Geophysicists, A. L. Solliday, executive vice president of the Stanolind Oil and Gas Company.

Mining Engineering—H. A. Walker, general manager of the Homestake Mining Company, M. B. Kildale, chief geologist of the International Smelting & Refining Company, Dart Wantland of the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

Metallurgical Engineering—Max W. Bowen, vice president of the Golden Cycle Corporation, F. R. Anderson of the Gardner-Denver Company.

Petroleum Refining Engineering—C. W. Perry of the Phillips Chemical Company; A film on cracking will be presented by the Standard Oil Company.

Space is available for about fifteen more exhibits. Organizations may secure complete information from J. R. Medaris, Box 147, Golden, Colorado. There is no charge for display space. Exhibitors, however, are asked to provide their own backdrops and tables.

SHELL FELLOWSHIPS

The Shell Fellowship Committee announces that the graduate Fellowship Program, established by Shell Union Oil Corporation and its associated companies in the United States, will be continued through the 1949–50 academic year. These fellowships, which include payment of all fees and tuition in addition to a stipend of $1,200 and an allotment of $300 to the department for equipment and research expenses, are designed to aid deserving students toward advanced degrees in scientific and technical fields, including chemistry, geology, geophysics, and physics, as well as chemical, mechanical, geological and petroleum engineering fields. The program embraces 44 fellowships at 36 colleges and universities, and the recipients of these awards are in no way under obligation to Shell.

The program is administered by a committee of senior staff members representing the Shell Union companies. However, selection of the fellows and the type of research to be pursued is determined by the department of study of the participating schools. The awards are intended primarily for students in the final years of doctorate study but may be held by other graduate students.

JOURNAL OF GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH

It has just been announced that Dr. Merle A. Tuve has succeeded Dr. John A. Fleming as editor of the well-known geophysical journal *Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity* (1896–1948) and that beginning with Volume 54 for the current year, the name of the journal has been changed to *Journal of Geophysical Research*. An extensive panel of associate editors has also been announced.

As a first step toward greater usefulness in the future, the magazine will be improved as an avenue of publication for the scientific aspects of geophysics as distinguished, at least in many cases, from research and development work in geophysics directed toward more practical ends. This policy means no basic change in the international service to present subscribers, but rather a considerable extension of the utility of the periodical. Appropriate scientific articles are invited by the editors, and a limited number of new subscriptions will be accepted.

FOURTH EMPIRE MINING AND METALLURGICAL CONGRESS

The Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress convened by the Empire Council of Mining and Metallurgical Institutions will be held in Great Britain from 9th to 23rd July, 1949.

The chief object of the Congress is to afford an opportunity for scientists, engineers and others concerned with the mining and metallurgical industries to meet and discuss technical progress and problems, including the development of the mineral resources of the Commonwealth.

The programme will be divided as follows:—

July 9th to 12th—London. Inaugural Meeting, Government Reception, Banquet at Guildhall and a number of excursions and visits.

July 13th to 17th—Oxford. Technical Sessions. The main subjects for discussion will be:

Mineral Resources of the Commonwealth.

Modern Methods of Prospecting.

Physiological and Psychological Effects of Heat and Humidity on Workers in Deep Mines and in Metallurgical Works.

Petroleum (with special reference to the World Oil Position, Oilwell Drilling Practice and its application to Petroleum Exploration).

Coal (with special reference to resources of the Commonwealth, the Characteristics of Empire Coals and Modern Coal-Mining Practice in Great Britain).

Present-Day Trends in Mineral Dressing.

Metallurgy and Metallurgical Industries.

July 18th to 23rd—Excursions. Visits based on Cardiff, Cornwall, Edinburgh, Manchester, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sheffield and Stratford-upon-Avon will be made to collieries, iron and steel works, hydro-electric schemes, shipbuilding yards and other places of technical interest, together with a number of excursions of historical and general interest.

Further information may be obtained on application to:—

The Joint General Secretaries,
Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress,
436, Salisbury House,
Finsbury Circus,
London, E.C.2.

London, January, 1949.

PERSONAL ITEMS

H. W. STRALEY III, consulting geological and geophysical engineer, Box 5532, Friendship Station, Washington 16, D. C., and Princeton, West Virginia, spent most of the early summer of 1948 in Oklahoma in conjunction with a minerals survey of the eastern half of the state under the joint sponsorship of the Public Service Company of Oklahoma, Tulsa, and A & M College, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

E. L. DEGOLYER, L. W. MACNAUGHTON and RALPH J. PRYOR have been elected directors of Republic Natural Gas Company.

CHARLES W. OLIPHANT, president of Oliphant Laboratories, Inc., Tulsa, has received a certificate of appreciation from the Army and Navy for aiding in the development of a radar jamming device during the war.

RONALD K. DEFORD has resigned as chief geologist for Argo Oil Corporation, and has joined the faculty of the University of Texas. He will be in charge of special projects in the graduate division of the school of geology.

C. H. MCALISTER has resigned as chief geophysicist for Sunray Oil Corporation, and has announced the opening of his own offices in Tulsa as a consulting geophysicist. He will specialize in the review and reinterpretation of seismic data in the Mid-Continent and Gulf Coast areas and the supervision of current geophysical activities.

V. J. MERCIER has been elected chairman of the Kansas chapter of A.I.M.E. He is district engineer for Lane-Wells Company, Wichita.

JOE B. HUDSON, Humble Oil and Refining Co., Los Angeles, California, has been elected District Representative for the Pacific Coast Section, S. E. G. He will succeed Dean Walling, whose term expired March 15, 1949.

J. E. HAWKINS, Seismograph Service Corp., has been elected by the Geophysical Society of Tulsa to serve as District Representative.

ERNEST A. KIESLER has been promoted to the position of District Supervisor in the Pacific Coast supervisory staff of Geophysical Service Inc. His offices will be at 126 George Hay Building, Bakersfield, California.

HERBERT HOOVER JR., President of United Geophysical Company, is presently in Venezuela inspecting his company's operations in that area.

CAPT. FRANK E. WILLIAMS, Student Member, graduated February 17, 1949 from the Air Force Communications School at Scott Air Force Base, Illinois it was announced by the base commander. Captain Williams served as a pilot with the 8th Air Force during World War II. After thirteen missions, he was taken as a German Prisoner of War. He wears the Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Medal, European Theater of Operations Ribbon, and Purple Heart.

McCollum Exploration Company and McCollum Laboratories, Inc. have moved to their new office building at 1025 South Shepherd Drive, Houston 19, Texas. Their new mailing address is P.O. Box River Oaks Station, Houston 19, Texas.

REESE H. TAYLOR, president of the Union Oil Company of California, has been elected president of the Western Oil and Gas Association.

WAYNE H. DENNING has been appointed Area Supervisor for United Geophysical Company's California and West Coast Division, with headquarters in Pasadena, California. Mr. Denning spent seven years, from 1940 through 1947, in Brazil in charge of United's activities in that country. He more recently was in charge of the company's geophysical activities in Puerto Rico.

CHARLES G. FAUBION has been appointed party chief of Seismograph Party No. 6 with the Atlantic Refining Co. now located in Franklin, La. at Box 241.

EDGAR R. LOCKE has been appointed manager of the exploration department of Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp., with headquarters in Tulsa. He is in charge of all geological and geophysical operations for the company. His address will be Box 381, Tulsa 2, Okla.

WAYNE A. PHARES has been appointed area supervisor for gravity operations of the United Geophysical Company of Canada. He will make his headquarters in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

W. L. HOMAN, formerly seismologist for Petty Geophysical Engineering Co., has opened a district office for Republic Exploration Co. at 210 Leggett Building, Midland, Texas.

NORMAN J. CHRISTIE has been appointed area supervisor of United Geophysical Company for the Mid-Continent and Gulf Coast Division of that company with headquarters in Tulsa, Okla.

J. BRIAN EBY, Houston consulting geologist, has been elected president of the Texas Academy of Science.

IRA H. CRAM, formerly manager of exploration for The Pure Oil Company in Chicago, has been elected vice president at the head of the exploration department of Continental Oil Company, Ponca City, Okla. He was associated with Pure for almost nineteen years.

P. E. NARVARTE, consulting geophysicist, announces the removal of his offices from the Insurance Building to the American Hospital & Life Building in San Antonio (5) Texas.

JAMES ROY MAXEY, formerly with Wichita Exploration Company, has joined Deep Rock Oil Corp. as superintendent of geophysics. His address is Box 1051, Tulsa 2, Okla.

ODELL C. OLSON has resigned as district engineer, Oil and Gas Division, Railroad Commission of Texas, and is now production engineer with Fred M. Manning, Inc., at Breckenridge, Texas.

K. A. ROBERTSON has been appointed vice president of United Geophysical Company of Canada and will make his headquarters in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He also is area supervisor of the Canadian and Rocky Mountain division of the company.

E. GLENN ALBRIGHT, formerly with The Atlantic Refining Company, has joined The Richmond Exploration Company as seismologist with headquarters in Maracaibo, Venezuela. He may be addressed c/o REXCO, Apartado 93, Maracaibo, Venezuela.

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

CONSTITUTION

Article I.	Name	Article X.	Meetings
Article II.	Object	Article XI.	Local Sections
Article III.	Membership	Article XII.	Districts
Article IV.	Code of Ethics	Article XIII.	Affiliated Societies
Article V.	Election, et cetera, of Members	Article XIV.	Committees
Article VI.	Officers	Article XV.	Business Manager
Article VII.	Duties of Officers	Article XVI.	Review by Members
Article VIII.	Council	Article XVII.	Bylaws
Article IX.	Executive Committee	Article XVIII.	Amendments to the Constitution

CONSTITUTION

(As amended to August 26, 1948)

Article I. Name

Section 1. The Society shall be called the "Society of Exploration Geophysicists."

Article II. Object

Section 1. The objects of this Society shall be to promote the science of geophysics especially as it relates to exploration and research, to foster the common scientific interests of geophysicists, and to maintain a high professional standing among its members.

Article III. Membership

Section 1. The membership of this Society shall consist of persons elected and qualified in accordance with the Constitution and Bylaws of this Society at the time of such election.

Section 2. The membership of this Society shall consist of Honorary Members, Active Members, Associate Members, and Student Members.

Section 3. To be eligible to election to Honorary Membership a person shall, in the unanimous opinion of the Standing Committee on Honors and Awards and the Council, have made a distinguished contribution to geophysics or a related field which warrants exceptional recognition.

Section 4. To be eligible to election to Active Membership an applicant must have been actively engaged in practising or teaching geophysics or a related field for not less than eight years (up to four years as a student in a recognized college or university may be counted toward this total) of which at least three years must have involved work of a responsible nature calling for independent judgment and the application of geophysical or geological principles.

Section 5. To be eligible to election to Associate Membership, an applicant must be actively interested in geophysics.

Section 6. To be eligible to election to Student Membership an applicant must be a graduate or undergraduate student in good standing in residence at a recognized university or college.

Section 7. An Honorary Member or Active Member shall enjoy all privileges of the Society. He shall be eligible to hold any office, to vote on all matters submitted to the membership, to petition the Council or Executive Committee on any matter, to sponsor applicants for membership and to publish his affiliation with the Society.

Section 8. An Associate Member or Student Member shall be entitled to attend the meetings of the Society, to receive its Journal and to purchase its publications, on the same terms as an Active Member. He shall have none of the other privileges of membership and in publishing his affiliation with the Society shall clearly indicate his grade of membership.

Article IV. Code of Ethics

Section 1. Membership of any class shall be contingent upon conformance with the established principles of professional ethics.

Article V. Election, Resignation and Expulsion of Members

Section 1. The method of election to the various grades of membership shall be as set forth in the Bylaws.

Section 2. Any member in good standing may resign from the Society at any time as set forth in the Bylaws.

Section 3. Any member may for the good of the Society be suspended or expelled from the Society at any time as set forth in the Bylaws.

Article VI. Officers

Section 1. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice-President a Secretary-Treasurer, and an Editor. Officers shall be elected in the manner prescribed in the Bylaws for a term of one year with the exception of the Editor, whose term shall be two years.

Section 2. Election of officers shall be by secret mail ballot. On the ballot shall be printed the nominees for each office arranged in alphabetical order.

Section 3. The Standing Committee on Nominations shall nominate, in the manner prescribed in the Bylaws, two candidates for each office to be filled. Further nominations may be made by petition as set forth in the Bylaws.

Section 4. The officers shall assume the duties of their respective offices immediately after the close of the Annual Meeting following their election.

Section 5. No officer shall be eligible for election to the same office for two consecutive terms.

Section 6. In case of a vacancy in any office, other than the President's, the Executive Committee shall select a successor to serve until the close of the annual meeting following this appointment.

Article VII. Duties of Officers

Section 1. The President shall be the presiding officer at all the meetings of the Society, shall take cognizance of the acts of the Society and of its officers, shall appoint such Standing Committees and special committees as are required for the purposes of the Society, and shall delegate members to represent the Society. He may, at his option, serve on, and may be chairman of, any committee. He shall prepare an address to be given before the members of the Society at the Annual Meeting.

Section 2. The Vice-President shall assume the office of President in case of a vacancy from any cause in that office and shall assume the duties of President in case of the absence or disability of the latter. He shall also be responsible for all National Meetings of the Society.

Section 3. The Secretary-Treasurer shall assume the duties of the President in case of the absence of both the President and Vice-President. He shall have charge of the financial affairs of the Society and shall annually submit reports as Secretary-Treasurer covering the fiscal year, which he shall arrange to have published in the next regular issue of the Journal of the Society. Under the direction of the Council, he shall arrange for the receipt and disbursal of all Society funds. He shall cause an audit to be prepared annually by a public accountant at the expense of the Society. He shall give a bond, and shall cause to be bonded, all employees to whom authority may be delegated to handle Society funds. The amount of such bonds shall be set by the Council and the expense shall be borne by the Society.

Section 4. The Editor shall be in charge of the editorial business, shall submit an annual report of such business, shall have authority to solicit papers and material for the regular Society publication and for special publications, and may accept or reject material offered for publication. He may appoint associate, regional, and special editors.

Article VIII. Council

Section 1. The Council of the Society shall consist of the officers, the Past President, the Past Prior President, and all elected District Representatives.

Section 2. The Council shall be the governing body of the Society and subject to the provisions of the Constitution and Bylaws shall have full control and management of the affairs and funds of the Society.

Section 3. A joint meeting of the outgoing and incoming Councils shall be held at the call and under the Chairmanship of the newly elected President during or within seven days after the Annual Meeting of the Society. At this joint meeting the Councils shall hear reports from all Officers and Committees and review the activities of the Society for the past year. With the advice of the outgoing Council, the incoming Council shall conduct any necessary business and issue instructions or recommendations to any officer or committee, subject to the provisions of the Constitution and Bylaws. All committee chairmen shall attend this meeting, but, as Chairmen, shall have no vote.

Section 4. At the call of the President or a majority of the Council members, and after written notice to all Council members, the Council may meet at any time.

Section 5. A quorum at any meeting of the Council shall consist of six Council members.

Section 6. Unless otherwise provided by the Constitution, all actions by the Council shall require a majority vote of the members present.

Article IX. Executive Committee

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, the Vice-President, the Secretary-Treasurer, the Editor, and the Past President.

Section 2. When the Council is not in session the Executive Committee shall have full authority, subject only to prior instructions by the Council, to exercise all powers of the Council.

Section 3. All actions of the Executive Committee shall require a majority vote of all members of the Committee.

Section 4. The Executive Committee may vote on any matter either by mail or in person.

Article X. Meetings

Section 1. The Society shall hold at least one meeting of the members each year, this meeting to be known as the Annual Meeting. One session of this meeting shall be a Business Meeting, at which reports of the Officers and Committees shall be read and the result of the mail ballot for officers announced.

Section 2. The Annual Meeting shall be held at a time and place designated by the Executive Committee.

Section 3. Additional meetings of the Society may be called by the Executive Committee.

Article XI. Local Sections

Section 1. Local sections, consisting of members of the Society and other persons engaged in geophysics or a related field residing within an appropriate distance of a central point, may be organized as provided in the Bylaws.

Section 2. Each local section shall assist in carrying out the objectives of the Society within the territory assigned to the section by the Council.

Section 3. Each local section shall have one district representative if among its members there are less than seventy-five Honorary Members and Active members of the Society in good standing, two district representatives if more than seventy-five and less than one hundred fifty, or three district representatives if more than one hundred fifty.

Section 4. The district representatives shall be elected from among the Honorary Members and Active Members of the Society in good standing for terms stated and in the manner prescribed in the Bylaws and shall not be eligible for two consecutive terms.

Article XII. Districts

Section 1. The Council shall divide the area of the continental United States, not assigned to local sections, into not more than seven districts. Council may designate districts outside the area of the continental United States.

Section 2. Each district shall have for each seventy-five Active members of the Society, who are not members of a local section, one district representative, who shall be appointed by the President, for a term of one year expiring at the close of the Annual Meeting.

Article XIII. Affiliated Societies

Section 1. The Council may arrange for affiliation of the Society with any duly organized groups or societies.

Section 2. The terms of affiliation must provide that the Society shall have the right to dissolve such affiliation at any time, subject only to the payment of any sums it may legally owe the affiliated group or society.

Article XIV. Committees

Section 1. In addition to the Executive Committee, there shall be appointed Standing Committees to further the purposes of the Society.

Section 2. The duties of the Standing Committees and the method of their appointment shall be in accordance with the Bylaws.

Section 3. The President may at any time appoint Special Committees for such purposes as he may deem fit.

Section 4. The terms of all Special Committees shall expire at the close of the Annual Meeting following their appointment.

Article XV. Business Manager

Section 1. The Council may employ a Business Manager for the Society and pay him such salary and other compensations from the Society's funds as they deem advisable.

Section 2. The Business Manager shall provide a bond appropriate in amount, the cost to be borne by the Society.

Section 3. The Business Manager shall, under the supervision of the Secretary-Treasurer, perform such duties as the Council may assign him.

Section 4. The Council may discharge the Business Manager at any time.

Article XVI. Review by Members

Section 1. All acts of the Officers, Council, and Committees of the Society shall be subject to review by the members.

Section 2. Proposals to change any decision, policy or procedure of any Officer, the Council, or any Committee shall be submitted in writing to the President and signed by at least twenty-five Honorary and Active Members in good standing.

Section 3. Upon receipt of such a petition with a sufficient number of valid signatures, the President shall advise the Council and the Officer or Committee involved.

Section 4. Should the Officer or Committee involved be unwilling to comply with the petition, it, together with a discussion by the proposer and the Officer or Committee involved, shall be published in the next issue of the Society's Journal.

Section 5. Within thirty days after publication in the Journal, the petition shall be submitted to the membership by mail ballot by the President. A majority of the ballots returned within thirty days after being mailed by the President shall be decisive. Should the vote favor the petition, it shall be complied with, within the limitations imposed by the Constitution and Bylaws, as promptly as practicable.

Article XVII. Bylaws

Section 1. The Council shall make such Bylaws not in conflict with the Constitution, as it may deem necessary for the proper government of the Society. The Council may amend the Bylaws at the annual joint meeting by an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the incoming Council present. All proposed amendments must, however, be published in the Society's Journal before being submitted to the Council.

Article XVIII. Amendments to the Constitution

Section 1. Amendments to this Constitution may be proposed by any ten members of the Society, by any Officer of the Society, or by a Constitutional Committee appointed by the President.

Section 2. Any proposed amendment shall be submitted to the President in time for publication in the Society's Journal prior to the Annual Meeting.

Section 3. At the annual joint meeting of the Council, all proposed amendments received since the previous annual meeting, shall be considered. Those receiving approval from a majority of the members of the incoming Council present shall be submitted by mail ballot, arranged by the Secretary Treasurer, to the entire membership of the Society within sixty days. If a majority of the ballots returned within sixty days of their mailing favor the proposed amendment, it shall become effective at the expiration of this sixty days. All amendments shall be reported in the Society's Journal.

BYLAWS

Article I. Publications
Article II. Election of Honorary Members
Article III. Election of Active, Associate and Student Members
Article IV. Dues
Article V. Resignation of Members
Article VI. Expulsion of Members
Article VII. Election of Officers
Article VIII. Local Sections
Article IX. Finances of Local Sections
Article X. Standing Committees

BYLAWS

Article I. Publications

Section 1. The Society shall publish a Journal entitled *Geophysics*.

Section 2. The Journal shall be published at intervals designated by the Executive Committee.

Section 3. All reports to the Society by its officers and committees shall be published in the Journal. All members of the Society shall be presumed to have due notice of all Society matters published in the Journal. Each issue shall contain a membership list of all Standing and Special Committees.

Section 4. Original papers, reviews, abstracts, notes or letters containing information deemed by the Editor to be of interest to the members of the Society shall be published in the Journal. The Editor shall be the sole judge of whether such material is to be published.

Section 5. The subscription rate of the Journal shall be $6.00 ($6.50 foreign) per year to nonmembers and $3.00 per year to members. The first $3.00 of the annual dues of each due paying member shall be set aside for the payment of his subscription to the Journal. Members of affiliated Societies shall be entitled to receive the Journal upon payment of a fee equivalent to the dues charged to an associate member.

Section 6. The Council may at its annual joint meeting authorize the printing of special publications to be financed and distributed in a manner approved by the Council.

Article II. Election of Honorary Members

Section 1. The Standing Committee on Honors and Awards may submit to the President ninety days before the Annual Meeting the names of any person or persons they deem eligible to election as an Honorary Member. Their report shall explain the basis of their recommendation.

SECTION 2. The President shall submit copies of any such reports to all members of the Council not less than sixty days before the Annual Meeting.

SECTION 3. The Council members shall consider all such reports and vote by mail thirty days before the Annual Meeting. Unanimous action by those voting shall be required to elect any person as an Honorary Member.

ARTICLE III. ELECTION TO ACTIVE, ASSOCIATE AND STUDENT MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1. An applicant for election to Active, Associate or Student Membership shall submit to the Business Manager of the Society an application setting forth in detail his education and experience. The application shall list the names and present addresses of persons who can verify the statements given therein. It shall list not less than three Active Members or Honorary Members of the Society, in good standing, who are personally acquainted with the training or experience of the applicant. This application shall be open to inspection at any time.

SECTION 2. The Executive Committee may waive the requirement of references from members of the Society for geographical or other reasons, if the applicant is otherwise eligible and furnishes other satisfactory references.

SECTION 3. The Business Manager shall write to all references for verification of the applicant's statements. All replies from references shall be considered confidential and shall not be disclosed except to the Executive Committee, without the references' prior written consent.

SECTION 4. The Business Manager, upon receipt of the replies from all references, shall submit to the Executive Committee the application and the replies from the references.

SECTION 5. Should the Executive Committee unanimously approve and sign the application, the applicant's name shall be published in the next regular issue of the Society's Journal for approval by the membership at large. If no objection to his election is received by the President within thirty days after this publication, he shall be pronounced elected. The Business Manager will notify the applicant. In the case of applicants for Student Membership publication is not required. The student member shall be pronounced elected when approved by the Secretary-Treasurer.

SECTION 6. An applicant for membership, upon being notified in writing of his election, shall pay full dues for the current year and upon making payment shall receive a membership card and the regular Society publications for the year of entrance. Unless payment of dues is made within thirty days by those living within the continental United States and within ninety days by those living elsewhere, the Executive Committee may rescind the election of the applicant.

SECTION 7. An Associate or Student Member may seek transfer to Active Membership by supplying added information to show that he has become eligible to election to Active Membership. The transfer shall be handled in the same manner as election to Active Membership. The Standing Committee on Membership may of its own initiative secure the necessary added information and submit it to the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE IV. DUES

SECTION 1. Honorary members shall not be required to pay dues and shall receive the Journal and other publications without charge.

SECTION 2. The annual dues of an Active or Associate Member of the Society shall be five dollars ($5.00), which includes the cost of one subscription to the Society's Journal.

SECTION 3. The annual dues of a Student Member of the Society shall be three dollars ($3.00), which includes the cost of one subscription to the Society's Journal.

SECTION 4. Annual dues shall be payable in advance on January 1 of the calendar year. A bill shall be mailed to each Active, Associate or Student Member before that date, stating the amount of annual dues and the penalty for default. The Society's Journal shall be withheld from members pending payment of dues, and Active Members failing to pay by ten days prior to the Annual Meeting shall have their votes in the annual mail ballot disqualified. Members in arrears shall lose all privileges of membership until such arrears are met.

Article V. Resignation of Members

Section 1. Any member of the Society may resign at any time. Such resignation shall be submitted in writing to the Council.

Section 2. Any member who resigns under the provisions of Section 1 of this Article ceases to have any rights in the Society and ceases to incur further indebtedness to the Society.

Section 3. Any person who has ceased to be a member under Section 1 of this Article may be reinstated by unanimous vote of the Executive Committee subject to the payment of any outstanding dues and obligations which were incurred prior to the date when he ceased to be a member of the Society.

Article VI. Expulsion of Members

Section 1. Any member more than two years in arrears shall be dropped from the Society by the Executive Committee.

Section 2. Any member who is dropped under the provisions of Section 1 of this Article ceases to have any rights in the Society and ceases to incur further indebtedness to the Society.

Section 3. Any person who has ceased to be a member under Section 1 of this Article may be reinstated by unanimous vote of the Executive Committee subject to the payment of any outstanding dues and obligations which were incurred prior to the date when he ceased to be a member of the Society.

Section 4. Any member who, after being granted a hearing by the Executive Committee, shall be found guilty of a violation of the established principles of professional ethics, or shall be found guilty of having made a false or misleading statement in his application for membership in the Society, shall be asked to resign from the Society by unanimous vote of the Executive Committee. The decision of the Executive Committee in all matters pertaining to the interpretation and execution of the provisions of this section shall be final.

Article VII. Election of Officers

Section 1. The Standing Committee on Nominations shall consist of the President, the Past President, and the Prior Past President.

Section 2. The Standing Committee on Nominations shall nominate two or more candidates for each office to be filled. They must secure the consent of all candidates nominated.

Section 3. The Standing Committee on Nominations must submit their ticket to the President in time for publication in the October issue of the Society's Journal.

Section 4. For six weeks after the mailing date of the October issue of the Society's Journal, nominations in writing, signed by at least twenty Honorary Members or Active Members in good standing and accompanied by the written consent of the candidate, may be submitted to the President.

Section 5. At the expiration of the aforesaid six weeks period, the Business Manager will prepare and mail to each member, eligible to vote, a ballot listing all candidates properly nominated for each office. The candidates shall be listed alphabetically. With each ballot, the Business Manager shall send an official envelope having the member's name typed on the back.

Section 6. Each member voting shall cast one vote for each officer and shall return his ballot to the Business Manager in the official envelope carrying on the outside the written signature of the member submitting the ballot. Only ballots so prepared by members in good standing, and received by the Business Manager at his officially recognized address not later than ten days prior to the Annual Meeting shall be valid. The Business Manager shall indicate which ballots are valid and shall deliver the ballots unopened to the Standing Committee on Nominations for counting. The Standing Committee on Nominations shall personally supervise the counting of the ballots prior to the Annual Business Meeting. The candidates receiving the greatest number of valid votes cast for an office shall be declared elected to that office. In case of a tie, the Standing Committee on Nominations shall decide by a secret vote which of the candidates shall be elected.

Article VIII. Local Sections

Section 1. Upon petition of twenty members in good standing residing within an appropriate distance of a central point, the Council may authorize the formation of a Local Section and assign a specific territory to the Local Section. The Council may decline to authorize the formation of a Local Section when in its judgment such an organization would not be compatible with the interests of the Society.

Section 2. In the organizing meeting of the Section, all members of the Society residing in the territory assigned by the Council to the Section shall be eligible to vote.

Section 3. The Section shall be known as "The (name of place) Section of the Society of Exploration Geophysicists."

Section 4. The principal work of a Section shall be the holding of regular meetings for the presentation and discussion of papers of interest to its members.

Section 5. The Section shall adopt Bylaws which must be approved by the Council of the Society and shall be consistent with the Constitution and Bylaws of the Society.

Section 6. The election of District Representatives by the Local Sections shall be by secret ballot. The term of office of a District Representative shall be two years; however, if the Section is entitled to more than one Representative, one of the Representatives elected at the establishment of the Section or added as the result of subsequent growth of the Section, shall be elected for a one year term if this is necessary to prevent the terms of all District Representatives from expiring simultaneously.

Section 7. District Representatives shall be elected at least three weeks prior to the Annual Meeting of the Society and shall take office at the close of the Annual Meeting.

Section 8. The Secretary of the Local Section shall submit to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Society a report of each meeting of the Local Section or its governing board within two weeks after the meeting. He shall submit to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Society the names of all officers and committee members within two weeks after their election or appointment.

Section 9. Any Local Section which for two consecutive years has among its membership fewer than twenty members in good standing of the Society shall automatically be dissolved by the Council at its annual joint meeting. The Council may at any time dissolve any Local Section for reasons it deems good and sufficient.

Article IX. Finances of Local Sections

Section 1. The Society will pay the necessary operating expenses of a Local Section up to the sum of the following amounts: (a) $100.00 per year; (b) $50.00 per meeting up to four meetings per year; (c) $0.50 per member of the Society.

Section 2. The Treasurer of the Local Section shall forward, from time to time, his application for such portions of the sum provided in Section 1 as may be needed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Society, who will arrange for the issuance of a check for the requested amount to the Treasurer of the Local Section.

Section 3. Prior to the Annual Meeting, the Treasurer of each Local Section shall transmit to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Society, for approval by the Council, an itemized statement of the expenditure of the funds received from the Society during the preceding calendar year.

Section 4. Allocations to a Local Section for the year in which it is established shall be in proportion to the fraction of the calendar year remaining.

Section 5. The Local Section may levy dues or raise funds in any other manner, subject to the approval of the Council. Payment of local dues shall, however, not be a prerequisite to participation in any activity financed wholly or in part with funds received from the Society.

Article X. Standing Committees

Section 1. The Society shall have the following Standing Committees: (a) Standing Committee on Nominations; (b) Standing Committee on Membership; (c) Standing Committee on Honors and

Awards; (d) Standing Committee on Publications; (e) Standing Committee on Program and Arrangements; (f) Standing Committee on Education; and (g) Standing Committee on Student Membership.

SECTION 2. Each Standing Committee shall have a chairman, appointed by the President unless otherwise specified in these Bylaws. The Chairman shall submit a report to the President of the Society at such intervals as the Chairman may deem advisable but at least quarterly. He shall submit to the Council at its annual joint meeting a report covering the activities of the Committee since the previous annual meeting.

SECTION 3. The Standing Committee on Nominations shall consist of the President who shall be chairman, the Past President, and the Past Prior President. Its duties shall be to nominate candidates for officers, to supervise counting the ballots and to declare the election of the officers as prescribed in Article VII of these Bylaws.

SECTION 4. The Standing Committee on Membership shall consist of three active members appointed for a period of one year by the President immediately following the Annual Meeting. One of the members appointed shall have been a member the preceding year. The Committee shall prescribe the manner of soliciting applicants for membership.

SECTION 5. The Standing Committee on Honors and Awards shall consist of five active members, none of whom shall have been members of the Society less than five years. The senior member of the Committee shall retire after the Annual Meeting. Vacancies shall be filled by the President. The Committee shall recommend candidates for election to Honorary Membership to the Council. The Committee shall recommend to the Council the establishment of Honors and Awards and shall recommend candidates for all established Honors and Awards of the Society to the Council.

SECTION 6. The Standing Committee on Publications shall consist of five active members who shall serve a two year term concurrent with the Editor and who shall be appointed by the Editor. The Committee shall have the duty of advising and assisting the Editor. The Editor shall appoint the Chairman of this Committee.

SECTION 7. The Standing Committee on Program and Arrangements shall consist of the Local Representatives plus three to ten additional active members or fellows appointed for a term of one year by the Vice-President, who shall be Chairman. The names of the members of the Committee shall be published in the July issue of the Society's Journal. The Committee shall have the duty of assisting the Vice-President in arranging and holding the Annual Meeting.

SECTION 8. The Standing Committee on Education shall consist of five active members appointed for one year by the President. The Committee shall promote effective geophysical education.

SECTION 9. The Standing Committee on Student Membership shall consist of five active members appointed for one year by the President. The Committee shall encourage the interest of students in geophysics and the Society.

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

MEMBERSHIP LIST (MARCH 1, 1949)

Members are urged to report to the Business Manager any inaccuracies in the following list, which was compiled from the most recent information at hand.

A

ABEL, KARL W., Office Manager, *Mayes-Bevan Co.*, 1936 E. 35th Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

ACHESON, C. HAROLD, Party Chief, *Tropical Oil Co.*, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.

ACHESON, VOLNEY A., Research Geophysicist, *Creole Pet. Corp.*, Aptdo. 889, Caracas, Venezuela

ADAMS, HAL ROBERT, Party Chief, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas, Tex.

ADAMS, JOHN ARMY, Supervisor, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 711 Edison Bldg., 601 W. 5th, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

*ADAMS, MYRON D., Observer, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Texas.

*ADAMS, ROBERT W., Engineer, *Adams & Associates*, 7400 Tampa Ave., Box 664, Reseda, Calif.

*ADAMS, WALLACE W., Office Computer, *Creole Petroleum Corp.*, Aptdo 1329, Caracas, Venezuela

ADERMAN, C. V., Party Chief, *Keystone Expl. Co.*, 2313 Persa, Houston, Texas.

ADLER, JOSEPH L., Foreign Mgr., *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg. Houston 2, Tex.

ADLER, L., Gravity Supervisor, *Cia de Petr. Shell de Colombia*, Aptdo Nac. 114, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.

AFFLECK, JAMES, Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Devel. Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30 Pa.

AGEE, FLINT HUMPHREY, Supervisor, *United Geophysical Co.*, 6202 Benson, Huntington Park, Calif.

AGNICH, FRED JOSEPH, District Supervisor, *Geophysical Service, Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave. Dallas 9, Texas.

AGOCS, WM. B., Chief Physicist, *Venezuela Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 940 Broadway, Bethlehem, Pa.

AIKEN, CHARLES B., Vice President, *Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc.*, Scribner Rd., Wilton, Conn.

AKKERMAN, RICHARD PETE, Geologist, *Gulf Oil Corporation*, P. O. Box 2100, Houston, Tex.

ALBER, JOHN L., President, *Bardanal Engineering Co., Inc.*, 1222 W. Washington Blvd., Whittier, Calif.

*ALBERS, W. F., Computer, *Delta Exploration Co., Inc.* Box 882, Houma, La.

*ALBERTSON, DOROTHY EARLE, Ass't Computer, *The Texas Company*, 823 S. Palace Ave. Tyler, Tex.

ALBRIGHT, EMORY GLENN, Seismologist, *Richmond Exploration Co.*, Aptdo 93, c/o Rexco, Maracaibo, Venezuela

ALCOCK, E. D., Geophysicist, *National Geophysical Co.*, 3412 Caruth Blvd., Dallas, Tex.

ALDREDGE, R. F., Vice President, *Westby Geophysical Corp.*, Calle Lopez 44, Apartamentos Victoria 203, Mexico City, Mexico

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH B., *Geological Survey*, Batu Gajah, Perak. Federation of Malaya.

ALLEN, FRANK T., Geophysicist, *Mene Grande Oil Co.*, Aptdo 45, Barcelona, Venezuela.

ALLEN, LYNN D., Division Chief Draftsman, *Socony Vacuum Oil Co.*, Aptdo 46, Caracas, Venezuela

ALLEN, THOMAS L., District Supervisor, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061 San Antonio, Tex.

*ALLEN, WM. JR., Geophysical Engineer, *Phelps Dodge Corp.* 556 13th St., Douglas, Ariz.

*ALLEN, WM. E., Ass't Supt., Geophysical Section, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, 556 13th St., Douglas, Ariz.

ALLON, MICHAEL, Consultant, P. O. Box 355, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

ALVEREZ, MANUEL, JR., Geologist, *Petroleos Mexicanos*, Pub: Nogal 52, Mexico City, D. F.

†ALVEY, G. C., Student, *University of Toronto*, Streetsville, Ontario, Canada

†AMIN, S. R., Student, *Northwestern University*, 810 Washington, Evanston, Ill.

AMIS, WALTER H. JR., Vice President, *National Geophysical Co.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

†ANDERSON, GEORGE E., Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 2011 Quitman St., Denver, Colo.

ANDERSON, JOHN FREDERICK, Head of Geoph. Dept., *Warren Oil Corp.*, 801 City Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

ANDERSON, OWEN W., Seismograph Technician, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1116 East 21 Place, Tulsa 5, Okla.

ANDREWS, HARRY HUGH, Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa, Okla.

*ANDREWS, KENNETH E., Computer, *United Geophysical Co.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

ANDREWS, REAGAN H., Partner, *R. H. Andrews Geophysical Service*, 212 Fidelity Bldg., 1000 Main St., Dallas, Tex.

ANDREWS, W. W., Seismograph Computer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 863 Humble Bldg.. Houston 2, Tex.

*Associate Member ‡Honorary Member
†Student Member

*APPENDINO, JOHN, Ass't Party Chief, *National Geophysical Co.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

*ARCENEAU, J. E., Computer, *Geophysical Service, Inc.*, 12322 Greene Ave., Culver City, Calif.

*ARCHER, ROBERT MILTON, Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

ARICK, MILLARD B., Geologist, Box 87, Midland, Tex.

*ARMSTRONG, JOHN A., Seismologist, *Imperial Oil Ltd. Exploration Dept.*, 339 7th Ave., W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

ARMSTRONG, LEE C., Geologist, *E. J. Longyear Co.*, 1701 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

*ARMSTRONG, ORVEN H., Seismic Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas, Tex.

ARNETT, R. D., Partner, *Seismic Engineering Co.*, 5618 Caruth, Dallas, Tex.

ARNOLD, KINGSLAND, Gravity Computer, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas, Tex.

ARNOLD, TAPLEY G., Party Chief, *E. V. McCollum & Co.*, 515 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

ARNOLD, WILFRID J., Seis. Party Chief, *Amerada Pet. Co.*, Box 427, Fairview, Okla.

†ARSENAULT, CHARLES A., Student, *University of Houston*, 3846 Ruth Street, Houston, Tex.

ARTHUR, MARION A., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 209 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

ATHY, L. F., Mgr. Geoph. Dept., *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.

ATWATER, GORDON I., Consultant, 1034 Whitney Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

AUGENTHALER, ROBERT L., Geologist, *Std. Oil Co. of Calif.*, P. O. Box 1200, Bakersfield, Calif.

AUGUSTAT, GEORGE, Vice President, *Delta Exploration Inc.*, P. O. Box 1103, Houma, La.

AUGUSTEIJN, J. J., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co. of Ecuador*, Quito, Ecuador

AURAND, HARRY A., Consultant, 1350 Bellaire St., Denver 7, Colo.

†AUSTIN, J. W., Lab Technician, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Company*, P. O. Box 3092, Houston, Tex.

AUTREY, D. W., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas, Tex.

*AYCARDO, M. M. Jr., Geological Engr., *International Engineering Corp.*, 3rd Floor Soriano, Bldg., Manila, Philippine Is.

AYRES, OTIS, Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

B

BAARS, BASTIAAN, Physicist, *B.P.M.*, Carel van Bylandtlaan 30, The Netherlands.

BABB, JOHN J., Secretary-Treasurer, *Delta Exploration Co.*, 1030 Manship St., Jackson, Miss.

†BABIN, SCHLEY, J., Student, *University of Tulsa*, Memorial Hall, Tulsa, Okla.

BACKMAN, JOHN E., Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Dev. Co.*, P. O. Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

BACON, LLOYAL O., Research Ass't in Geoph. Explor., *Penn. State College*, State College, Pa.

BADER, GLENN E., Chief Seismic Computer, *Humble Oil & Ref.*, Box 2180, Houston, Tex.

BAILEY, LOTHROP H., Geophysicist, *Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.*, P. O. Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30. Pa.

BAIRD, JOHN, *Cornell University*, Franklin Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

BAIRD, WALTER D., Supervisor, *Southern Geoph. Co.*, 308, Sinclair, Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

BAKER, GLENN J., Geophysicist-geologist, *Wm. M. Barrett, Inc.*, 909 Giddens-Lane Bldg., Shreveport 4, La.

*BAKER, M. E., Seismic Party Chief, *Geotechnical Service Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas, Tex.

BALBIN, PAUL D., Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 3162 East 21st Place, Tulsa, Okla.

†BALDWIN, ROBERT W., Student, *University of Toronto*, 414 Douglas Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada

BALLARD, JAMES A., Supervisor, *Central Exploration Co.*, 1221 N. E. 43rd, Oklahoma City, Okla.

BALLOU, ALBERT L. JR., *Seismograph Service Corp.* Box 1590. Tulsa, Okla.

BANERJEE, SANTI LAL, Ass't Geophysicist, *Geological Survey of India*, 27 Chowringhee, Calcutta, India

BANTA, H. E., Research Physicist, *Independent Exploration Co.*, Box 6007, Houston, Tex.

BANTA, NORMAN H., Geophysicist, *Iraq Petroleum Co.*, Geological Dept., Tripoli, Lebanon

BARBER, R. CURTIS, Engineer, *Schlumberger Well Surv. Corp.*, 19 Chestnut St., Bradford, Pa.

BARBISCH, JOE BILL, Geophysicist, *Quintana Petroleum Corp.*, 17th Floor, City Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

BARBOUR, PRICE C., Gravity Party Mgr., *Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.*, P. O. Box 2100, Houston Tex.

BARCLAY, STEWART, Chief Geophysicist, *Phillips Venezuelan Oil Co.* Aptdo 1031, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.

*BARKOUKY, A. N., Ass't. Geophysicist, *Anglo-Egyptian Oil Fields, Ltd.*, P. O. Box 228, Cairo, Egypt

BARKSDALE, GERALD L., Party Chief, *Creole Petroleum Corp.* Aptdo 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.

BARNES, A. L., Party Chief, *Nance Explor. Co.*, 3620 Plumb Street, P. O. Box 6587, Houston 5, Tex.

BARNES, CHESTER F., Consultant, P. O. Box 266, Big Spring, Tex.

BARNETTE, L. Atmar M., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Ref. Co.*, 4801 Linden St., Bellaire, Tex.

BARNUM, WARREN R., Gravity Party Mgr., *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, P. O. Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

BARRET, WM. M., President, *Wm. M. Barret, Inc.*, 909 Giddens-Lane Bldg., Shreveport, La.

BARRY, ADELBERT, Design Engineer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 2123 Kingston Drive, Houston 6, Tex.

BARTEL, ROBERT R., Party Chief, *Nat'l Geophysical Co.*, Box 231, Gillette, Wyo.

†BARTHELEMY, JOE, JR., Student, *St Louis University*, 3824 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.

BARTHELMES, ALBERT J., Vice President, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 1630 E. 26th Pl. Tulsa 5, Okla.

BARTLETT, C. R. O., Squadron Leader, *Oscar Weiss*, Greycot, Madeira Walk, Church Stretton, Salop, England

†BARTON, EDWARD I, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

BARTON, JACKSON M., Divisional Geologist, *Cooperative Refinery Ass'n*, 208 N. Market Wichita, Kan.

*BARTOW, RALPH D., Chemical Engineer, *Baroid Sales Division, National Lead Co.*, 1304 W. Broadway, Ardmore, Okla.

†BASHAN, GEORGE WM. Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, Sigma Nu House, Golden, Colo.

BATCHELDER, DEAN E., Geophysicist, *Lane-Wells Co.*, 1966 Skyline Vista Dr., La Habra Heights, Calif.

BATES, CHARLES C., Consultant, *A. H. Glenn & Associates*, 7810 Gateway Blvd., S. E. Washington 19, D. C.

*BATSON, JAMES B., Instrument Inspector, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, 3935 Mather Ct., Dallas 11, Tex.

BAUER, R. F., Production Foreman, *Union Oil Co. of Calif.*, 518 North Elizabeth Ave., Santa Maria, Calif.

BAUM, ROBERT, Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 132 Arthur, Shreveport, La.

BAZHAW, W. O., Vice President, *Republic Explor. Co.*, P. O. Box 2208, Tulsa, Okla.

BAZZONI, C. B., Chief Geophysicist, *Sun Oil Co.*, Geophysical Lab., Norwood, Pa.

†BEAN, ROBERT J., Student, *Harvard University*, 60 Maple Ave., Apt. 3, Cambridge, Mass.

BECK, A. F., Chief Geophysicist, *International Pet. Co.*, Geol. Dept., Talara, Peru

BECK, RONALD E , Party Chief, *Phillips Pet. Co.*, Hotel Alvin Bldg., Alvin, Tex.

BECKER, H. C., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, RFD 2, Amite, La.

*BEDIZ, PERTEV, Geophysicist, *Turkish Government*, M. T. A., Enstitusu, Ankara, Turkey

*BEEBE, B. W., Exploration Mgr., *Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.*, 1821 Devonshire, Nichols Hills, Oklahoma City, Okla.

BEEMAN, KEITH R., Partner, *Southwestern Industrial Electronic Corp.* 2619 Milam St., Houston, Tex.

BEERS, ROLAND F., President, *Geotechnical Corp.*, P. O. Box 1015, Troy, N. Y.

BEETH, C. DONALD, Geologist, *Continental Oil Co.*, Box 2197, Houston, Tex.

BEHR, M. I., P. O. Bothaville, *O.F.S.* South Africa

BEMROSE, JOHN, Geophysicist, *Sohio Pet. Co.* 2015 W. Alabama Ave., Houston 6, Tex.

†BENDER, FRED A., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 27 Brooks Field, Golden, Colo.

*BENGTSON, C. A., Geologist, *Standard Oil Co.*, Box 1200, Bakersfield, Calif.

BENIOFF, HUGO, Assoc. Prof. of Seismology, *Calif. Inst. of Tech.*, 220 N. San Rafael Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.

BENKE, M. L., Seismologist, *The Texas Co.*, 2111 Wroxton Rd., Houston 5, Tex.

*BENNETT, ELWIN, Gravity Party Chief, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061 San Antonio, Tex.

BENNETT, ROY F., Division Geophysicist, *Sohio Pet. Corp.* 614 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

*BENSON, A. E., Party Chief, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

BERESFORD, ROBERT, Elec. Engineer, *Naval Ord. Lab.*, 405 N. Madison Ave., Apt. 2, Pasadena 4, Calif.

BERG, G. A., President, *Berg Geophysical Co.*, 2626 Westheimer, Houston, Tex.

BERLETH, WM. H., Designer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 211 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

BERNDES, A. E., Jr., Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Aptdo 267, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.

BERTOLET, E. C., Electronics Engineer, *Superior Oil Co.*, 6214 Blue Bell Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

BERTRAM, A. C., Geologist, *D. D. Feldman*, 6403 Edloe, Houston 5, Tex.

BERWICK, JAMES D., Geologist & Geophysicist, 2210 West St., Pueblo, Colo.

BEVAN, THOMAS J., Partner, *Mayes-Bevan Co.*, 305 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

BEVIER, GEORGE M., Independent Geologist, 501 Security Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

BHATTACHARYA, P. K., Research Fellow, *Carnegie Inst. of Washington*, 5241 Broad Branch Rd., Washington 15, D. C.

BIBLE, JOHN L., President, *Tidelands Exploration Co.*, 2626 Westheimer Rd., Houston, Tex.

BICKEL, HAROLD C., Geophysicist, *Seismograph Service Corp. of Del.*, Aptdo 1488, Caracas, Venezuela

BILLS, ROBERT N., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.* Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

*BIRKENHAUER, REV. HENRY F., S. J., Ass't. Prof. of Mathematics, *John Carroll University*, University Heights, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

BISHOP, F. L., Consultant, 710 National Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

BISSETT, E. CLARK, Party Chief, *Petty Geophysical Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.

BLACK, J. P., Mgr. Geol. & Lease Div., *American Republic Corp.*, 1810 Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.

BLAKE, E. F., Seismic Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 152, Cheyenne, Wyo.

BLAKEY, CARL W., Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 450 Monroe St., Denver 6, Colo.

BLANCHARD, CHARLES H., Party Chief, *Arkansas Fuel Oil Co.*, Geophysical Dept., Shreveport, La.

†BLANCHARD, J. E., Student, *University of Toronto*, P. O. Box 622, Leadville, Colo.

BLANCHARD, WM. G., President, *Blanchard Concession Inc.*, Box 593, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

BLATTNER, SANFORD D., Party Chief, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, Box 900, Dallas, Tex.

BLAU, L. W., Research Consultant, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston, Tex.

*BLOOMER, PHILIP A. JR., Geologist, *Skelly Oil Co.*, 934 Unadilla St., Shreveport 46, La.

BLUM, REV. VINCENT JOSEPH, S. J., Ass't Dean Inst. of Tech., *St. Louis University*, 3621 Olive St., St. Louis 8, Mo.

BLUMBERG, ROLAND K., Research Fellow, *Harvard University*, Seguin, Tex.

BLUNDUN, GEORGE J., Geophysicist, *Northwest Seismic Surveys Ltd.*, 1910 12th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

BOCCALERY, MICHAEL A., Supervisor, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 711 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

†BOHRER, SAMUEL, Student, *St. Louis University*, 4557 W. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOLANOVICK, STANLEY, Computer, *The Superior Oil Co.*, 930 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOLINGER, JOHN W., Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, P. O. Box 3327, Corpus Christi, Tex.

BONDURANT, JOHN EDWARD, Chief Observer, *Phillips Petroleum Co.* Geophysical Lab., 400 W. 3rd St., Bartlesville, Okla.

*BONEBRAKE, WALTER C., Seismic Party Chief, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas, Tex.

BOOS, C. MAYNARD, Geologist, *Geophoto Service*, 2036 S. Columbine St., Denver, Colo.

*BORING, BURL J. Computer, *Continental Oil Co.*, Box 449, Buffalo, Wyo.

BORMAN, FRANK W., Geophysicist, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa Okla.

BORN, MILTON C., Geophysical Supervisor, *Amerada Pet. Corp.* 552 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

BORN, WM. T., Vice President, *Geophysical Research Corp.*, 2607 N. Boston Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

BOUCHER, F. G., Head of Dev. Engineering, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 3611 So. Utica, Tulsa, 5, Okla.

†BOWIE, DUNCAN M., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 1443 So. Gary Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

†BOWLBY, CLARENCE W., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 1202 19th St., Golden, Colo.

BOWLER, GORDON E., Chief Electrical Engineer, *Atlantic Refg. Co.* 8033, Emerson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

†BOWLING, Dewey D. Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, P. O. Box 3, Golden, Colo.

*BOWMAN, D. C., Lab. Technician, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 5546 E. 4th Terrace, Tulsa, Okla.

BOWSKY, MERLE C., Ass't Director of Engineering, *Hq. Sig C. Eng. Lab.*, 2215 Oakdale Houston, Tex.

†BOYD, FREDERICK C., Student, *University of Toronto*, 674 Manning Ave., Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada

BOYD, LEWIS H., Director GM & Instr. Rentals Div., *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa, 2, Okla.

BOYUM, BURTON HILL, Ass't Geologist, *Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co.*, Geological Dept., Ishpeming, Mich.

†BRACK, JOHN R., Student, *University of Texas*, 1201 E. Brackenridge Apts., Austin, Tex.

BRADFORD, DONALD C., Chief Engineer, *Raytheon Mfg. Co.*, 18 Windsor Terrace, Waltham, Mass.

BRADLEY, WARING, Geologist, *Permian Basin Sample Lab.*, Box 1653, Midland, Tex.

BRADLEY JOE R. JR., Party Chief, *Texas Seismograph Co.*, P. O. Box 2069, Wichita Falls, Tex.

BRADLEY, R. M., Chief Geophysicist, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, 1321 Armstrong, Bartlesville, Okla.

*BRAMLETTE, JOHN E., Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 150, Houma, La.

*BRANNIAN, ROSS E., *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

BRANT, ARTHUR A., Consultant, 244 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BRAUN, THEODOR H., Mgr. Geoph. Lab., *Superior Oil Co.*, 590 No. Daisy Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.

*BRAYTON, ARNOLD E., Plant Engineer, *Surinaam Bauxite Maatschappij*, Box 218, Paramaribo, Suriname

BRECK, HOWARD R., Geophysical Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590 Tulsa, Okla.

*BREEDLOVE, RUTH, Seismic Computer, *Atlantic Refining Co.*, Box 871, Midland, Tex.

BRENNER, MORRIS, Physicist, *National Bureau of Standards*, 3855 Rodman St. N. W., Washington 16, D. C.

BREWER, RICHARD, Dist. Seismic Supervisor, *The Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 1001 Texas Eastern Bldg., Shreveport, La.

BRIARD, VERNON E., Geophysicist, *The Texas Company*, 4202 Swarthmore, Houston, Texas.

BRIGGS, ROBERT B., Vice President, *Research Explorations, Inc.*, 303 Southern Std. Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

BRINNON, W. B., Seismic Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 6679, Roswell, N. M.

†BRITTON, JOHN W., Student, *University of Toronto*, 1957 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BROCK, FRED ALDEN, Engineer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 3201 Milton Ave., Dallas, Tex.

BROCKWAY, L. I., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Rm. 301, 119 6th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

BRODING, ROBERT, A., Sr. Research Engr., *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 2921 Kingston, Dallas, Tex.

BRONS, H. H., Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, Adriaan Pauwstraat 1, The Hague, Netherlands

BROOKS, JAMES A., Jr., Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 2516 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Tex.

BROOKS, O. D., Geophysical Supervisor, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, P. O. Box 2025, Tyler, Texas.

BROSSARD, LEO, Geologist, Box 166, Val d'Or, Quebec, Canada

BROTHERHOOD, G. ROY, Chief Geophysicist, *Caracas Petroleum Corp.*, Aptdo 89, Caracas, Venezuela

BROUSSARD, C. H., Supervisor, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

BROUSSARD, D. F., Geophysicist, *Yequa Corp.*, 2302 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas.

BROWN, ANDREW, Lab. Manager, *Atlas Exploration Co.*, 1911 West Alabama, Houston, Tex.

BROWN, C. BRADNER, Chief, Proximity Fuze Div., *Naval Ordnance Lab.*, 1402 Elson St., Carole Highlands, Washington 12, D. C.

BROWN, DONALD R., Geophysicist, *B. P. M.*, 30, Carel Van Bylandtlaan, The Hague, Holland.

BROWN, E. E., Party Chief, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 612, Mt. Pleasant, Tex.

BROWN, FRANK E., President, *Republic Exploration Co.*, Box 2208, Tulsa, Okla.

†BROWN, FREDERICK W., Field Operator, *Geotechnical Develop. Co., Ltd.*, Bourlamaque, P. Q., Canada.

BROWN, H. HALLOCK, Party Chief, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex

BROWN, HART, Owner, *Brown Geophysical Co.*, P. O. Box 6005, Houston, Tex.

BROWN, HENRY W., Geophysicist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa, Okla.

BROWN, L. I., District Geologist, *The California Co.*, 1818 Canal Bldg. New Orleans 12, La.

BROWN, LEON D., Jr., 1904 Rio Grande, Austin, Tex.

BROWNING, PAUL, Ass't Petroleum Engr., *Creole Pet. Corp.*, Aptdo 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela

BROWNLOW C. L., Supervisor of Geoph. Lab., *Phillips Petr. Co.* 400 W. Third, Bartlesville, Okla.

BRUYERE, R. N., Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Box 391, NewPort Beach, Calif.

BRYAN, A. B., Chief Geophysicist, *The Carter Oil Company*, 1624 E. 37th St. Tulsa, Okla.

BRYAN, CARL L., Geophysicist, *Gulf Refg. Co.*, Drawer 1731, Shreveport, La.

*BRYAN, FRANCIS G., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 601 W. 5th Ave., Los Angeles, 13, Calif.

BUCHNER, HARRY M., Exploration Coordinator, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Drawer 1739, Shreveport, La.

BUCKNER, GUY O, JR., Engineer, *Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co.*, 4734 Eppes, Houston 4, Tex.

*BUDD, MONTGOMERY R., Ass't Director of Advertising, *Hercules Powder Co.*, 900 Market St., Wilmington, Del.

BUFFUM, C. E., Technical Section Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1530 So. Yorktown Pl., Tulsa 4, Okla.

BUGBEE, J. M., Senior Exploitation Engineer, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 2806 West Lane Drive, Houston 19, Tex.

BUNSEN, A. W., Ass't Party Chief, *Independent Expl. Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

BURG, KENNETH E., Consulting Geophysicist, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

*BURKHALTER, HOWARD L., Party Chief, *Marine Exploration Co.*, 3732 Westheimer Rd., Houston, Tex.

*BURNETT, ARTHUR C., Part Owner, *Langham, Langston & Burnett*, 1300 Prairie, Houston, Tex.

BURROUGHS, BILLY BOB, Gravity Supervisor, *Ark. Fuel Oil Co.*, P. O. Drawer 1734, Shreveport, La.

BURTON, G. A., Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc., Box 720, Casper, Wyo.*

BURTON, R. H., Box 268, Big Lake, Tex.

*BUSH, JAMES H., Chief Computer, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

BUTLER, MARK D., Seismic Interpreter, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh, 30, Pa.

BUTLER, ROBERT E., Geophysical Supervisor, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, Box 251, Thibodaux, La.

BUTLER, W. W., Geophysical Supervisor, *Tide Water Assoc. Oil Co.*, Box 1404, Houston, Tex.

BUTT, HARDING, Party Chief, *Atlantic Refg. Co.* Box 2819, Geophysical Section, Dallas, Tex.

BYCHOK, VICTOR, Seismic Party Chief, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 892, Big Lake, Tex.

BYERLY, PERRY, Prof. of Seismology, *University of Calif.*, Bacon Hall, Berkeley, Calif.

BYERS, JOHN W., Geophysicist, *McCollum Exploration Co.*, 1025 S. Shepherd Dr., Houston, Tex.

C

CAAN, ALBERT J. Z., Geophysicist, *Socony Vacuum Oil Co. Inc.*, Aptdo, 246, Caracas, Venezuela

CADY, FRANCIS H., Geoph. Computer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa, Okla.

CALHOUN, F. F., Gravity Supervisor, *Garrett Exploration Co.*, 7015 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Tex.

CAMPBELL, DAVID B., JR., Supervisor, *Independ-*

ent Exploration Co., 1411 Electric Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

*CAMPBELL, E. L., Assistant Supervisor, *National Geophysical Co.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

CAMPBELL, FRANCIS F., Supervisor, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa, Okla.

*CAMPBELL, H. H., Party Mgr., *Berg. Geophysical Co.*, 2626 Westheimer Rd., Houston Tex.

CAPP, J. T., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Exploration Co.*, 3712 Haggar Drive, Box 7166, Dallas, Tex.

*CARLBERG, CHARLES E., JR., Magnetometer Operator, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900 Dallas, Tex.

CARLTON, DAVE P., Chief Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Ref. Co.*, 856 Humble Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

CARR, G. W., Owner, *Carr Geophysical Co.*, 2110 Commerce Bldg., Houston, Tex.

CARR, JOHN, Geophysicist, *Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields Ltd.*, P. O. Box 228, Cairo, Egypt

CARSON, ROE W., Geoph. Interpreter, *Garrett Exploration Co.*, 5531 Yale Blvd., Dallas 6, Tex.

CARTER, R. K., President, *Advanced Exploration Co.*, 622 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

CARTER, R. W., Geophysicist, *Union Producing Co.*, Box 8, Rural Route 3, Shreveport, La.

CASH, HARVEY, Jr., Supervisor, *The Texas Co.*, Box 2332, Houston, Tex.

CASTER, E. L., Supt. Land & Geol. Dept., *Arkansas Natural Gas Corp.*, Box 1734, Shreveport, La.

CATHEY, JOHN A., Geophysicist, *Seaboard Oil Co.* 1400 Continental Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CERVENY, PHILIP F., Geophysical Interpretation, *Gulf Res. & Dev. Corp.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CHANG, TUN YIN, Interpreter, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

CHAPMAN, C. J., Geophysicist, *Imperial Oil Ltd.*, 339-7th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

CHARRIN, P. J. D., President, *Universal Exploration Co.*, 2044 Richmond Rd., Houston, Tex.

CHARSKE, CHARLES J. JR., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 114 Brace St., Houston 12, Tex.

CHENEY, MONROE G., President, *Anzac Oil Corp.*, Box 846, Coleman, Tex.

CHESHER, C. E., President, *Canadian Exploration Co.*, 340 7th Ave. W. Calgary, Alberta, Canada

CHILD, V. E., Supervisor, *The Texas Co.*, 6504 Vanderbilt, Houston, Tex.

CHRISTIE, NORMAN J., Supervisor, *United Geoph. Co.*, 822 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

CHRISTY, ROBERT FINDLEY, Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co.*, Box 1191, Tulsa, Okla.

CLARK, GEORGE B., Computer, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

CLARK, R. C., Geoph. Supervisor, *The Carter Oil Company*, Box 120, Denver, Colo.

CLARK, R. W., Chief Geologist, *Western Gulf Oil Co.*, 1260 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles Calif.

CLARK, W. C., Party Chief, *Crowell & Steele Inc.*, 1355 Wakefield Dr., Houston 18, Tex.

CLARK, WM. W., Geophysical Supervisor, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 494 Ockley Dr., Shreveport, La.

*CLARKE, CLEM S., Oil Exploration, 500 Ricou-Brewster Bldg., Shreveport, La.

*CLARY, LAWSON, JR., Major, *U. S. Army Air Forces*, 12421 Brooklake Ave., Venice, Calif.

CLAUNCH, ELTON B., Seis. Computer, *Independent Prospecting Co.*, Calle 40, #43-49, Barranquilla, Colombia, S. A.

CLAYTON, NEAL, Seismologist, *Republic Exploration Co.*, Box 2208, Tulsa, Okla.

CLEMENT, PAUL F., Geophysicist, *Western Gulf Oil Co.*, 401, 19th St., Bakersfield, Calif.

CLEWELL, DAYTON H., Ass't Director Field Res Lab., *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, Box 900, Dallas, Tex.

CLIFFORD, O. C. JR., Chief Geophysicist, *Atlantic Rfg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas, Tex.

CLIFTON, R. L., Geologist, 1703 E. Maple, Enid, Okla.

CLINE, A. F., Field Supervisor, *Frost Geophysical Corp.*, 5330 E. 3rd St., Tulsa, Okla.

*CLOEPFIL, GORDON D., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service, Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

*COAN, G. B., Hercules & Gold Medal Distributor, Box 451, Aztez, N. Mex.

COBB, HOWARD, L., Gravity Interpreter, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas, Tex.

*COCHRANE, DAVID W., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.

CODY, C. C., President, *Standard Seismograph Co.*, Box 1502, Oklahoma City, Okla.

*COFFEEN, JAMES A., Seismic Computer, *The Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2407, Jackson, Miss.

COFFIN, R. CLARE, Geophysical Coordinator, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa, Okla.

COHICK, KENNETH S., Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 1912 Eye St., Sacramento, Calif.

COIT, R. B., Partner, *Coit Bros.*, 1509 Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

COLE, J. GORDON, Consultant, 1735 Golden Gate Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COLE, R. C., Party Chief, *Carr Geophysical Co.*, 2110 Commerce Bldg., Houston, Tex.

†COLLETT, L. S., Student, *University of Toronto*, 543 Gilmour St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

COLLEY, G. C., Ass't Chief Geophysicist, *Iraq Petroleum Co. Ltd.*, Exploration Office, P. O. Box 215, Tripoli, Lebanon

COLLINGWOOD, DOUGLAS M., Geol. & Geoph. Pet. Eng., *Sun Oil Co.*, Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.

COLVIN, C. E., on leave from *The Geotechnical Corp.*, 2008 Main St., Miles City, Mont.
COMBS, EDWARD J., Geol. & Geoph., *Sun Oil Co.*, 400 Roosevelt Dr., Evansville, Ind.
CONANT, E. E., Supervisor, *United Geophysical Co.*, 610 Lubbock National Bank Bldg., Lubbock, Tex.
CONGDON, RICHARD L., Engineer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
CONKLIN, GLENN M., Research Interpreter, *Sun Oil Co.*, 2605 Amarillo, Beaumont, Tex.
*CONLEY, H. R., Partner, *American Exploration Co.*, Box 555, S. L. I., Lafayette, La.
CONNELL, JOE E., Chief Computor, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa, Okla.
CONOVER, GEORGE E., Field Operations Engineer, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, Box 481X, Route 6 Dallas, Texas.
CONRAD, P. P., Ass't Chief Geophysicist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, Aptdo, 246, Caracas, Venezeula
COOK, D. E., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Dev. Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
COOK, KENNETH L., Geophysicist, *U. S. Geol. Survey*, Box 9235 University Station, Reno, Nev.
COOK, PAUL C., Seismic Party Chief, *Keystone Exploration Co.*, 2813 Westheimer Rd., Houston, Tex.
*COOLBAUGH, DAVID F., Student, *Colo. School of Mines*, 1700 Maple Street, Golden, Colo.
COOLEY, E. H., Research Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 2050 E. 12th, Tulsa, Okla.
COOPER, JACK R., Research Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 2534 S. Delaware Pl., Tulsa 5, Okla.
COPELAND, HAROLD L., Seismograph Computer, *Creole Petroleum Corp.*, Aptdo 889, Caracas, Venezuela
*COPELAND, R. J., Gravity Party Mgr., *Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.*, Drawer 2100 Houston, Tex.
CORBIN, L. P. JR., Mining Engineer, *Potash Co. of America*, 313 S. Mesa Street, Carlsbad, N. Mex.
CORNELISON, BOYD, Vice President, *Houston Technical Laboratory*, 2218 Branard, Houston Tex.
CORNELL, RUSSELL B., Seismologist, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, Box 900, Dallas, Tex.
CORNETT, J. R., Research Engineer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa, Okla.
CORNISH, LOU G., Vice President, *American Exploration Co.*, P. O. Box SLI 555, Lafayette, La.
CORTES, HENRY C., Ass't Mgr. Land & Exploration Dept., *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, 4328 Windsor Parkway, Dallas 5, Tex.
CORTRIGHT, WM. D., District Geologist, *Tide Water Associated Oil Co.*, 2321 South Eye St. Bakersfield, Calif.
CORYN, FRANCIS R., Geophysical Supervisor, *The Texas Co.*, Box 2420, Tulsa 2, Okla.
COUCH, ROBERT G., Seismologist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.* Aptdo 246, Caracas, Venezuela.
*COURSEY, W. DUDLEY, Personnel Manager, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6211 Revere Pl., Dallas, Tex.
COURTIER, WILLIAM H., Ass't. Chief Geophysicist, *Phillips Petr. Co.*, Geophysical Dept. Bartlesville, Okla.
*COURTNEY, C. J. Gravity, Ass't., *The California Co.*, 1818 Canal Building, New Orleans 12, La.
COURTNEY, E. A., Consulting Geologist, Box 471, Hammond, La.
COWIE, ROGER H., *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Drawer 5157, Drew Sta., Lake Charles, La.
COWLES, LAURENCE G., Research Geophysicist, *Superior Oil Co.*, 5420 Brae Burn Drive, Bellaire, Tex.
COX, HARRIS, Vice President, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Edison Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
CRAIG, ROBERT L. Gravity Meter Party Chief, *The Tropical Oil Co.*, Apartado 913, Barranquilla, Colombia, S. A.
CRAIN, R. ASHTON, Partner, *Texas Seismograph Co.*, 1825 Woodrow St., Wichita Falls, Tex.
CRAM, IRA H., Vice President, *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.
CRARY, ALBERT P., Geophysicist, c/o Mrs. Wayne Flagg, Rt. 3, Langhorne, Pa.
*CRARY, DONALD, Geophysicist, *Sohio Pet. Co.* 614 Neils Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.
CRAWFORD, JOHN M., Supt. of Gravity Div., *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.
CRAWFORD, PAUL D., Consulting Geophysicist, *Rocking Chair Oil Corp.*, 1421 Milam Bldg., San Antonio 5, Tex.
CRAWFORD, WELDON L., District Supervisor, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.
*CREIGHTON, ROGER B., Geologist, *The California Co.* 1818 Canal Bldg., New Orleans, La.
CRENSHAW, C. C., Core Drill Supt., *Phillips Pet. Co.*, Bartlesville, Okla.
CRIDER, LEWIS C., Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1680, Wichita Falls, Tex.
CRONIN, EUGENE J., Biophysical Research, *Johns Hopkins Hospital*, 5526 Midwood Ave., Baltimore, 12, Md.
CRONIN, STEWART, Geologist, *Pure Oil Co.*, Box 1398, Billings, Mont.
CROWDER, H. V., Field Supervisor, *Seismic Exploration Inc.*, Rt. 12, Box 323 H, Houston, Tex.
CROWELL, J. H., President, *Crowell & Steele, Inc.*, 3416 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Tex.
†CRUDUP, JACK MELTON, Student, *University of Tulsa*, 1335 So. Jamestown, Tulsa, Okla.
*CRUMP, OSCAR M., Computer, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas, Tex.
†CRUMP, WM. W., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 9 West 9th Apt. 503, Tulsa, Okla.
CRUMRINE, KENNETH C., Physicist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Carter Res. Lab., 1133 N. Lewis, Tulsa, Okla.

CULBERTSON, J. A., Div. Geologist, *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.
CULP, HAROLD A., John Day, Oregon.
†CUNNINGHAM, WM. J., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 535 So. Toledo, Tulsa, Okla.
CURNUTT, F. E., Independent, 301 N. Pine St., Hammond, La.

D

DAHLBERG, JACK K., Magnetic Supvr, *Standard Vacuum Petro. Mij.*, Soengei Gerong, Palembang, Sumatra, N. E. I.
DAHLBERG, ROBERT S., Jr., Lead Research Man, *Creole Petroleum Corp.*, Aptdo 889, Caracas, Venezuela
DAHM, CORNELIUS G., Chief Seismologist, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 3625 Bryn Mawr Drive, Dallas 5, Tex.
*DAMON, EVERETT F., Chief Observer, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa, Okla.
†DAMON, PAUL E., Research Associate, *Institute of Science & Technology*, Ordark Bldg., Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.
*DANA, ANNA MANNS, Seismologist, *Southern Geoph. Co.*, 308 Sinclair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.
DANA, R. H., Secretary, *Southern Geophysical Co.*, 308 Sinclair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.
DAUGHERTY, C. G. JR., Chief Geologist, *Southern Minerals Corp.*, 411 N. Broadway, Corpus Christi, Tex.
DAUSMAN, RUSSEL H., Texas Supervisor, *American Exploration Co.*, 3703 Jardin St., Houston, Tex.
DAVENPORT, ROBERT, Seismograph Party Chief, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa, Okla.
DAVIDSON, G. B., Gravity Party Chief, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, 512 B. West 10th, Amarillo, Tex.
DAVIES, NATHAN C., Geologist, *Aurora Gasoline Co.*, P. O. Box 388, Olney, Ill.
DAVIES, RICHARD, Chief Geophysicist, *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.*, 71 Mount Park Rd. Ealing London W 5, England
DAVIS, D. R., Manager, Tulsa Branch, Harrison Equipment Co., Inc., Box 2366, Tulsa 1, Okla.
†DAVIS, DAVID ALLEN, Electronics Technician, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038 Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
*DAVIS, DAVID K. Computer, *Century Geophysical Corp.*, 410 West Broadway, Elk City, Okla.
DAVIS, DONALD M., Scout, Valley & Northern Div., *Union Oil Co., of Calif.*, 617 W. 7th Los Angeles 14, Calif.
DAVIS, DONALD M., Division Geologist, *Pure Oil Co.*, Box 239, Houston, Tex.
DAVIS, L. A., Seismologist, *Petty Geoph. Engr. Co.*, P. O. Box 2228, Odessa, Tex.
DAVIS, ROLLIN E., Party Chief, *Southern Geophysical Co.*, Box 153, Snyder, Tex.
*DAVIS, WILLIAM W., Geophysical Interpretor, *Sun Oil Co.*, 198 E. Circuit Drive, Beaumont, Tex.
DAWSON, HERBERT M., Foreign Supr., *Petty Geoph. Engr., Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.
DAWSON, L. D., JR., Seismic Party Chief, *Republic Exploration Co.*, 218 Medical Arts. Holdenville, Okla.
*DAY, CHARLES E., Research Engineer, *Geophysical Research Corp.*, 2607 N. Boston Pl., Tulsa, Okla.
DEACON, L. E., Geophysical Consultant, P. O. Box 218, Grapevine, Tex.
*DEBLANK, B., Geophysicist, *Caribbean Pet. Co.*, Aptdo 809, Caracas, Venezuela
*DEBRUYN, J. W., Geophysicist, *B. P. M.*, Van Zaechstraat 5, The Hague, Holland
*DEER, JOE H., Observer, *Garrett Exploration Co.*, 4818 Elsby, Dallas, Tex.
*DEFORD, H. L., Supervising Observer, *Atlantic Refig Co.*, Geophysical Lab., Box 2819, Dallas, Tex.
‡DEGOLYER, E. L., SR. Partner, *DeGolyer & MacNaughton*, 1000 Continental Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.
DEGOOD, R. G., Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Development Co.* 201 Lincoln, Loveland, Colo.
DEHLINGER, PETER, Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Buffalo, Wyo.
DEJOURNETTE, ROBERT D., JR., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 1102 1st National Bank Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.
DELOACH, EDWARD L., Dist. Geophysicist, *Atlantic Rfg. Co.*, 1728 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.
*DEL RIO, ALEJANDRO M., Chief Geologist, *Colombian Gov't Geol. Surv.*, Calle 53, No. 14–32 Bogota, Colombia
DEMING, J. H., Geophysicist, *Venezuelan Atlantic Refining Co.*, Aptdo No. 893, Caracas, Venezuela
DENNING, WAYNE H., Geophysicist, *United Geophysical Co.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.
DENNIS, TERENCE E., Supervising Seismologist, *Superior Oil Co.*, 538 Mission St., So. Pasadena Calif.
*DENSON, M. E., JR., Teaching Assistant, *Calif. Inst. of Tech.*, 4077 Lynd Ave., Arcadia, Calif.
DEUSSEN, ALEX, Geologist (Consulting) 1006 Shell Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
*DEWITTE, LEENDERT, Student, *Calif. Inst. of Tech.*, Pasadena 4, Calif.
DEWOODY, D. A., Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Devel. Co.*, 2708 Tangley, Houston 5, Tex.
*DEXTER, LAURENCE N., Ass't District Supvr., *Atlantic Rfg. Co.*, P. O. Box 895, Lake Charles, La.
†DICKINSON, ARTHUR S., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, Kappa Sigma Fraternity, Golden, Colo.
DIGIULIO, FRED J., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, P. O. Box 333, Cooperstown, N. Y.
†DIKER, SALAHI, Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, P. O. Box 128, Golden, Colo.

DIMMICK, OPIE, President, *Century Geophysical Corp.*, 1333 No. Utica, Tulsa, Okla.

†DI RENZO, ANTHONY M., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 3726 Julian Street, Denver 11, Colo.

*DISSLER, ERNEST, Marine Geophysicist, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, 2324 Albans Road, Houston 5, Tex.

DIVELBISS, JAMES D., Seismic Supervisor, *Sun Oil Company*, Beaumont, P. O. Box 1798, Denver, Colo.

DIVELEY. PAUL R., Seismograph Party Mgr., *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 125, Hazelhurst, Miss.

DIX, C. Hewitt, with *Calif. Institute of Tech.*, Pasadena, Calif.

*DOBRICK, EDWARD G., JR., Geologist, *The California Company*, P. O. Box 890, Lexington, Ky.

DOBRIN, MILTON B., Lecturer In Geology, *Columbia University*, Dept. of Geology, New York 27, N. Y.

DOBYNS, D. R., Seismic Supvr., *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, P. O. Box 900, Dallas, Tex.

DODD, LAVON C., Research Engineer, *Sun Oil Company*, Box 223, Beaumont, Tex.

DODSON, HERBERT, F., Review Seismologist, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 623 Tenna Loona Ct., Dallas, Tex.

DOLL, H. G., Director of Research, *Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.*, Old Quarry Road, Ridgefield, Conn.

*DOLL, W. R., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, General Delivery, Kermit, Tex.

†DOMENICO, NORMAN S., Student, *Calif. Inst. of Tech.*, 1126 Cordova, Pasadena 5, Calif.

*DONLEY, JOHN C., Seismologist, *Southern Geophysical Co.*, 308 Sinclair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

DONNALLY, CHESTER J., Supervisor, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 1102 First Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

DONNELLY, V. T., Geologist, *W. C. McBride, Inc.*, 1904 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

DONOHOO, H. V. W., Ass't Professor of Geophysics, *University of Utah*, School of Mineral Industries, Salt Lake City 1, Utah

DOOLITTLE, RUSSELL C., Seismograph Interpreter, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 205 Sixth St., Oakmont, Pa.

DORRIS, JAMES E., Ass't Manager, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, of Del., Aptdo. 1488 Caracas, Venezuela

DORTCH, WILLIS R., Jr., Geophysical Supervisor, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.

DOSS, CARSON L., Director of Instrumentation, *Colorado School of Mines*, P. O. Box 541, Golden, Colo.

DOUGLAS, NORVEL, Owner, *Douglas Engineering Co.*, 7114 Hines Blvd., Dallas 9, Tex.

*DOWNEY, HUGH P., Geophysicist, *McCollum Exploration Co.*, 1005A Renfrow Drive, Houston, Tex.

DOWSETT, JOHN, Student, *University of Toronto*, 90 St. Leonards, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

†DRAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT, Student, *University of Michigan*, 504 Morton Street, Falls City, Neb.

DRENNAN, WM. A., 1325 Castak Ave., Oildale, Calif.

DRESBACH, C. H., General Manager, *Colombian Gulf Oil Co.*, Aptdo Nac. 1339, Bogota, Colombia

DREYER, ROBERT M., Prof. of Geology & Geophysics, *University of Kansas, Dept. of Geology*, Lawrence, Kans.

DUDLEY, RAYMOND W., Geologist, *Pure Oil Co.*, 1603 Commercial St'd Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.

DUFFNER, RALPH T., Airborne Geophysicist, *U. S. Geological Survey*. New Baden, Ill.

DUGAN, ALBERT F., Gravity Computer, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.

DULLER, CHARLES E., Vice Pres. & Treasurer, *Well Surveys. Inc.*, 624 E. 4th St., Tulsa, Okla.

*DUNAGAN, LILLARD CHURCH, JR. Observer, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, P. O. Box 2040, Tulsa, Okla.

*DUNAVEN, W. A., Gravity Computer, *Frost Geophysical Corp.*, 115 W. Briggs St., Roodhouse, Ill.

DUNAWAY, J. H., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, P. O. Box 2180 Houston 1, Tex.

DUNBAR, R. O., District Geophysicist, *Phillips Pet. Co.*, Box 1381, Corpus Christi, Tex.

DUNDON, ROBERT F., Chief Seismologist, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 1086, Houma, La.

DUNLAP, A. D., Party Chief, Independent Exploration Co., 1411 Electric Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

DUNLAP, J. F., Senior Physicist, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 7312 Rosemont Rd., Dallas 17, Tex.

DUNLAP, ROBERT C., District Supvr., *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 126 George Hay Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.

DUNN, GEORGE V., Geophysical Coordinator, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 2922 N. Robinson, Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

†DUNN, M. D., Student, *St. Michael's College*, Teefy Hall, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada

DURANT, CHRISTOPHER P., Party Chief, *Tucker Exploration Co.*, Box 2089, Casper, Wyo.

DURHAM, CHARLES A., Geologist (Division), *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2025, Tyler, Tex.

DUTY, ROBT. S., JR., Ass't. Seismograph Chief, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 805 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

DUTY, W. B. Party Chief, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

DYK, KARL, Chief Geophysicist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa, Okla.

DYK, ROBERT, Geophysicist, *General Pet. Corp.*, 6 Crites Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.

DZWONS, GEORGE S., Consulting Engineer, 512 Orpheum Bldg., Tulsa 5, Okla.

E

†EASTES, William T., JR. Observer, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 79, Worland, Wyo.

EBERTS, A. G., Seismic Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Box 2831, Seismograph Dept., Beaumont, Tex.

EBY, J. BRIAN, Consulting Geologist, 1404 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

ECKHARDT, E. A., Vice President, *Gulf Research & Devel. Co.*, P. O. Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh, Pa.

EDMONSON, CARL L., Gravity Meter Party Chief, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa, Okla.

*EDMONDSON, JACK W. E., Radar Operator, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.* 2436 Shakespeare Road, Houston 5, Tex.

EDMONSTON, WILLIAM J., Surveyor, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas, Tex.

EGAN, DANIEL G., Geophysicist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Research Lab., Box 801, Tulsa, Okla.

EICHELBERGER, A. M. JR., Senior Physicist, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, 1310 So. Harlandale Ave., Dallas 16, Tex.

EISLER, JOSEPH DANIEL, Research Group Supvr., *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 2515 S. Delaware Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

ELKINS, THOMAS A., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Devel. Co.*, Pittsburgh, Pa., 3255 Parkview Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

*ELLIOTT, C. H., Computer, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, P. O. Box 472, Morgan City, La.

ELLIS, L. G., Chief of Seismograph Dept., *Sun Oil Co.*, Beaumont, Tex.

ELLSWORTH, T. P., Chief Geophysicist, *Richfield Oil Corp.*, P. O. Box 147, Geophy. Dept., Bakersfield, Calif.

ELMS, R. G., Chief Geophysicist, *Union Sulphur Co.*, Sulphur, La.

ELSTON, CHRIS H., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

EMANUAL, VINCENT, General Manager, *Grant Oil Tool Co.*, 2042 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

†ENGELHARDT, JAMES R., Student, *St. Louis University*, 5958 Shulte Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ENGLAND, C. M. Geophysicist, *National Geophysical Co.*, 2202 E. Maple, Enid, Okla.

ENGEL, A. WENDELL, Research Engineer, *Well Surveys, Inc.* 314 S. Kenosha, Tulsa, Okla.

ENGLISH WALTER A., Geologist, 114 So. Beaudry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

ENSLIN, J. F., Sr. Geophysicist, *Geological Survey* Box 401 Pretoria, Union of South Africa

EPPERSON, R. S., Party Chief, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, P. O. Box 1218, Lubbock, Tex.

ERDAHL, WM. M., Geophysicist, *Skelly Oil Co.*, 1120 S. Owasso, Tulsa, Okla.

*ERGIN, KAZIM, Geophysicist, *M. T. A. Enstitusu*, Ankara, Turkey

ERICKSON, ANTON, Chief, Ammunition & Explosives Div., *Naval Ordnance Lab.*, 9131 Sudbury Rd., Silver Spring, Md.

ERICKSON, E. L., Geophysicist, *Continental Oil Co.*, 700 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

ERICSON, HARRY B., Geophysicist, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, 1504 Dewey, Bartlesville, Okla.

*ERVIN, LYNN D., Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 308, Marlowe, Okla.

ETHERIDGE, KIRBY EMERSON, Party Chief, *Rogers Ray, Inc.*, Box 251, Columbus, Tex.

ETHERINGTON, THOMAS J., Dist. Geologist, *Standard Oil of Calif.*, 3163 W. Laurelhurst Dr., Seattle, Wash.

†ETNYRE, JOHN B., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 2425 East 5th Place, Tulsa, Okla.

EVANS, DAVID LECOUNT, Geologist on Gravity Interpretation, *Ohio Oil Co.*, 1144 S. Gary, Tulsa, Okla.

†EVANS, HUGH, JR., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, Sigma Phi Epsilon House, Golden, Colo.

EVANS, JULIAN F., Research Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 2964 S. Cincinnati, Tulsa 5, Okla.

EVERETT, R. D., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

EVERITT, JAMES, Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, P. O. Box 101, Sidney, Ill.

EVJEN, H. M., Technical Director, *The Elflex Co.* P. O. Box 637, Ruidoso, N. Mex.

*EVRARD, PIERRE, Ass't in Geol., *Univ. of Liege, Belgium*, 54 rue du Taciturne, Brussels, Belgium

EWING, MAURICE, Prof. of Geology, *Columbia University, Dept. of Geology*, New York 27, N. Y.

F

FAIN, EDGAR A., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Service Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

FARMILO, ALFRED W., Administrative Geologist, *The California Std. Co.*, 700 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada

FARREN. PAUL L., Supervisor, *Nat'l Geophysical Co.*, 1207 City National Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

FARROW, B. D., Supervisor, *Geotechnical Corp.*, P. O. Box 552, Morgan City, La.

FAUBION, CHARLES G., Senior Observer, *Atlantic Refg., Co.*, Box 241, Franklin, La.

FAUL, HENRY, Research Associate, *Mass. Inst. of Tech.*, Cambridge 39, Mass.

FAUST, LAWRENCE Y., Geophysicist, *Geophysical Research Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa, Okla.

FEAGIN, FRANK J., Research Specialist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 252-B Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

FEARON, R. E., Director of Research, *Well Surveys, Inc.*, 1430 S. Terrace Drive, Tulsa, Okla.

FEATHER, V. G., Geologist, *Honolulu Oil Corp.*, 2115 27th St., Lubbock, Tex.

FEE, S. T., Geologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 1009 Central Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

*FENNESSY, WILLIAM J., JR. Exploration Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

*FENTEM, RICHARD L., Chief Observer, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Victoria, Texas, Box 637.
FENWICK, W. H., President, *Intermountain Expl. Engr. Co.*, Box 319, Casper, Wyo.
FERBER, HERBERT J., Geophysicist, Party Manager, *Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.* Box 375, La Junta, Colo.
FERGUSON, J. B., Vice President, *Petroleum Surveys, Inc.*, 521 Esperson Bldg., Box 1013, Houston, Tex.
FERGUSON, J. G., Gravity Supervisor, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 596, Natchez, Miss.
*FERGUSON, JOE L., Party Chief, *Geophysical Associates*, P. O. Box 6005, Houston, 6, Tex.
FERGUSON, JOHN L., Geologist, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
FERRIS, CRAIG, Partner, *E. V. McCollum & Co.*, 2958 S. Cincinnati St., Tulsa 5, Okla.
FETZER, E. L., Supervisor, *Southern Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 308 Sinclair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.
FILLIPPONE W. R., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co.*, Gillette, Wyo.
FINK, PAUL O., Magnetic Interpreter, *Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.*, R D #3 Box 51D, Gibsonia, Pa.
*FINLEY, R. K., Instrument Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Aptdo 1488, Caracas, Venezuela
FINN, ROBERT S., Research Engineer, *Seismograph Serv. Corp.*, 927 S. Toledo, Tulsa 4, Okla.
FISCH, W., Chief of Geoph. & Geol. Bureau, *Geoelectrical Prospecting*, Stockerstrasse 43, Zurich 2, Switzerland
FISCHER, L. F., Geophysicist, *Sohio Pet. Co.*, Box 1667, Shreveport, La.
FISCHER, LEON, Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co. Inc.*, Midland, Tex.
FISHBACK, JOSEPH W., Seismic Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, P. O. Box 3235, Corpus Christi, Tex.
FISHER, G. W., Party Chief, *Rayflex Exploration Co.*, 6923 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Tex.
FISK, FRANK K., Vice President, *Exploration Surveys Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.
FITCH, A. A., *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, 3A London Wall Bldgs., London, EC2, Eng.
†FITZPATRICK, M. M., Student, *University of Toronto*, 83 Ridge Dr., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
FLOWERS, JACK J., Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2025, Tyler, Tex.
*FLOYD, ROY, Party Chief, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Geophysical Section, P. O. Box 2819, Dallas Tex.
FLUDE, JOHN W., Consulting Geophysicist, 3039 Locke Lane, Houston 6, Tex.
FOHS, F. JULIUS, Consulting Geologist, 2133 Commerce Bldg., Houston, Tex.
*FOOTE, LEWIS C. Party Chief *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
*FOOTE, W. L., Computer, *Carr Geophysical Co.*, 47 Rt. 1, Box 62, Rosenburg, Tex.
FORWARD, FRED, District Geophysicist, *Phillips Petr. Co.*, 1802 West Kentucky, Midland. Tex.
FOSTER, G. A., Consulting Geophysicist, 2531 E. 3rd St., Tulsa, Okla.
FRANKLIN, JOHN V., Seismic Supervisor, *The Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 830 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.
*FRANKLIN, LOUIS, Independent Geologist, 6605 Belmont, Houston 5, Tex.
FRANKS, W. E., Ass't Mgr., Geological Section, *Creole Petr. Corp.*, Apartado 1329, Caracas, Venezuela
FREEL, J. F., Geophysicist, *Research Exploration Inc.*, 1051 W. 42nd St., Houston 8, Tex.
FREEMAN, LAWRENCE I., President, *Heiland Exploration Co.*, 630 Giddens-Lane Bldg., Shreveport, La.
*FRIENDLY, JACK L., Director of Maint. & Assem. Dept., *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590 Tulsa 3, Okla.
FROSCH, ALEX, SR. Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston, Tex.
FROSSARD, ROBERT, L., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
FROST, HOLLOWAY, Party Chief, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, 4 City Hall Bldg., Athens, Tex.
FROST, NOEL, Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Ltd. of England*, Voorbrug 1, Ommen, Nederland.
FROWE, EUGENE W., Lab. Chief, *Robert H. Ray Co.*, 2535 Dunstan Rd., Houston 5, Tex.
FRUEHLING, S. W., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 3, Okla.
FU, CH'ENG YI, Senior Research Fellow, *Calif. Institute of Tech.* Institute, of Meteorology, Academia Sinica, Pei-Chi-Ku, Nanking, China
FULLER, O. K., JR., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co.*, 2655 Las Lunas St., Pasadena 8, Calif.
*FULLER, ROY LEE, Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 617, Bakersfield, Calif.
FUTRAL, JOHN E., Party Chief, *The Texas Company*, Box 2332, Geophysical Div., Houston, Tex.

G

GABRIEL, V. G., Consulting Geophysicist, Room 519, Sec. Bank Bldg., 510 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
GABY, EWIN D., President, *Delta Exploration Co.*, 418½ E. Pearl St., Jackson, Miss.
GABY, PHIL P., Consulting Geophysicist, *Standard Oil Co. of Calif.* 5649 Buena Vista Ave., Oakland, Calif.
*GAITHER, JERREL W., Party Chief, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas 1, Tex.
GALLAGHER, ROBERT T., Assoc. Prof. of Mining Engineering, *Lehigh University*, Coxe Mining Lab., Bethlehem, Pa.
GALLAWAY, ROY LEE, Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Box 4333, Fondren Station, Jackson 6, Miss.

GALLIE, J. F., Sr. Geologist, *Cabot Carbon Co.*, Box 1101, Pampa, Tex.

GALLOWAY, JOHN O., Executive Vice Pres., *Calif. Std. Co.*, 841 Royal Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

GARBER, ALLEN J., JR., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co.*, 52 Palm Drive, Arcadia, Calif.

GARDNER, DERRY H., Ass't Div. Head, *Humble Oil & Ref. Co.*, 258 Humble Bldg., Houston 1, Tex.

GARDNER, LOUIS W., Geophysicist, *Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

†GARLAND, G. D., Fellow in Geophysics, *St. Louis University*, 4370 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

GARNER, J. P., Vice President, *Oil Explorations, Inc.*, 501 Oil Capitol Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

GARPNER, E. U., Geophysicist, *Reed Magnetic Surveys*, 1316 East 36th Pl., Tulsa 5, Okla.

GARRETT, GEO. A., Head of Analysis & Design Dept., *Carbide & Carbon Chemical Corp.*, 108 Moylan Lane, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

GARRETT, MELVIN M., Consulting Geologist, 1423 Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

GARRETT, WM. M., Geophysicist, 3115 Nottingham, Houston, Tex.

*GAUTREAUX, JOSEPH H., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 552, Morgan City, La.

GAYMAN, WM. H., Research Engineer, *Northrop Aircraft, Inc.*, 223 W. Ash St., Burbank, Calif.

GEALY, WENDELL B., Geologist, *Gulf Oil Corp.*, Box 1166, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

GEER, J. T., Computer, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, P. O. Box 900, Dallas, Tex.

GEMMER, R. W., Ass't Chief Geophysicist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa, Okla.

GEMMILL, EDWARD J., Division Geophysicist, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, 206 Danciger Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

*GEORGE, FRED W., Party Chief, *Brown Geophysical Co.*, Route 1, Livingston, Tex.

GEORGE, W. J., Ass't Geophysicist, *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, London E. C. 2, England

GERDES, C. H., Ass't to Mgr. of Gravity Operation, *United Geophysical Co.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.

GERMAIN-JONES, D. T., Senior Geophysicist, *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.*, Research Centre, Kirklington Hall, Near Newark, Notts, England

GEYER, RICHARD A., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston, Tex.

GEYER, ROBERT L., Instructor School of Geology, *Louisiana State Univ.*, University Station, Baton Rouge 3, La.

GIBBON, H. A., General Mgr., *Std. Vacuum Oil Co.*, Soengei Gerong, Palembang, Sumatra, N. E. I.

*GIBBS, KENNETH E., Party Chief, *Superior Oil Co. of Calif.*, P. O. Box 724, Chickasha, Okla.

GIBSON, GEORGE D., Geophysicist, *British American Oil Prod. Co.*, P. O. Box 579, Shawnee, Okla.

GIBSON, GEORGE R., District Geologist, *Richfield Oil Corp.*, 806 North Big Spring, Midland, Tex.

GIBSON, M. O., Administrative Ass't, *Shell Oil Co. Inc.*, 1009 W. College, Midland, Tex.

GIBSON, WM. H., Seismologist, *The Texas Co.*, 1531 Hadden St., Houston 6, Tex.

*GIDDENS, O. F., Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, P. O. Box 651, Eastland, Tex.

GIEZENDANNER, S. S., Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, P. O. Box 2332, Houston 1, Tex.

*GILBERT, ERLE W., Computer, *Socony Vacuum Oil of Venezuela*, 395 Claremont Ave., Mont-Clair, N. J.

GILBERT, ROWLAND K., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co.*, Casilla 26D, Punta Arenas, Chile

*GILES, ERNEST P., Engineer, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, 317 Sixth St., San Antonio, Tex.

GILKISON, DON, Geologist, *Gulf Oil Corporation*, Box 661, Tulsa 2, Okla.

†GILLIAM, ARTHUR GLENN, Student, *University of Tulsa*, 2846 E. Admiral Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

GILLIAM, JAMES T., Party Chief, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

GILLILAND, J. R., Party Chief, *General Geoph. Co.*, 2514 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

GILLIN, JOHN A., President, *National Geophysical Co.*, 4501 N. Versailles, Dallas, Tex.

GILMORE, JOHN A., Geophysicist, *British American Oil Producing Co.*, 1119 South Allegheny, Tulsa 4, Okla.

GILMORE, MARION H., Geophysicist, *Navy Hurrican Weather Central*, Naval Air Station, Box 30, Miami, Fla.

GILMORE, ROBERT J., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 512 S. Xanthus, Tulsa, Okla.

GILMOUR, ANDREW, Chief Geophysical Supervisor, *Amerada Pet. Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa, Okla.

GILTINAN, G. M., Administration Advisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 709 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

GIULIO, STANLEY E., Seismic Computer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa, Okla.

GLOVER, ROBERT H., Treasurer, *Central Exploration Co.*, 3824 N. W. 24St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

GODBEY, JOHN K., Research Engineer, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 3120 Dutton Drive, Dallas 11, Tex.

GODEFROY, C., Consultant, A. F., Verner, Apt. 207, 120 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

*GODELL, JOHN J., Seismologist, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, Box 900, Dallas, Tex.

GOEBEL, LAWRENCE A., Ass't Division Geologist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, P. O. Drawer 1739, Shreveport, La.

†GOEDICKE, THOMAS R., Student, *University of North Carolina*, c/o Sherwin F. Kelly, Box 23, Amawalk, N. Y.

GOLDSTONE, FRANK, Chief Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.* P. O. Box 2099, Houston 1, Tex.

GORE, ROBERT F., Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Miller Grove, Texas, Route 1.

GOSS, HENRY V., Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston 1, Tex.

GOULD, MARTIN J., President, *Polytechnical Research Co.*, 1002 Esplanade, New Orleans, La.

GRAGNON, JOSEPH N., Party Manager, Computer, *Petty Geophysical Eng. Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.

*GRAHAM, BURLESON, Computer, *Petty Geophysical Eng. Co.*, Tulia, Tex.

GRANBERRY, HAROLD, E., Geophysical Supervisor, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, P. O. Box 900, Dallas, Tex.

GRANGE DONALD C., Party Chief, *Brown Geophysical Co.*, Box 6005, Houston 6, Tex.

†GRANT, HENRY LOWRY, Student, *St. Louis University*, 3824 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.

*GRAVES, EARL, COMPUTER, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas, Tex.

GRAY, WILLIAM R., Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 3324 Daniels St., Dallas 5, Tex.

GREEN, CECIL H., Vice President, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

GREEN, THOMAS H., Geologist, *Sunray Oil Corp.*, 1st National Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

GREEN, W. G., President, *Well Surveys, Inc.*, 4803–05 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

GREENLEE, PAUL, Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Eng. Co.*, Box 392, Brownfield, Tex.

GREGORY, CARTER H., Area Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 193, New Orleans, La.

GRIFFIN, IRVING M., JR., Independent, 2445 Stanmore Drive, Houston 19, Tex.

GRIFFIN W. RAYMOND., Research Geophysicist, *Robert H. Ray Co.*, Box 6557, Houston, Tex.

GRIMM, G. A., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa, Okla.

GRIZZELL, EDWARD I., Party Chief, *Iraq Petroleum Co.*, Box 309, Haifa, Palestine

GROSSLING, BERNADO F., Chief Geophysicist, *Corporacion de Fomento*, Punta Arenas, Chile, S. A.

GSELL, R. N., Gravity Coordinator, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.

†GUDE, ARTHUR JAMES, Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 19 Prospector Park, Golden, Colo.

*GUILER, MONA D., Technical Secretary, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 6208 Cherryhill St., Houston 12, Tex.

GUIMARAES, HELIO PENTAGNA, Seismologist, *Conselho Nacional de Petroles*. Caixa Postal 267, Aracaju, Sergipe, Brazil, S. A.

GULMON, GORDON W., Consulting Geologist, *Gulmon & Johns*, Box 59, Natchez, Miss.

GUNN, J. E., Party Manager, *Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.*, P. O. Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

GUSEMAN, L. F., Executive Vice-President, *American Exploration Co.*, P. O. Box 555, SLI, Lafayette, La.

GUTENBERG, BENO, Prof. of Geophysics, *Calif. Institute of Tech.*, Seismological Lab. 220 N. San Rafael Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.

GUYOD, HUBERT, Well Logging Consultant, P. O. Box 2406, Houston, Texas.

H

HABER, A. F., Engineer, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 2740 Hollister Terrace, Glendale 6, Calif.

HADLER, HARRY G., Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1654, Oklahoma City, Okla.

HAFNER, W., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co. Inc.*, 2026 Shell Bldg., Houston 1, Tex.

†HAGEMANN, RICHARD F., Computer, *Sun Oil Company*, 220 East Pipkin St., Beaumont, Tex.

HAGGERTY, PATRICK, E., Gen. Mgr., Lab. & Mfg. Div., *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 5322 Falls Road, Dallas 5, Tex.

*HALE, C. RUSSELL, with *United Geophysical Co.*, 436 Demarest Ave., Oradell, N. J.

HALE, FRANCIS A., Senior Seismologist, *Richmond Exploration Co.*, Apartdo. 93, Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela

HALES, FREDERICK W., Geophysicist, *Australasian Petroleum Company, Pty Ltd.*, Port Moresby, Papua, N. Guinea

†HALL, OWEN B., Student, *East Central State Teachers College*, Box 637, Ada, Okla.

HALL, T. O., Vice President, *General Geophysical Company*, 2514 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

HALSEY, RAYMOND E., Geologist, *Taylor Exploration Co.*, Box 91, Baton Rouge, La.

HAMIL, A. B., Partner, *Marine Exploration Co.*, 3732 Westheimer Rd., Houston 19, Tex.

HAMILTON, W. BROOKE, *Independent Lease Broker*, 2420 Dryden Rd., Houston, Tex.

*HAMM, JOHN G., Surveyor, *Independent Exploration Company*, 901 Esperson Building, Houston 2, Tex.

HAMMER, SIGMUND I., Head—Gravity Interpretation Section, *Gulf Research and Development Company*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*HAMILL, ROBERT M., Ass't Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Athabasca, Alberta, Canada

HAMMITT, PHILIP, Geophysical Supervisor, *Venezuela-Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Aptdo. 893, Caracas, Venezuela

HANDLEY, E. J., Vice President, *Century Geophysical Corp.*, 1333 N. Utica, Tulsa 6, Okla.

HANNUM, ROBERT C., Information-Education Officer, *U. S. Army*, I & E Section, 463 AAFBU, Geiger Field, Wash.

HANS, EDWARD, Party Chief, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, 1810 Fourcade St., Houston, Tex.

HAPPEL, HENRY H., Laboratory Director, *Seismic Explorations, Inc.*, Box 6248, Houston, Tex.

HARANG, JACK F., Prof. of Geology, *Tulane Uni-*

versity, 4404 S. Liberty St., New Orleans, La.
*HARBACH, ROBERT G., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa, Okla.
HARDING, MAYNARD W., Personnel Manager, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
HARDING, R. N., Geophysical Supervisor, *The Texas Company*, Box 2100, Denver 1, Colo.
*HARDY, HUGH W., Ass't. Computer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston 1, Tex.
HARDY, WILLIS W., Chief Geophysicist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, Room 1700, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
HARGIS, A. V., Party Chief—Seismic, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 257, Sweetwater, Tex.
HARKEY, W. J., Supervisor, *National Geophysical Co. Inc.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, 9, Tex.
HARKINS, CURTIS P., Party Chief, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
HARKINS, T. I., President, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
HARKNESS, T. O., Geophysicist, *Tomlinson Geophysical Sec.*, 6319 Velasco St., Dallas, Tex.
*HARLOW, ROBERT O., Trainee Computer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
HARLTON, BRUCE H., Research Geologist, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
*HARMAN, DUANE G., Junior Observer, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 13 So. Park, Sullivan, Mo.
HARPER, JAMES C. JR., Research Engineer, *Geophysical Research Corp.*, 2607 N. Boston Pl., Tulsa, Okla.
HARRINGTON, G. JR., Gravity Meter Supervisor, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 1411 Electric Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.
HARRINGTON, GEO. H., with *Yegua Corp.*, 2302 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.
HARRIS, B. A., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 1512, McAllen, Tex.
HARRIS, D. B., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
HARRIS, J. A., Geologist, *The California Company*, 1818 Benefit St., New Orleans, La.
HARRIS, JOHN, Chief Computer, *Atlas Exploration Co.*, 1911 W. Alabama, Houston, Tex.
*HARRIS, PHIL C., Electrical Engineer, *North American Geophysical Co.*, 1854 Kipling, Houston, Tex.
†HARRIS, RONALD F., Student, *University of Toronto*, 167 Greenfield Ave., Lansing, Ont., Canada
HARRIS, SIDON, President, *Southern Geophysical Co.*, 308 Sinclair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.
*HART, M. M., with *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.
HARTLINE, RALPH E., Research Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1943 S. College, Tulsa 4, Okla.
HARTMANN, P. C. P., Geophysicist, *Shell Co. of Ecuador*, Aptdo., 340, Quito, Ecuador
HARVEY, A. G., Party Chief, *Delta Exploration Inc.*, 1537 Fern St., New Orleans, La.
HARVEY, CASTLE J. C., District Seismologist, *The Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 512 Oil Capitol Bldg., Tulsa, 3, Okla.
HARVEY, WILLIAM P., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
HASKELL, NORMAN A., Chief Geophysicist, *Geophysical Research Div'n, Air Materiel Command*, 22 Craigie St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
HASTINGS, W. K., Gravimeter Party Mgr., *Canadian Gulf Oil Co.*, Box 600, Red Deer, Alta., Canada
*HATCHER, STANLEY A., Computer, *Sohio Petroleum Co.*, Box 367, Marksville, La.
HATHAWAY, CLAUDE M., President, *Hathaway Instrument Co.*, 1315 S. Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
*HATHAWAY, JOSEPH G., Geologist, *General Petroleum Corp.*, 595½ S. Ogden Drive, Los Angeles 36, Calif.
HATHAWAY, M. S., District Geophysicist, *The Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2407, Jackson, Miss.
*HAWES, JULIAN, SR., Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1716 S. Main, Tulsa, Okla.
HAWKES, H. E. JR., Geologist, *U. S. Geological Survey*, Washington 25, D. C.
HAWKINS, J. E., Research and Development Director, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 1612 S. Evanston, Tulsa, Okla.
*HAWPE, FRANZ M., District Geophysical Supervisor, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, Casper, Wyo.
HAWTHORNE, W. W., Party Chief, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas 1, Tex.
HAYES, JOHN R., Graduate Student, *University of Colorado*, 311 Judson St., Longmont, Colo.
*HAYES, QUINLIVAN, Magnetometer Operator, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas, Tex.
HAYNES, C. J., Geophysical Research, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 6445 Belmont, Houston, Tex.
HAYNES, CLIFFORD G., Gravity Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 309 N. Canal St., Carlsbad, N. M.
HAYS, CLYDE L., Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa 2, Okla.
HAZELRIGG, J. B., Party Chief, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, 1205 Hunt Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
HAZEN, GEORGE H., Ass't Geophysicist in Charge, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of Colombia*, Room 700, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
*HAZEN, WILLIAM G., Seismic Interpreter, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
*HEAD, E. I., Magnetometer Operator, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Lourenco Marques, Mozambique, Portuguese E. Africa
HEALD, CHARLES L., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co.*, 2202 N. Santa Anita Ave., Altadena, Calif.
*HEANEY, DON B., Chief Computer, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Via Assiderata 43, Ferrara, Italy

HEAP, WILLIAM O., Chief Computer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
HEAPS, STANLEY, Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 4 City Hall Bldg., Athens, Tex.
*HEARD, JAMES R., Manager, *Howard & Heard Gin*, Route 1, Levelland, Tex.
HEARIN, R. P., Seismograph Party Chief, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Arkadelphia, Ark.
HEGGBLOM, J. C., Geophysicist, *Gulf Oil Corp.* Caixa Postal 69, Lourenco Marques, Mozambique, Portuguese E. Africa
HEILAND, C. A., President, *Heiland Research Corp.*, Box 360, Denver, Colo.
HEIM, JEAN W., Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa 2, Okla.
HEINRICHS, W. E. JR., Geophysicist, *Newmont Mining Corp.*, Box 1347, Jerome, Ariz.
HEINTZ, KARL O., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 209 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.
*HELLEY, HANS H., Computer, *Southern Geophysical Co.*, 308 Sinclair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.
HELSER, EDWIN F., Geophysical Supervisor, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of Venezuela*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela
HEMMI, C. W., Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.
HENDERSON, BILL, President, *Ruralgas Corp.*, Box 111, Columbus, Neb.
*HENDERSON, J. B. H., Partner, *Survey Drilling Co.*, Box 324, Dallas, Tex.
HENDERSON, M. R., Party Chief, *General Geophysical Co.*, 2514 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
HENDERSON, ROSS, Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
HENQUET, R., Vice President, *Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.*, Box 2175, Houston 1, Tex.
HENSON, ROBERT L., Research Engineer, *Sun Oil Co.*, 3235 North Street, Beaumont, Tex.
HERMONT, ALFRED J., Research Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 4023 Underwood, Houston, Tex.
HEROY, WILLIAM B., Vice President, *The Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.
HEROY, WILLIAM B. JR., Supervisor, *Geotechnical Service Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.
HERR, H. K., Seismic Party Chief, *Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.*, Box 2276, Abilene, Tex.
*HERROD, RICHARD A. JR., Electrical Engineer, *Robert H. Ray Co.*, 4020 Case St., Houston 5, Tex.
HERRON, ROBERT C., Party Chief, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
HERSEY, J. B., Research Associate, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*, Woods Hole, Mass.
*HERSHELMAN, WILLIAM L., Geophysical Coordinator, *The Ohio Oil Co.*, 1640 Westridge Place, Casper, Wyo.
HERZOG, GERHARD, Director of Research, *The Texas Co.*, Box 425, Bellaire, Tex.
HIBBLER, ALFRED J., Independent, 4414 Woodside Drive, Houston, Tex.
HIBBLER, M. E., Seismologist, *Apache Exploration Co.*, 2146 Branard St., Houston, Tex.
HIDY, JOHN H., Chief Development Engineer, *Geophysical Development Corp.*, 2511 E. 21st St., Tulsa, Okla.
HIEATT, HERBERT F., Regional Manager, *The Haloid Co.*, 507 S. Ervay Street, Dallas, Tex.
*HIGGINS, G. E., Exploration Geologist, *Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.*, Pointe-a-Pierre, Trinidad, B. W. I.
HIGHTOWER, C. H., Regional Seismologist, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas 1, Tex.
HILGER, MRS. NANCY M., Computer, *Rayflex Exploration Co.*, 6923 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Tex.
HILL, E. BRUCE, Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 206 Humble Bldg., Houston Tex.
HILL, ROBERT G., Ass't Field Foreman, *Texas Petroleum Co.*, Aptdo. 267, Caracas, Venezuela
*HILL, ROY A., 3421 Walnut Street, Huntington Park, Calif.
*HILL, SARAH ANN, Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1136 E. 25th St., Tulsa, Okla.
†HILLEY, JAMES F., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 1423 Washington Ave., Golden, Colo.
HILLIS, DONUIL, Geologist, *Fullerton Oil Co.*, 113 E. 2nd St., Casper, Wyo.
HILTON, RICHARD C., District Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 4604½ S. Main St., Houston, Tex.
HINSON, CECIL C., Geophysicist, *Universal Exploration Co.*, 2044 Richmond Rd., Houston, Tex.
HINTZE, A. J., Chief Geophysicist, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Bartlesville, Okla.
HOARD, J. O., Owner, *Hoard Exploration Co.*, 931 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
HOBBS, T. E., Geophysicist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of Colombia*, Aptdo Aereo 4034, Bogota, Colombia
†HOBSON, GEORGE D., Surveyor, *Heiland Exploration Co.*, 10733 101st St., Edmonton, Alta., Canada
*HODGE, PAUL VAN, Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
HODGSON, ERNEST A., Ass't Dominion Astronomer, *Dominion Observatory*, Ottawa, Canada
HODGSON, JOHN H., Ass't Prof. of Geophysics, *University of Toronto*, 49 St. George St., Toronto 5, Ont., Canada
HOFFMAN, JOHN C., Supervisor, *United Geophysical Company, Inc.*, 822 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
HOFFMAN, MALVIN G., with Petroleum Division, *Department of State*, Washington, D. C.
HOGG, W. B., Consulting Geophysicist, 17th Floor, Gulf States Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.
HOHAG, WALTON H. JR., Mgr. of Exploration, *Socony-Vacuum Exploration Co.*, 905 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada
HOLBERT, MURRELL, Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

HOLEKAMP, O. G., Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 193, New Orleans 3, La.

HOLLAND, R. D., Party Chief, *Texas Company of Houston*, Box 328, Alva, Okla.

HOLLAND, TAYLOR H., Seismic Operator, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

HOLLINGSWORTH, W. E., Seismograph Supervisor, *Sun Oil Co.*, Beaumont, Tex.

HOLLINGSWORTH, W. W., General Manager, *Magnetex Geophysical Co.*, 604 Burk Burnett Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

HOLLIS, JACK L., District Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 2463, Amarillo, Tex.

*HOLM, E. RICHARD, Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

HOLMER, RALPH C., Instructor, Department of Geophysics, *Colorado School of Mines*, Golden, Colo.

†HOLMES, CHARLES R., Graduate Fellow, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis Mo.

HOLMES, ODIE M., Party Chief, *Seismic Analysis, Inc.*, 1154 W. Jefferson Blvd., Dallas, Tex.

*HOLSER, WILLIAM T., Lecturer in Geology, *Columbia University*, New York 27, N. Y.

*HOLT, THOMAS C., Seis. Computer, *The Superior Oil Co.*, Pauls Valley, Okla.

HOMAN, W. L., Seismologist, *Republic Exploration Co.*, Box 381, Midland, Tex.

HONNELL, PIERRE M., Associate Prof., *Washington University*, St. Louis 5, Mo.

HOOVER, HERBERT JR., President, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

HOOVER, J. W., Vice President, *The California Co.*, 4 Tokalon Pl., New Orleans, La.

HOPKINS, JAMES S., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

HOPSON, HOWARD E., Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 1109 El Rancho Dr., Bakersfield, Calif.

HORN, J. WENDELL, Seismograph Supervisor, *Geotechnical Corp.*, 3904 Hanover, Dallas 5, Tex.

HORN, RUSSELL E., Geophysical Engineer, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 101 W. Lively St., Irving, Tex.

*HORNER, ROBERT S., Cable Engineer, *American Steel & Wire Co.*, 767 Millbury St., Worcester 7, Mass.

HORTON, CLAUDE WENDELL, Research Geophysicist, *University of Texas*, Austin, Tex.

HORTON, H. M., Manager of Exploration, *The Superior Oil Co. of Venezuela*, Aptdo. 48, Caracas, Venezuela

*HORTON, JOHN D., Party Chief, *The Superior Oil Co.*, Box 1525, Syracuse, Kan.

HORVITZ, LEO, Partner, *Horvitz Research Labs., Inc.*, 3217 Milam St., Houston, Tex.

HOUGEN, HAROLD C., Ass't Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 6009 Blossom St., Houston 7, Tex.

HOUGHTON, H. M., Geophysicist, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, 513 8th Ave., W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

HOUSE, A. MAXWELL, Instrument Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa, Okla.

*HOUSE, H. M., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

†ROBERT S. HOUSTON, Student, *N. Carolina State College*, 607 W. Franklin St., Monroe, N. C.

*HOVEY, IVAN C., Laboratory Technician, *Radio Communications Lab.*, 6206 Taggart St., Houston, Tex.

HOVI, T. W., Seismologist, *Century Geophysical Corp.*, 1333 N. Utica, Tulsa 6, Okla.

HOWARD, BEN R., Seismic Party Chief, *Geotechnical Exploration Corp.*, Box 557, Durango, Colo.

HOWARD, G. C., Geophysical Supervisor, *Union Producing Co.*, Box 1407, Shreveport, La.

*HOWE, RALPH H., Geologist, *The California Co.*, 1818 Canal Bldg., New Orleans, La.

HOWELL, B. F. JR., Research Engineer, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 1299 Wesley Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

HOWELL, LYNN G., Research Associate, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 22 Courtland Pl. Houston 6, Tex.

*HOWELL, T. M., General Sup't., *Florida Rock Products Corp.*, Brooksville, Fla.

HOWERTON, BERT P., Party Chief, *Seismic Exploration Co.*, Box 47, Corpus Christi, Tex.

HOYLMAN, H. WAYNE, Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

HUBBARD, BELA, Geologist, *Standard Oil Company of New Jersey*, 1405 E. Kleindale Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

HUBBARD, CHARLES L., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 205 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

HUBBERT, M. KING, Assoc. Director Exploration & Production Research, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 3737 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 5, Tex.

HUBBY, L. M., Research Engineer, *The Texas Co.*, 4811 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Tex.

HUBNER, B. G. JR., Ass't. District Seismologist *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 2407 West Holloway, Midland, Tex.

HUDSON, JOE B., Senior Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 621 Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.

*HUEY, WALLACE F., Computer, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

*HUFF, ALLAN L., Chief Computer (Field Party), *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Box 39, Lamesa, Tex.

HUGHES, DARRELL S., Prof. of Physics, *University of Texas*, Austin, Tex.

HUGHES, ROLAND F., Development Engineer, *Continental Oil Co.*, 915 N. Third St., Ponca City, Okla.

HUGHSON, BARRETT, B., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 193, New Orleans 3, La.

HULL, J. W., Party Chief, *Apache Exploration Co.*, Box 1711, Houston, Tex.
HUNKAPILLER, B. B., with *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Lake Charles, La.
†HUNTER, K. E., Student, *University of Toronto*, 10 Kingston Rd., Apt. 95, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
HUNZICKER, A. A., Geophysical Supervisor, *The Texas Co.*, Box 1720, Ft. Worth, Tex.
HUNZICKER, VERNON J., Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.
HURD, CLINTON O., with *National Geophysical Co.*, Box 671 Arvada, Colo.
HURRY, CLARE N., Geophysical Operations Ass't., *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.
HURT, WORTH B., Supervisor, *Geophysical Associates*, Route 3, Huntsville, Tex.
HUTCHINSON, C. C., Owner, *Hutchinson Engineering Sales Co.*, Box 215, Houston, Tex.

I

IMLE, HARRY R., Seismograph Party Chief, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 851, Buffalo, Wyo.
IMLE, JOHN F., Safety Supervisor, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, 122 Thomas Jefferson Drive, San Antonio, Tex.
*INGLE, G. W., Party Chief, *Oil Exploration, Inc.*, 501 Oil Capitol Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
INNES, ARLAND I., Supervisor, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
†INSLEY, ROBERT H., Student, *University of Colorado*, 2020 Spruce St., Boulder, Colo.
IRBY, W. L., Seismic Party Chief, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Many, La.
*ISENSEE, GEO. W., Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.
ITRIA, OSWALD, Supervisor, *Texas Petroleum Co.*, Aptdo. 267, Caracas, Venezuela
ITTEN, HOWARD, Division Seismograph Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1410, Ft. Worth, Tex.
ITTNER, FRANK, Chief Seismologist (Pacific Div.), *Superior Oil Co.*, 930 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
IVANHOE, L. F. JR., School of Mineral Sciences *Stanford University*, Calif.
IVY, JOHN S., Consulting Geoph. & Petroleum Engineer, 1124 Neils Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

J

*JACKSON, C. KENNETH, Chief Computer, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
JACKSON, G. L., Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.
JACKSON, HENRY A., Seismologist, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.
JACKSON, JAMES G. JR., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 4824 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
JACKSON, JIM C., Div. Gravity Meter Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1654, Oklahoma City, Okla.
JACKSON, J. B., Geophysicist, *Caribbean Petroleum Co.*, Maracaibo, Venezuela
†JOSEPH W. JACKSON, Student, 35 Prospector Park, Golden, Colo.
JACKSON, J. G., Supervisor—Interpretation, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
JACKSON, O. B., Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 1509, Midland, Tex.
JACKSON, RALPH S., Consulting Geophysicist, Box 498, Beeville, Tex.
JACKSON, ROBERT W., Post Signal Officer, Ft. Sill, Okla.
*JACOBSEN, PETER JR., Geophysicist, *Creole Petroleum Co.*, Aptdo 889, Caracas, Venezuela
JAKOSKY, J. J., President, *International Geophysics Co.*, 1063 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
†JAKOSKY, JOHN J. JR., Student, *University of Southern Calif.*, 1063 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
†JAMES, MARY JANE, Student, *University of Toronto*, 53 Emerald Cresc., New Toronto, Ontario, Canada
*JAMES, RALPH F., Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 226 W. 9th, Tulsa, Okla.
†JAMESON, CHET, H. JR., with *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
JASPER, WALTER E., Party Chief, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 1509, Midland, Tex.
*JEFFCOAT, E. E., Computer, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 472, Morgan City, La.
JEFFERS, PAUL H., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
JENNINGS, BRUCE M. JR., Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.
JENNINGS, D. MITCHELL, Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
JENSEN, HOMER, Chief, Magnetometer Div., *Aero Service Corp.*, 236 E. Courtland St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
JETT, GLENDON D., Party Chief, *Century Geophysical Corp.*, McAllen, Tex.
JETT, J. E., Vice President, *Geotechnical Corp. of* Dela., 408 Sue St., Houston, Tex.
†JEWELL, DAVID F. JR., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 1011 S. Peoria, Tulsa, Okla.
JOESTING, HENRY R., Chief, Section of Geophysics, *U. S. Geological Survey*, Washington 25, D. C.
†JOHNSON, ALBERT E., Geophysicist, *McIntyre Porcupine Mines Ltd.*, 280 Beach Rd., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
JOHNSON, BYRON K., Geophysicist, *Marine Exploration Co.*, 423 Balter Bldg., New Orleans, La.
JOHNSON, CURTIS, H., Geophysicist, *General Petroleum Corp.*, 2670 Melville Dr., San Marino 9, Calif.
*JOHNSON, E. W., Director Geophysical Lab.,

Cities Service Oil Co., 718 Wyandotte Bartlesville, Okla.

JOHNSON, F. L., Manager, *Sun Physical Research & Development Lab.*, 201 Rodney Rd., Ridley Park, Pa.

JOHNSON, FRANK B., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 1626 Colquitt St., Houston 6, Tex.

JOHNSON, G. R., President, *Radar Exploration Co.*, 2990 Bloor St. W., Kingsway, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

JOHNSON, J. R., Geophysical Supervisor, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Bartlesville, Okla.

JOHNSON, JAMES R., Geophysicist, *Sinclair Prairie Oil Co.*, 624 Westwood, Ft. Worth, Tex.

JOHNSON, HAMILTON M., Radioactivity Specialist, *Seismograph Service Corp. of Del.*, Aptdo. 1488, Caracas, Venezuela

*JOHNSON, JOSEPH C., Seismic Computer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 1300 Apco Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.

*JOHNSON, MELVIN C., Computer, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

JOHNSON, W. D., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 687, Palacios, Tex.

JOHNSTON, FRANK M., *Frank M. Johnston Motor Co.*, Box 487, Rawlins, Wyo.

†JONES, CHARLES E. JR., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 1532 S. Evanston, Tulsa 4, Okla.

JONES, HAL J., with *Calif. Institute of Technology*, Pasadena, Calif.

JONES, HAROLD H., Secretary-Treasurer, *Plastics Mfg. Corp.*, 5333 Mission Woods Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

*JONES, HUSTON T. JR., Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 2511 E. 2nd St., Tulsa, Okla.

JONES, J. BYRON, Physicist, *U. S. N. Mine Countermeasures Sta.*, 333 South MacArthur Ave., Panama City, Fla.

JONES, JOHN H., with *Caribbean Petroleum Co.*, Plas y Bryn, Caernarvon, North Wales, Great Britain

*JONES, JOHN PAUL, Instrument Lab. Supervisor, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 1341 S. Boston, Tulsa 5, Okla.

JONES, LELAND W., Geologist, *Anderson Prichard Oil Corp.*, Box 188, Edmond, Okla.

JONES, M. P., President, *Geotechnical Exploration Co.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

†JONES, R. M. P., Student, *University of Toronto*, 1630 14th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

JONES, R. W., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

JONES, V. L., Consulting Geophysicist, 1412 S. Norfolk, Tulsa, Okla.

JONSSON, J. E., Vice President, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

JOPLING, DON WINTER, President, *Exploration Surveys, Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

*JORDAN, JAMES BROWN, Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 1102 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

JORDAN, C. K., Development Engineer, *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.

JUBRAN, JOSEPH, Seismologist, *Rogers-Ray, Inc.*, 2500 Bolsover Rd., Houston, Tex.

JUDSON, J. F., Seismograph Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp. of Delaware*, Aptdo 1488, Caracas, Venezuela

JUDSON, SIDNEY A., Geologist, *Texas Gulf Producing Co.*, 3783 Carlton St., Houston 5, Tex.

JUNGER, ARNE, Division Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 720, Casper, Wyo.

K

KAISER, GEORGE B. (Col.), Asst. Chief of Staff—*Communications, Hq. 14th AF.*, Hq. Jama, APO 704, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.

KAMEN-KAYE, M., Chief Geologist, *Caracas Petroleum Corp.*, Aptdo. 89, Caracas, Venezuela

KAMITCHIS, JAMES E., Representative, *W. M. Welch Scientific Co.*, Box 472, Oklahoma City 9, Okla.

KANNENSTINE, FABIAN M., *Kannenstine Laboratories*, Box 6007, Houston 6, Tex.

KARCHER, JOHN C., 406 Continental Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.

KAUFMANN, G. F., Geophysical Research Coordinator, *Standard Vacuum Oil Co.*, 26 Broadway, Room 1556, New York 4, N. Y.

KAUFMAN, SIDNEY, Senior Physicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 3737 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 5, Tex.

†KEARL, SPENCER L., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 817 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

KEEN, C. D., 529 Robinson Pl., Shreveport 21, La.

*KEESE, JAMES D., Asst. Computer, *The Texas Co.*, 360 W. Panhandle St., Slaton, Tex.

KELLER, RAYMOND F., Party Chief, *General Geophysical Co.*, Victoria, Tex.

*KELLEY, CLOVIS C., Chief Computer, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Box 97, Sudan, Tex.

KELLEY, W. W., Director, *Precision Prospecting Co.*, Box 6506, San Antonio 9, Tex.

KELLY, SHERWIN F., President, *Geophysical Explorations Ltd.*, Box 23, Amawalk, N. Y.

KELSEY, MARTIN C., President, *Rayflex Exploration Co.*, 6923 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Tex.

KEMPSKY, PHILLIP J., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, 552 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

KENDALL, JAMES M., Physicist, *Naval Ordnance Lab.*, 5309 Pard Rd., Washington 19, D. C.

*KENDALL, JOHN M., Seismologist, *The Texas Co.*, Box 1720, Ft. Worth, Tex.

KENDALL, ROBERT C., Area Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 4730 S. Columbia Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

KENDALL, W. B., Party Chief., *Geophysical Research Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

KENNEDY, EDWARD P., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Corp.*, 3454 Normandy Ave., Dallas, Tex.

KENNEDY, FRANK H., Chief Engineer, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

†KENNEDY, VANCE C., Student, *Pennsylvania*

State College, 206 W. College Ave., State College, Pa.

*KENNETT, H. E., Gravity Observer, *E. V. McCollum & Co.*, 515 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

KERBOW, R. B., Seismograph Party Mgr., *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 502, Lamesa, Tex.

*KERN, JACK C. JR., Geologist, *Standard Oil Co. of Texas*, 3815 Greenbrier Drive, Dallas 5, Tex.

KERR, V. ROBERT, Seismologist, *Cummins, Berger & Pishny*, 1603 Commercial Standard Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.

*KESELIK, JOSEPH, Chief Computer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.

KEYS, ROBERT T., JR., Trainee, *Westby Geophysical Corp.*, Tampico, Tamps., Mexico

KEZELER, J. L., President, *Key Velocities, Inc.*, 1130 S. New Haven, Tulsa, Okla.

KIBBY, T. A., Geophysical Supervisor, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Aptdo. 709, Caracas, Venezuela

KIDD, ROBERT L., Vice President, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, Bartlesville, Okla.

KIDDER, HAROLD J., Geophysical Supervisor, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

KIESLER, ERNEST A., Asst. Supervisor, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

*KILBORN, J. M., Party Mgr., *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh, Pa.

†KIMBALL, JACK E., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 104 N. Zunis, Tulsa, Okla.

KIMES, ALBERT, Seismologist, *Taylor Exploration Co.*, 2118 Welch Ave., Houston, Tex.

†KING, WILLIAM S., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 1580 S. University Blvd., Denver, Colo.

KIRBY, GORDON, Seismologist—Party Chief, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Drawer 2061, San Antonio, Tex.

†KISSLINGER, CARL, Graduate Student, *St. Louis University*, 5015 Maple Ave., St. Louis 13, Mo.

KITTREDGE, F. R., Supervisor, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, 1205 Hunt Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

*KLABZUBA, ROBERT E., Geophysical Coordinator, *Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co.*, Prague, Okla.

KLAUS, H., President, *Klaus Exploration Co.*, Box 1617, Lubbock, Tex.

KLEIN-HANEVELD, A., Seismic Supervisor, *Cia de Petroleo Shell de Colombia*, Aptdo 3439, Bogota, Colombia

KLETT, RICHARD C., Partner, *Intermountain Exploration & Engineering Co.*, Box 319, Casper, Wyo.

KNIGHT, FRED G., Geologist, *The Ohio Oil Co.*, Box 1129, Shreveport, La.

KNOWLES, J. G., Party Chief, *E. V. McCollum & Co.*, 515 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

*KNOX, WILLIAM A., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, R. R. 1, Box 2, Carlsbad, Calif.

*KOEFOED, OTTO, Seismologist, *Bataafsche Petroleum Mij.*, Carel van Bylandtlaan 30, The Hague, Netherlands

KOENIG, PALMER E., Asst. Radio Engineer, *Aircraft Radio Lab., War Dept.*, 4302 N. Main, Dayton, Ohio

†KOENIG, ROBERT J., Computer, *Sun Oil Co.*, 1547 C Ave., Beaumont, Tex.

KOEPPEL, B. W., Observer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.

KOGBETLIANTZ, ERVAND, Prof. of Mathematics, *New School for Social Research*, 438 W. 116th St., Apt. 56, New York, 27, N. Y.

KOHLER, A., Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Drawer 2061, San Antonio, Tex.

KOHLER, G. J. JR., Supervisor, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Sierra de las Vertientes, 555, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D. F.

*KOK, GERRIT, Seismologist, *Bataafsche Petroleum Mij.*, Pladjoe, Indonesia

KONKEL, PHILIP MC., Geologist, *The Ohio Oil Co.*, Box 3128, Houston 2, Tex.

KONZ, LEO W., Computer, *Sun Oil Co.*, 185 Ridgeland, Beaumont, Tex.

KOULOMZINE, TH., Sr. Partner, *Koulomzine, Geoffroy, Brossard & Co.*, Box 870, Val d'Or, Quebec, Canada

KOURI, BARTON H., Geophysicist, *McCollum Exploration Co.*, 4523 Keystone Road, Houston 4, Tex.

KRAUSE, FRED W., Party Chief, *Crowell & Steele, Inc.*, 3416 Ella Lee Lane, Houston 6, Tex.

*KRETZ, ROBERT L., Geologist, *Alphonso E. Bell Corp.*, 5115 Shoshone, Denver, Colo.

KRIEG, E. A. JR., Seismic Interpreter, for *Sidney Schafer*, 1928 Canterbury, Houston 4, Tex.

KRIEGEL, H. C., Geophysics Maintenance Engineer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 4152 Coleridge, Houston 5, Tex.

KUNDERT, KARL H., Asst. Chief Geophysicist, *Barnsdall Oil Co.*, Box 2039, Tulsa 2, Okla.

KUNKEL, T. L., Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Box 466, Perryton, Tex.

KURK, EDWIN H., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 2233 NE 20th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

L

LADNER, A. L., President, *Apache Exploration Co.*, Box 1711, Houston, Tex.

LAMB, GEORGE B., Asst. Chief Geophysicist, *Gulf Oil Corp.*, Box 2100, Houston, Tex.

LAMB, WILLIAM C., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

LAMBERT, G. D., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 3156 S. Madison, Tulsa, Okla.

LAMKIN, WOODROW W., Asst. Gravity Meter Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa 2, Okla.

LAMON, ROBERT S., Geologist, *Richmond Petroleum Co., of Colombia*, Aptdo. Aereo 3631, Bogota, Colombia

LaNEVE, ROBERT O., Geologist, *Terrell Laboratories*, Box 1719, Ft. Worth, Tex.

LANG, HAROLD M., Geophysical Instrument Construction Supvr., *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa 2, Okla.

LANG, RALPH H., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 1290, Ft. Worth, Tex.

LANGFORD, ELDON W., Geologist, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, 2306 Texas Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

LARGUIER, LEONARD J., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.

LARSON, CARL L., Division Mgr. of Exploration, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 40, Casper, Wyo.

LaRUE, J. E., Asst. Chief Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston 1, Tex.

LaRUE, WILTON W., Chief Geophysicist, *Plymouth Oil Co.*, Sinton, Tex.

LASH, CHARLES C., Research Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1111 E. 25th St., Tulsa, Okla.

*LATENSER, JAMES S., Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Florence Sta., Omaha 12, Neb.

*LATIMER, M. W., Manager, *Hercules Powder Co.*, 506 Joplin National Bank Bldg., Joplin, Mo.

LAWHORN, O. T., Geophysicist, *Pan American Production Co.*, 1248, M. Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

LAWRENCE, K. M., Geophysical Supervisor, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

†LAWRENCE, PHILIP L., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 1100 Grant St., Annex 1, Denver, Colo.

*LAWRENCE, ROBERT W., Research Supervisor in Explosives, *Hercules Powder Co.*, 1408 Hamilton St., Wilmington, Dela.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM P., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 1257, San Angelo, Tex.

LAWS, J. O., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

LAY, ROY L., Asst. Mgr., Geophysical Division, *The Texas Company*, Box 2332, Houston 1, Tex.

LEA, N. J., Seis. Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Box 422, Paso Robles, Calif.

LEA, W. T., Division Geophysicist, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, 1440 M. Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

LEAS, MRS. RUTH RICE, Office Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 715 S. Phoenix, Tulsa 6, Okla.

LE CONTE, JOSEPH, Geologist, *Richfield Oil Co.*, Box 147, Bakersfield, Calif.

LEDYARD, PAUL H., Vice President, *Southern Geophysical Co.*, 308 Sinclair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

LEE, B. D., Asst. Director of Exploration, *The Texas Co.*, Box 425, Bellaire, Tex.

LEE, J. E. JR., President, *American Exploration Co.*, Box 555, Lafayette, La. (Sta. I)

LEE, LYN K., Manager of Exploration, *The Pure Oil Co.*, 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.

LEE, WALTER B. JR., Geophysical Supervisor, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 3602 Georgetown, Houston 5, Tex.

LEEDY, F. B., Vice President, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 211 11th Ave. NE., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

LEET, L. DON, Professor, *Harvard University*, R. F. D., Harvard, Mass.

LEGGE, J. A. JR., Geophysicist, *The Texas Co.*, 4007 Underwood, Houston 5, Tex.

LEGRAND, J. C., Vice President, *Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.*, R. D. 1, Bethel, Conn.

*LEONARD, JAMES H., Chief Computer, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 107, Rawlins, Wyo.

LEONARDON, E. G., President, *Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.*, Box 2175, Houston 1, Tex.

LESTER, JOHN A., Seismic Supervisor, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 3516 Milton, Dallas 5, Tex.

LESTER, O. C. JR., Farmer, (Retired), Rt. 1, Box 326, Aurora, Ore.

*LeTOURNEAU, PAUL R., Seismic Computer, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela

*LEVERICH, WILLIAM P., *W. E. Brogan Co.*, 2711 Crocker, Houston 6, Tex.

LEVINGS, W. S., Dept. of Geology, *Colorado School of Mines*, Golden, Colo.

*LEVORSEN, ROBERT I., Geologic Observer, *The California Company*, Box 2, Waurika, Okla.

LEWIS, KARL E., Party Chief, *Seismic Engineering Inc.*, Box 148, Houma, La.

LEWIS, WM. BRADLEY, Vice President, *The Elflex Co.*, 1706 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

LEGGETT, J. RIDGELY, Assoc. Research Engineer, *California Research Corp.*, Box 446, La Habra, Calif.

*LINDSEY, E. B., Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 1040 Blvd., Shreveport, La.

LINEHAN, DANIEL, S. J., Seismologist in Charge, *Weston College*, Weston 93, Mass.

LINWELL, MARTIN V., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

LIPSON, EDWARD, Consulting Engineer, 1541 Mt. Eagle Pl., Alexandria, Va.

LIPSON, LEONARD B., Sr. Research Physicist, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 2305 Anzio Drive, Apt. D, Dallas, Tex.

LIVINGSTON, E. C., District Seismologist, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 1346, Houston 1, Tex.

LOCKE, EDGAR R., Manager of Exploration, *Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp.*, Box 381, Tulsa 2, Okla.

*LOCKE, JAMES W., Party Manager, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 2080 Obispo Ave., Long Beach 4, Calif.

LOCKWOOD, R. BRUCE, Consulting Geologist, 1735 Golden Gate Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

LOCKWOOD, R. P., Zone Geologist, *Canadian Gulf Oil Co.*, 507 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

LOHNBERG, ALFRED, Consulting Geophysicist, Kfar Shmaryahu, Israel

LOHSE, JOHN M., Staff Member, *Los Alamos Scientific Lab.*, Sandia Base (S. L. A.), Albuquerque, New Mexico

LOMAX, C. J., Party Chief, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas 1, Tex.
LONG, C. J., Asst. Div. Seis. Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1410, Ft. Worth, Tex.
LONG, GEBHARD, J., Geophysicist, *Standard Oil Co. of Texas*, Box 1660, Midland, Tex.
LONG, JAMES A., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Aptdo. 93, Maracaibo, Venezuela.
LONG, JOHN V., Asst. Director of Research, *Solar Aircraft Co.*, 4120 5th Ave., San Diego 3, Calif.
LONGACRE, WILLIAM A., Prof. of Physics, *Michigan College of Mining and Technology*, Houghton, Mich.
LONGLEY, W. WARREN, Prof. of Geology, *University of Colorado*, Boulder, Colo.
LORING, RALPH, C., Asst. Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Drawer 5157, Drew Sta., Lake Charles, La.
LOVEJOY, J. B., Vice President, *Sid W. Richardson Inc.*, 2105 Ft. Worth National Bank Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.
LOW, R. M., Computer, *Texas Trading Co., Inc.*, Aptdo. Aereo 4000, Bogota, Colombia
LOWE, C. R., Supervisor, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
LOWENSTEIN, N., Director, Geophysical Surveys, *Geophysical Surveys Ltd.*, 8 Anmercosa House, 14 Hollard St., Johannesburg, S. Africa
LUDWICK, C. C., Division Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 965 First National Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.
LUKENS, JOHN P., President, *Oklahoma Seismograph Co.*, Box 579, Shawnee, Okla.
LUNDBERG, HANS, President, *Hans Lunderg Ltd.*, 80 Richmond St., W. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
LYNCH, J. JOSEPH, S. J., Director Seismic Observatory, *Fordham University*, New York, N. Y.
*LYNCH, JACK, Surveyor, *Independent Exploration Company* (Address unknown)
LYNN, RALPH D., Research Physicist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.
LYNTON, EDWARD D., Research Engineer, *California Research Corp.*, 200 Bush St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
†LYONS, GORDON E., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 3023 E. 8th St., Tulsa 4, Okla.
LYONS, Paul L., Technical Supervisor, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.

M

MACALLISTER, C. T., Geophysicist, *McCollum Exploration Co.*, 6326 Belmont, Houston, Tex.
MACE, G. M. JR., Vice President, *Marine Exploration Co.*, 3732 Westheimer Rd., Houston, Tex.
*MACE, H. G., Seismologist, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 822 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
MACELWANE, JAMES B., S. J., Dean of the Institute of Technology, *St. Louis University*, 3621 Olive St., St. Louis 8, Mo.
MACMAHON, ANDREW M., Owner, *Southwestern Physical Labs.*, 2301 W. Alabama Ave., Houston 6, Tex.
†MACMILLAN, JOHN A., Student, *McMaster University*, 106 Roxborough Ave., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
MACNAUGHTON, LEWIS W., Partner, *DeGolyer & MacNaughton*, 1000 Continental Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.
*MACNEILL, WALTER J., Student, *University of Toronto*, 20 Queen Anne Rd., Toronto 9, Ontario, Canada
MACON, CURTIS E., Party Chief, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
*MACSWEEN, G. B., Research Asst., *Geotechnical Corp.*, 7 Wolseley Ave., St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada
†MAHANNAH, RULON S., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 1509, Midland, Tex.
MAILLET, RAYMOND J., Technical Counsel, *Compagnie Generale de Geophysique*, 34 Quai Louis Bleriot, Paris 16, France
*MAINGUY, MAURICE, Asst. Chief Geologist, *S.N.P.L.M.*, 6 rue Claude Debussy, Montpellier (Herault), France
MALAMPHY, MARK C., Sr. Technologist, *U. S. Bureau of Mines*, 4307 Kenyon Ave., Little Rock, Ark.
MALIPHANT, H. C., Sr. Geophysicist, *U.B.O.T.*, Point Fortin, Trinidad, B. W. I.
MALONE, ADAM B., Geophysicist, *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.*, Port Moresby, Papua, New Guinea
†MANCHEE, ERIC B., Student, *University of Toronto*, 117 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
MANES, O. B., Sr. Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 3742 Sunset Blvd., Houston 5, Tex.
MANHART, T. A., Executive Vice President, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
MANN, NEIL W., Supervisor, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Caixa Postal 820, Belem, Para, Brazil
MANN, RALPH W., Sr. Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 4126 Riley St., Houston 5, Tex.
*MANNING, A. B., Captain, *U. S. Army*, (Address unknown)
MANSFIELD, ROBERT H., Seismologist, *Compania Consolida de Petroleo*, Aptdo. 1706, Caracas, Venezuela
*MARAS, ROBERT G. JR., Seismograph Operator, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.
*MARBLE, KENNEDY R., Seismic Computer, *Imperial Oil Ltd.*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
MAREE, BURGERT D., Technical Manager, *Geological Survey*, Box 5082, Johannesburg, S. Africa
MARQUARDT, CARLTON M., Electronic Engineer, *Combined Metals Reduction Co.*, Box 150, Salt Lake City 8, Utah
MARR, JOHN D., Executive Supervisor, *Seismic Exploration, Inc.*, 1722 Rice Blvd., Houston, Tex.
MARSH, SAMUEL R., Geophysical Supervisor, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Apdo. 1329, Caracas, Venezuela

*MARSH, WILLIAM T., Service Dept., *Hercules Powder Co.*, Joplin, Mo.
MARSHALL, H. D., Gravity Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 735 8th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
MARTENS, WILLIS P., Independent Geologist, Box 486, Newcastle, Wyo.
MARTIN, DICK, District Manager, *Illinois Powder Mfg. Co.*, Rt. 3, Box 195, Tulsa 15, Okla.
†MARTIN, DONALD R., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 8301 E. 12th St., Tulsa, Okla.
MARTIN, G. W., Computer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 2008 W. Holloway, Midland, Tex.
MARTIN, JACK, Party Chief, *General Geophysical Co.*, Box 143, Douglas, Wyo.
MARTIN, JAMES, M., Ordnance Engineer, *Naval Ordnance Lab.*, 226 Webster St., NE., Washington 11, D. C.
MARTIN, RODOLFO, Head of Geophysical Dept., *Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales*, 777 Diagonal Rogue Saenz Pena, Buenos Aires, Argentina
MARTIN, SIDNEY A. JR., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston 1, Tex.
†MARTNER, SAMUEL T., Assistant Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 308, Marlow, Okla.
MARTYN, PHIL F., Petroleum Geologist, 2020 Albans Rd., Houston 5, Tex.
*MASON, MARSHALL JR., Box 43, Post, Tex.
*MATAYA, JACK L., Seis. Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 49 N. Main, Sheridan, Wyo.
MATHEWS, JOHN W., Geophysicist, *Richfield Oil Corp.*, Box 147, Bakersfield, Calif.
*MATHIESON, RAYMOND L., Assoc. Prof. of Physics, *University of Tulsa*, 1015 S. College, Tulsa 4, Okla.
MATJASIC, WALLACE L., Geologist in charge of Los Angeles Office, *Honolulu Oil Corp.*, 714 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
MATTHEWS; W. A., Asst. Division Geophysical Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 3092 Houston, Tex.
MAXEY, J. R., Superintendent of Geophysics, *Deep Rock Oil Corp.*, Box 1051, Tulsa 2, Okla.
MAXWELL, E., Staff Member, Rad. Lab., *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*, 6509 Fairfax Rd., Bethesda, Md.
†MAY, HAROLD G., Student, *Pennsylvania State College*, 231 Allen St., State College, Pa.
†MAY, THOMAS O., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, Box 241, Golden, Colo.
MAYES, TOM D., Partner, *Mayes-Bevan Co.*, 305 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
*MAYFIELD, IRA C. JR., Asst. Party Chief, *Heiland Exploration Co.*, 10733 101st St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
MAYFIELD, W. I., Geologist, *Continental Oil Co.*, Box 1800, Wichita Falls, Tex.
MCALISTER, C. H., Consulting Geophysicist, Box 4296, Tulsa, Okla.
MCBURNEY, CHARLES G., President, *Seismic Engineering Co.*, 5106 W. Hanover, Dallas 9, Tex.
MCCAIN, HUGH JR., Seismic Party Chief, *The Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 54, Rankin, Tex.
MCCALEB, M. M., Gravity Meter Supervisor, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 3247, Corpus Christi, Tex.
MCCANN, K. G., Chief Geophysicist, *Superior Oil Co.*, 224 Oil & Gas Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
MCCARVER, HOLLAND C., Chief Geophysicist, *Seaboard Oil Co.*, 1400 Continental Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.
†MCCLEARY, HENRY G., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, U. S. Ranch, Alcova, Wyo.
MCCLELLAN, OLIVER, Party Chief, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Aptdo. 19, Maracaibo, Venezuela
MCCLOSKY, DOWNS, Geologist, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.
MCCLURE, C. E., Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa, Okla.
MCCOLLUM, BURTON, President, *McCollum Exploration Co.*, 1025 S. Shepherd Dr., Houston 19, Tex.
MCCOLLUM, E. V., Partner, *E. V. McCollum & Co.*, 515 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
*MCCORMACK, Seis. Computor, *Sun Oil Co.*, Beaumont, Tex.
MCCRACKEN, GUY I., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 661, Tulsa 2, Okla.
MCCOY, J. H., Geologist, *Sinclair Wyoming Oil Co.*, Box 1809, Casper, Wyo.
MCCREADY, H. J. JR., Geophysicist, *Exploration Surveys, Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
*MCCULLAGH, JOHN JR., with *Hercules Powder Co.*, 2110 South Blvd., Houston 6, Tex.
MCCULLOUGH, J. J., Engineer, *Union Oil Co. of Calif.*, Box 1365, Orcutt, Calif.
MCDANIEL, C. M. JR., Seismologist, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 1728 Milam Bldg., San Antonio 5, Tex.
MCDERMOTT, EUGENE, Chairman of the Board, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
*MCDONALD, WILLIAM C., (Address unknown)
MCDONNOLD, H. W., Party Chief, *Keystone Exploration Co.*, 3036 S. MacGregor Way, Houston, Tex.
MCDOUGALL, JOHN E., Geophysicist, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 37 Eucalyptus St., Maplewood, La.
†MCELROY, WILLIAM J., Student & Engineer, *Marquette University* and *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 925 East Main St., Waukesha, Wis.
†MCFADDEN, D. H. JR., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 615 13th St., Golden, Colo.
MCGANN, ROBERT J., Asst. Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, (Address unknown)
MCGEE, JOHN E., Geophysical Supervisor, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2100, Houston 1, Tex.
MCGHEE, GEORGE C., Coordinator for aid to Greece & Turkey, *Department of State*, 2406 Kalaroama Rd., Washington 8, D. C.
MCGRADY, DUPREE, Seismic Crew Supervisor, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 693, Casper, Wyo.
MCGRATH, PATRICK B., Geologist, *Richmond Ex-*

ploration Co., Aptdo. 93, Maracaibo, Venezuela
McGUCKIN, GLENN M., Owner, *Reliable Geophysical Co.*, Box 450, Yoakum, Tex.
McKAY, A. E., Asst. Chief Geophysicist, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas 1, Tex.
McKEE, JAMES B., Seismic Computer, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of Venezuela*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela
*McKEEVER J. H. JR., Geophysical Coordinator, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 336 8th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
McKINSEY, M. H., Seismograph Supervisor, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 1509, Midland, Tex.
McLAY, JAMES H., Geophysical Coordinator, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Aptdo. 893, Caracas, Venezuela
McLEMORE, MRS. ETHEL WARD, Independent Research, 3113 Westridge Ave., Ft. Worth, Tex.
McLOAD, KENNETH W., Engineer, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 4026 Parkside Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.
McMAHAN, JOSEPH R. JR., Seismic Party Chief, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.
McMANUS, JACK V., Field Engineer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 3104 Cole Ave., Dallas, Tex
McMILLAN, FRED L., Physicist, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, 1737 Cherokee Pl., Bartlesville, Okla.
McMILLEN, R. E., Geophysical Supervisor, *Phillips Venezuelan Oil Co.*, Aptdo. 1031, Caracas, Venezuela
McMULLIN, Elbert F., Geophysicist, *Rayflex Exploration Co.*, 6923 Snider Plaza, Dallas, Tex.
McMURRY, HOWARD, Geophysical Investigator, *New Jersey Zinc Co.*, Palmerton, Pa.
*McNALLY, P. M., Party Chief, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Box 393, Chickasha, Okla.
McNATT, E. M., Head of Geophysical Research, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.
McREYNOLDS, GREGG F., Development Engineer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 254 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.
*MEADE, GEORGE N., Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 957, Rock Springs, Wyo.
†MEADE, HAROLD, Student, *University of Michigan*, 1855 Champlost Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
MEHRINGER, A. P., Chief Computer, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
MEHTA, ABDUL K., Geologist, *The Punjab Gov't*, Box 30, Quetta, Pakistan
†MEHTA, P. E., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 17-C Maganlal Nagar, Charni Rd., Junction, Bombay 7, India
MEITZEN, J. B., Geophysical Supervisor, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 2316 American Bank Building, New Orleans 12, La.
MELTON, BEN S., Staff Member, Applied Physics Lab., *Hq. Dept. of Air Force*, 8708 Geren Rd., Silver Spring, Md.
MENEFEE, JAMES C., Asst. Director of Geophysics, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.
MERCIER, VINCENT J., Div. Engr. Radioactivity Well Logging, *Lane-Wells Co.*, 906 Central Bldg., Wichita 2, Kan.
MERRITT, W. C., Chief Geophysicist, *Creole Petroleum Co.*, Aptdo. 889, Caracas, Venezuela
MESZAROS, W. A., Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
†METT, DENNIS R., with *Western Geophysical Co.*, Athabasca, Alberta, Canada
METZGER, ADOLF, Abo Akademi, Abo, Finland
METZNER, LOYDE H., Asst. Chief Geologist, *Signal Oil & Gas Co.*, 811 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
*MIGAUX, LEON, General Manager, *Cie Generale de Geophysique*, 48 Blvd. de Latour Maubourg, Paris VII, France
†MILLER, CECIL C., Student, *St. Louis University*, 2534 California Ave., St. Louis 4, Mo.
MILLER, E. L. JR., Asst. Prof. of Geological Engineering, *North Carolina State College*, Box 5606, Raleigh, N. C.
*MILLER, JEFF E. JR., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Exploration Co.*, 2913 Dyer St., Dallas, Tex.
MILLER, NASH H., Field Engineer, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 822 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
MILLER, R. D., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 2099, Houston 1, Tex.
MILLER, VINCENT, President, *Exploration Service Co.*, Box 1289, Bartlesville, Okla.
MILLET, M. J., Seismic Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Box 2332, Houston, Tex.
MILLINGTON, JOHN W., Research Engineer, *Sun Oil Co.*, 2237 Calder Ave., Beaumont, Tex.
*MILLS, FRANK, Chief Computer, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Box 1377, Vernon, Tex.
MILLS, ROBERT G., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 10959 77th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
MILSTEIN, MARK N., Consulting Geophysicist, *Oklahoma Oil Co.*, 3712 Purdue St., Dallas 5, Tex.
MIMS, ROBERT L., Graduate Student, *University of Texas*, Chalmers Court, Court 4, Apt. 9, Austin, Tex.
MINTON, J. P., Physicist, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 501 Argyle Apt., Hall & Oaklawn, Dallas 4, Tex.
‡MINTROP, L., Prof. of Geophysics, *University of Breslau*, (22a) Essen-Werden, Barkhovenalle 36, British Zone, Germany
*MITCHAM, F. M., JR. Party Chief, *Oil Exploration Inc.*, 1150 9th St. NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
MITCHELL, GEORGE D. JR., Vice President, *Advanced Exploration Co.*, 622 First National Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
MITCHELL, FIELDING L., Geophysical Dept., *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.
MITCHELL, W. R., Vice President, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
MIX, A. E., Geologist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, 919 Elmwood St., Shreveport, La.
MOEDANO, G. H., Jefe de Geofisica, *Secretaria de*

Recursas Hidraulicos, Carpio 93, Depto. 8, Mexico, D. F.

*MOLINAR, H., J. J., SR. Computer, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 2819, Dallas 1, Tex.

MOLLERE, JOHN C., Observer, *Western Geophysical Co.*, (Address unknown)

MONTGOMERY, GEORGE P. JR., Seismic Party Chief, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 3756 Darcus, Houston 5, Tex.

MONTGOMERY, J. C., Chief Geologist, *Indiola Oil Co.*, Box 2279, Houston, Tex.

MOODY, HERBERT H., Technical Supervisor, *Rayflex Exploration Co.*, 6923 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Tex.

MOODY, N. K. JR., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 2463, Amarillo, Tex.

*MOOG, RICHARD A., Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

MOON, JAKE, Observer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Calle Sauce 202A, Colonia Alta Vista, Tampico, Tamps., Mexico

†MOONEY, DONALD N., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 1324 S. Indian, Tulsa 5, Okla.

†MOONEY, HAROLD M., Student, *California Institute of Technology*, 2123 N. Lake, Altadena, Calif.

MOORE, ARTHUR A. Jr., Div. Supvr. Geophysics, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 711 San Angelo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.

MOORE, CHARLES M., JR., Supervisor, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 510 9th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

†MOORE, FRED E., Student, *University of St. Louis*, 3621 Olive St., St. Louis 8, Mo.

MOORE, F. A., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

MOORE, HOMER C., President, *Oil Explorations Inc.*, 501 Oil Capitol Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

*MOORE, H. S., Project Engineer, *Southwestern Engineering Co.*, 2126 Louis Ave., Norwalk, Calif.

MOORE, J. HIRAM, Dist. Geologist, *Fullerton Oil Co.*, Box 1424, Hobbs, N. M.

MOORE, JAMES A., Chief Geologist, *Union Sulphur Co.*, Sulphur, La.

MOORE, JAMES M., Party Chief, *Arkansas Fuel & Oil Co.*, Shreveport, La.

†MOORE, LELAND E., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 813 S. Indianapolis, Tulsa, Okla.

MOORE, MARION J., District Geologist, *Sunray Oil Corp.*, 1610 Milam Bldg., San Antonio 5, Tex.

MOORE, R. R., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Aptdo. 172, Tampico, Tamps., Mexico

MOORE, W. LEE JR., District Supervisor, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, 1205 Hunt Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

MOORMAN, H. R., Chief Geophysicist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of Venezuela*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela

MOOSE, DALE H., General Mgr., *Schaeffer Geophysical Co.*, Box 2036, Shawnee, Okla.

MORAN, R. B. JR., SR. Electronic Engineer, *U.S.N.-O.T.S., Pasadena Research Lab.*, 3328 Martha Circle, Pasadena 8, Calif.

*MORAN, RAY O., SR. Computer, *Atlantic Refining Co.*, Coleman, Okla.

MOREHEAD, JACK N., Party Chief, *Southern Geophysical Co.*, 308 Sinclair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

MORELLI, CARLO, Geophysicist, *Istituto Geofisico*, Trieste, Italy

MORGAN, CHAS. GILL, Consulting Geologist, 4608 Abbott Ave., Dallas, Tex.

MORGAN, WESLEY H., Party Chief, *Independent Prospecting Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

†MORLEY, L. W., Student, *University of Toronto*, 203 Bay St., Toronto, Canada

MORRIS, JAMES L., Chief of Exploration Dept., *Pure Oil Co.*, Box 2107, Ft. Worth, Tex.

MORRIS, LAWRENCE K., Vice President, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Rua Uruguaiana 118-9, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

MORRISON M. S., Partner, *Morrison & Peachee*, 3411 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.

*MORRISON, W. D., Observer, *Independent Exploration Co.*, (Address unknown)

MORSE, DWIGHT P., Asst. Party Mgr., *The Carter Oil Co.*, Aptdo. 1329, Caracas, Venezuela

MORTLOCK, FRANK O., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Spence Field, Moultrie, Ga.

MORTON, ALFRED G., Computer, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 204 N. Chestnut St., Lafayette, La.

MOSSMAN, R. W. Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590 Tulsa 1, Okla.

MOTT-SMITH, L. M., Consultant, *General Geophysical Co.*, Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

MOUNCE, W. D., Research Associate, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 256 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

MOUNT, E. L., Supervisor, Seismic, *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.

MOWER, L. K., Area Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 5311 Institute Lane, Houston, Tex.

MUFFLY, GARY, Asst. Chief, Geophysical Research Divn., *Gulf Research and Development Co.*, 1722 Raithel St., Verona R1, Pa.

†MULLINAX, JAMES A., Engineer, *Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.*, 682 Tucker St., Craig, Colo.

†MURPHY, WILLIAM E., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 1011 Twelfth St., Golden, Colo.

MURRAY, MATTHEW T., Party Chief, *Geophysical Exploration Co.*, Union National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MURRELL, JAMES T., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*MUSGRAVE, ALBERT W., Seismologist, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.

MUSKAT, MORRIS, Chief of Physics Div., *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

MUZZEY, DAVID S. JR., Chief, Mine Division, *Naval Ord. Lab.*, Navy Yd., Washington, D. C.

MYERS, CHARLES E., Service Station Operator, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Rosenburg, Tex.
MYERS, JOHN R., Geophysicist, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, (Address unknown)
*MYERS, M. D., Geological Scout, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 162 Ford Ave., Jackson, Miss.
MYERS, WM. HOWARD, Supervisor, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Pasadena, Calif.

N

NAHAS, J. N., (Lt. Col.), Faculty, *Command and Staff College*, 3852 Florence Drive, Alexandria, Va.
NALLEY, LEONARD L., Research Engineer, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 833 W. Plum St., Compton 4, Calif.
NAPIER, T. S., President, *Seismic Analysis, Inc.*, 115½ W. Jefferson Blvd., Dallas 8, Tex.
NARVARTE, P. E., Consulting Geophysicist, *Amer. Hospital & Life Bldg.*, San Antonio 5, Tex.
NASH, C. C. JR., Asst. Prof. Electrical Engineering Dept., *University of Illinois*, 611 West Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.
NASH, JOHN M., Geophysicist, Gravity Interpretation, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 2228 S. Florence Ave., Tulsa 4, Okla.
NASH, PAUL E., Director, Geophysical Exploration, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.
NEESE, U. E., Vice President, *Tidelands Exploration Co.*, 2626 Westheimer Rd., Houston 6, Tex.
NEFF, W. D., Chief Geophysicist, *Pan American Geophysical Co.*, 325 Staley Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.
NEGI, B. S., Lecturer in Physics, *B. R. College*, Agra, India
*NELSON, WILLIAM P., Underwater Gravity Operator, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 1629 Bordeaux, New Orleans, La.
NERY, RAYMUNDO, Geophysicist, *Conselho Nacional do Petroleo*, Av. Deodora 606, Belem, Para, Brazil
NETTLETON, L. L., Partner, *Gravity Meter Exploration Co.*, 1348 Mellie Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
NEUFELD, J., Engineer, *Engineering Labs., Inc.*, (Address unknown)
NEUMAN, L. J., President, *L. J. Neuman Co.*, 943 M. Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
NEWBY, C. J., Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 855 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.
†NEWELL, JAMES W., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 2300 East St., Golden, Colo.
NEWTON, GEORGE R., Research Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1724 E. 14th Pl., Tulsa 4, Okla.
NEWTON, W. W., President, *The Geotechnical Corp. of Dela.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.
NICHOLS, E. TURNLEY, Petroleum Geologist, 212 *Roberts Ave., Monroe, La.*
NICHOLS, J. B., Supervisor and Geophysicist, *Rogers-Ray, Inc.*, 1845 Hollister Rd., Houston 7, Tex.
NISLE, ROBERT G., Physicist, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Box 583, Bartlesville, Okla.
*NOBLE, FRANCIS H., Seis. Recorder, *Sun Oil Co.*, 700 Warford, Wichita Falls, Tex.
*NOGAMI, HENRY H., Junior Computer, *Atlantic Ref. Co.*, Box 54, Rankin, Tex.
*NORMAND, S. R., Geologist, *Cummins, Berger & Pishny*, 1602 Commercial Std. Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.
*NORRIS, C. G., Party Chief, *Brown Geophysical Co.*, Box 6005, Houston 6, Tex.
NORTHCUTT, W. C., 961 Forest St., Denver 7, Colo.
NORTHROP, J. W. III, Geological Observer, *The California Co.*, 1818 Canal Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
NOTLEY, W. E., Asst. Grav. Meter Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 710 W. Prairie Lea St., Lockhart, Tex.
NOVELLY, WALTER O., Seismologist, *Republic Exploration Co.*, Box 2208, Tulsa, Okla.
NUGENT, RODERICK M., Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.
NUTT, W. T., Computer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.
†NUTTLI, OTTO W., Student, *St. Louis University*, 5422 Finkman St., St. Louis 9, Mo.

O

*OAKES, W. V., Sr. Computer, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 163, Snyder, Tex.
O'BOYLE, CHARLES C., Geologist, *Frontier Refg. Co.*, Box 388, Golden, Colo.
ODDONE, DECIO S., Engenhiero—chefe, *Conselho Nacional de Petroleo*, Rua Santa Amelia 35, (Matoso) Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
ODEN, A. J., Chief Office Computer, *Socony-Vacuum Exploration Co.*, 905 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
ODENWELLER, KEITH H., Asst. Manager, *Seismograph Service Corp. of Dela.*, Aptdo. 1488, Caracas, Venezuela
O'DONNELL, T. J., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 218 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
OFFICER, MISS HELENITA, 950 S. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.
*OGILVIE, WM. P., Geologist, *The California Std. Co.*, 700 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
OLIPHANT, CHARLES W., President, *Oliphant Labs., Inc.*, 1905 National Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
OLSON, ODELL C., Production Engineer, *Fred M. Manning, Inc.*, Box 828, Breckenridge, Tex.
OLSON, ROBERT W., Chief Engineer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 323 Circle Drive, Dallas 16, Tex.
OLSON, W. S., Supervising Geologist, *The Texas Co.*, Rm. 2900, 135 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
†OPLAND, HOMER N., Student, *Colorado School*

of Mines, 843 Superior St., South Haven, Mich.

*JOHN C. OSMOND, JR., Geologist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 840, Wichita Falls, Tex.

OSTERHOUDT, W. J., Geophysicist, Supervisor, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 5728 Hood St., Houston, Tex.

OUDT, F. W., Exploration Manager, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 193, New Orleans 3, La.

OWEN, H. E., Research Engineer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.

OWEN, H. J., Geologist, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Box 1729, Shreveport, La.

OWEN, JOHN E., Physicist, *Geophysical Research Corp.*, 2607 N. Boston Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

*OWINGS, B. F. JR., Party Chief, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

†OZMAN, DALE D., Student, *University of Colorado*, Holyoke, Colo.

P

*PADDISON, LOUIS J., Sr. Research Engineer, *New Mexico School of Mines*, 911 Parkland Circle, Albuquerque, N. M.

PAGE, C. NEWTON, Seismologist, *Honolulu Oil Corp.*, 2415 27th St., Lubbock, Tex.

PAGE, JOHN S., Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 47, Snyder, Tex.

*PAKISER, LOUIS C. JR., Geophysical Computer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.

PALMER, ELTON M., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

PALMER, JOHN C., Geophysicist, *American Exploration Co.*, Box 555, Lafayette, La.

PALMER, JOHN E., JR. Research Geophysicist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 3239 E. 4th St., Tulsa 4, Okla.

PALMER, LOYAL D., Geophysicist, Supervisor, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

PALMER, ROBERT L., Executive Vice President, *McCollum Exploration Co.*, 1025 S. Shepherd, Houston 19, Tex.

PARK, LEE B., Division Geophysicist, *Atlantic Refining Co.*, 1205 W. Kentucky, Midland, Tex.

*PARK, NOEL R., Geologist, *Standard Oil Co. of Texas*, Box 538, Dallas, Tex.

PARKER, G. A., Coordinator, *Barnsdall Oil Co.*, Box 2037, Tulsa 1, Okla.

PARKER, JESSE G., Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 1008 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PARKER, JOHN, M., Geophysical Coordinator, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 40, Casper, Wyo.

†PARKER, KENNETH L., Student, Computer, *Research Exploration, Inc.*, Bldg. 14, Apt. 7, University of Houston, Houston 4, Tex.

PARKER, L. A., Treasurer, *Independent Exploration Co.*, Box 6007, Houston 6, Tex.

PARKER, RICHARD H., Partner, *Southwestern Industrial Electronic Co.*, Rt. 12, Box 327B, Houston, Tex.

PARKHURST, GEO. L., President, *Oronite Chemical Co.*, 38, Sansome Street, San Francisco, Calif.

PARR, JOSEPH O. JR., Research Engineer, *Petty Labs., Inc.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.

PARTAIN, E. S., Observer-Seismograph, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 3430 Farmdale Ave., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

*PARTRIDGE, C. ROLAND, Seismograph Computer, *Superior Oil Co.*, Box 146 Pauls Valley, Okla.

PARTRIDGE, JOHN F. JR., District Geologist, *The California Co.*, Box 837, Casper, Wyo.

PASCHALL, JOHN P., Geologist, *The Ohio Oil Co.*, Box 3128, Houston, Tex.

PASLAY, L. C., Vice President, *Marine Instrument Co.*, 4012 University Blvd., Dallas, Tex.

†PATEL C. M., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, (Address unknown)

PATERSON, R. G., Production Engineer, *Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co.*, 215 6th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

*PATERSON, WALTER D., Seismologist, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 7200 28th Ave. NW., Seattle 7, Wash.

PATRICK, HOMER G., Chief of Seismic Section, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston 1, Tex.

*PATTERSON, A. R., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 822 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

†PAUL, KENNETH W., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, S. P. E. House, Golden, Colo.

PAVER, G. L., Director, *Geophysical Surveys, Ltd.*, 8 Anmercosa House, Hallard St., Johannesburg, S. Africa

PAWLEY, JULIAN K., Geophysical Supervisor, *Standard Oil Co. of Texas*, Box 1249, Houston Tex.

PAYNE, JAMES E., Geophysical Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, (Address unknown)

PEABODY, GWENDOLYN, Seis. Computer, *Southern Geophysical Co.*, (Address unknown)

PEACOCK, H. B., President, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

PEACOCK, ROBERT H., Seismograph Computer, *The Superior Oil Co. of Calif.*, Box 1525, Syracuse, Kan.

PEARCE, ROY W., Geologist, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Drawer 1729, Shreveport, La.

*PEARCE, WARREN N., Chief Computer, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Box 39, Lamesa, Tex.

PEARSON, HARRY, Seismologist, *Caribbean Petroleum Co.*, Aptdo 19, Maracaibo, Venezuela

PEAY, LAWRENCE W. JR., Chief Engineer, *Development Engineering Co.* (Address unknown)

PEERY, W. R., Party Chief, *Westby Geophysical Corp.*, Tampico, Tamps., Mexico

PEKERIS, CH. L., Director, Mathematical Physics Group, *Columbia University*, 7 Goodman Rd., Princeton, N. J.

PELLILLO, M. J., in charge of Dallas Laboratory, *Seismic Engineering Co.*, 2830 Kendale Drive, Dallas, Tex.

PENA, SAM M., Seismologist, *Taylor Exploration Co.*, 2118 Welch, Houston 6, Tex.

*PENNINGTON, WALLACE E., Observer, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Glasgow, Mont.

PENNY, ROBERT T., Party Chief, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 115 S. 19th St., Baton Rouge, La.

*PENTECOST, CLAUDE D., Party Chief, *Oil Exploration Inc.*, 2735 14th St., Port Arthur, Tex.

PENTZ, HAROLD H., Geophysicist, *Atlas Exploration Co.*, 1108 West Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

PEOPLES, J. A. JR., Chief of Compressional Lab., *U. S. Army Materiel Command, Watson Lab.*, Apt. 23, 127 Washington St., Brighton 35, Mass.

PERKINS, B. JR. (Cdr.), Geophysicist, *Office of Naval Research*, 517 N. Garfield, Arlington, Va.

PERNELL, J. H., Partner, *Seismic Engineering Co.*, 4954 N. W. Highway, Dallas 9, Tex.

PERRET, WILLIAM R., Physicist, *U. S. Waterways, Experimental Sta.*, Box 631, Vicksburg, Miss.

PERRY, W. B., Geophysicist, *Kingwood Oil Co.*, 2916 N. W. 43rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

PERRYMAN, J. D., Supervisor, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

PETERS, JACK W., Chief Gravity Meter Computer, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.

PETERS, LEO J., Chief, Division of Geophysical Operations, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

PETERSEN, HARLUF C., Supt. Land & Exploration Dept., *Freeport Sulphur Co.*, 1804 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

PETERSON, EUGENE F. JR., Chief Electronics Dept., Mag. Div., *Aero Service Corp.*, 120 East Luray St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PETERSON, GLEN, Research & Development Engineer, *Well Surveys, Inc.*, 502 South 83rd, East Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

PETERSON, RAYMOND A., Vice President, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 2279 Paloma St., Pasadena 7, Calif.

PETRE, HAROLD D., Party Chief, *Brown Geophysical Co.*, (Address unknown)

*PETSCHEK, ALBERT G., Jr. Research Physicist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.

*PETSOFF, GEORGE J. JR., Geophysicist, *American Exploration Co.*, Box 555 S. L. I., Lafayette, La.

PETTY, DABNEY, E., Vice President, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.

PETTY, O. S., President, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio, Tex.

PETTY, VAN A. JR., Vice-President, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.

PEZDEK, VICTOR J., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

PFEFFER, W. J., Field Supervisor, *Creole Petroleum Corp.*, Aptdo 889, Caracas, Venezuela

PHARES, WAYNE A., Supervisor, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

PHEBUS, JAMES E., Chief Engineer, *St. Louis Smelting & Refg. Co.*, 404 Newberry, Fredericktown, Mo.

PHILLIPS, M. A., Secretary, *Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.*, 224 E. 11th St., Room 506 Los Angeles, Calif.

PHILLIPS, ROBERT, Seismologist, *Robert R. Phillips, Consultant*, 218 N. Congress St., Jackson, Miss.

*PICKLE, CHESLEY B., Research Engineer, *The Glenn L. Martin Co.*, 2017 Edgewood St., Baltimore 16, Md.

PIELEMEIER, E. A., Vice President, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

PIETY, R. G., Chief of Geophysics Section, Research Dept., *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, 504 Cherokee Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.

PIRSON, SYLVAIN, Research Reservoir Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa 2, Okla.

PITTMAN, C. V. A., Partner, *Geochemical Surveys*, 3909 Miramar, Dallas, Tex.

†PLUMLEE, LEA FRANCES, Student (Address unknown)

*PLUTA, JOSEPH S., Geologist, *Standard Oil Co. of Texas*, Box 1249, Houston 1, Tex.

*POE, HERBERT, Jr. Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1416 S. Gary Ave., Tulsa 4, Okla.

†POGUE, DOUGLAS M., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 1214½ S. Delaware, Tulsa, Okla.

*POIRIER, O. A., Geophysical Observer, *California Co.*, 1818 Canal Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

POLDINI, E. M., Prof., Geophysics Dept., *University of Geneva*, Geneva, Switzerland

POLLARD, J. C., Partner, *Robert H. Ray Co.*, Box 6557, Houston 2, Tex.

POLSON, MRS. G. S. (Address unknown)

*POMEROY, ROBERT F., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Drawer 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*PORTER, C. P., Vice President, *Coast Oil Corp.*, 6625 Vanderbilt, Dallas, Tex.

PORTER, CHARLES W., District Geologist, *Pacific Western Oil Corp.*, 105 Morgan Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.

PORTER, HUGH JR., Seis. Party Chief, *Seismic Exploration Inc.*, Box 1127, Kingsville, Tex.

POSTMA, G. W., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co.*, Jan Van Nassauster 121, The Hague, Netherlands

POTAPENKO, G., Associate Professor of Physics, *California Institute of Technology*, Pasadena 4, Calif.

POWELL, L. C., Geophysical Supervisor, *The California Co.*, Box 780, Denver, Colo.

†POWELL, WILLIAM H. JR., Student, *North Carolina State College*, Rt. 2, Clayton, N. C.
*POYNTER, ROBERT N., Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 290, Plainview, Tex.
PRADE, NAT H., Seismologist, *Shell Caribbean Petroleum Co.*, Maracaibo, Venezuela
PRANGLIN, JOHN A., Logging Engineer, with *Hubert Guyod*, 5314 Valerie, Bellaire, Tex.
PRATT, ERNEST A., Geological Assistant, *Slick Oil Co.*, Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.
*PRATT, JOHN F., Party Chief, *Brown Geophysical Co.* (Address unknown)
PRATT, R. B., Supervisor, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.
‡PRATT, W. E., Director, *Standard Oil Co. of N. J.*, Frijole Texas Route, Box 665, Carlsbad, N. M.
PRESCOTT, H. R., Chief Geophysicist, *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.
PRESTINE, V. E., Supervisor, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 711 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
†PRESTON, B. G., Student, *University of Tulsa*, Box 1590, Tulsa, Okla.
*PRETZER, DWAYNE L., Seismologist, *Delta Exploration Co.*, 418½ East Pearl St., Jackson, Miss.
PRICE, WILEY RUSSELL JR., Geophysicist, *General Petroleum Corp.*, 4302½ Eighth Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
*PROCTER, JOHN E., Computer Trainee, *Imperial Oil Ltd.*, 339 Seventh Ave., W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
*PROFFITT, JACK M., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 823, Houma, La.
PUGH, WILLIAM E., Senior Research Engineer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 118 E. 18th St., Tulsa, Okla.

Q

QUARLES, MILLER JR., Seismic Supervisor, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 619 N. Buckner Blvd., Dallas, Tex.
*QUINN, RICHARD F., Computer, *Independent Exploration Co.*, (Address unknown)

R

*RABEY, W. N., Computer, *Imperial Oil Co.*, 2130 16A St., S. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
RABORN, SMILEY JR., Field Supervisor, *Mayes-Bevan Co.*, 305 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
†RACEK, EDWARD W., Sales Engineer, *Acme Well Supply Co.*, 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
*RAINES, ELI, Chief Observer, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 1922 W. Gray, Houston, Tex.
RAIT, DAVID A. JR., Geophysicist, *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.*, Meadowview, Leuchars, Fife, Scotland
†RALPH, PIERSON M., Seismic Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
*RAMACCIONI, D., Geologist & Geophysicist, *Direccion General Combustibles Solidos Minerales*, Chilecito (Prov. Rioja), Rep. Argentina
RAMIREZ, JOHN M., Geologist, *Corporacion de Fomento*, (Address unknown)
*RANDELL, JOHN T. JR., President, *Geo-Technical Development Co. Ltd.*, Drawer 402, Bourlamaque, P. Q., Canada
RANDOLPH, J. R., District Division, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 2099, Houston 1, Tex.
RANKIN, C. T., Seismic Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
†RANKIN, WILLIAM K., Student, *University of Toronto*, 120 Roxborough St. E., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
RANSOM, J. H., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Reforma 120C. Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D. F.
RANSONE, W. R., Managing Partner, *Geochemical Surveys*, 3806 Cedar Springs Rd., Dallas, Tex.
RAMACHANDRA RAO, M. B., Geophysicist, Mysore, *Geological Survey*, Bangalore, S. India
RASE, H. L. JR., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 1096, Shawnee, Okla.
†RATCLIFFE, JOHN H., Asst. Geophysicist, *Dominion Gulf Oil Co.*, 76 Glenview Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada
RATLIFF, D. W., Seis. Interpreter, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1654, Oklahoma City, Okla.
RAY, ROBERT H., President, *Robert H. Ray, Inc.*, 2500 Bolsover Rd., Houston, Tex.
REAGOR, EDWARD C., Partner, *Geochemical Surveys*, 3806 Cedar Springs Road, Dallas, Tex.
*RECTOR, RICHARD S., Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 219 S. 4th St. Shelton, Wash.
REED, CHAS. F., Mgr. Houston Office, *Dow Chemical Co.*, 2205 Commerce Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
REED, DAVID E., Owner, *Reed Magnetic Surveys*, 1316 E. 36th Pl., Tulsa 5, Okla.
REED, GEORGE W., Foreign Coordinator, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
REED, PAUL C., Seismic Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2100, Houston 1, Tex.
REEL, C. E., Seismologist, *Superior Oil Co. of Calif.*, 930 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
REES, WESLEY W., Gravity Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 428, Aztec, N. M.
REEVES, J. R., Geophysicist, *Lee Geophysical Exploration & Research Corp.*, Box 632, Cisco, Tex.
REEVES, W. A., Party Chief, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
†REFORD, MICHAEL S., Student, *Toronto University*, 113, St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
REICHERT, H. C. Geologist, *Gulf Refg. Co.*, Box 972, Lake Charles, La.
REID, A. C., Research Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1718 S. Delaware Pl., Tulsa, Okla.
*REINGANS, GERALD A., Computer, *Geophysical*

Service Inc., 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

REISER, ROBERT G., Development Engineer, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

RENDEN, HUGO R., Computer, *The Texas Co.*, 615 1st St., Bismarck, N. D.

RENNER, DARWIN S., Vice President, *Geotronic Labs., Inc.*, 1314 Cedar Hill Ave., Dallas 8, Tex.

RETTGER, ROBERT E., Geologist, *Sun Oil Co.*, Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.

REY, PEDRO, Head of Exploration Dept., *Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales*, 777 Diagonal Roque Saenz Pena, Buenos Aires, Argentina

REYNOLDS, F. F., President, *Seismic Exploration, Inc.*, 2911 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

*REYNOLDS, ROBERT D., Supervisor, *Gravity Meter Exploration Co.*, Box 45, Villa Platte, La.

RICE, ROBERT B., Sr. Physicist, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Bartlesville, Okla.

RICHARDS, L. J., Geophysical Supervisor, *Hudson's Bay Oil & Gas Co.*, 534A 8th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

RICHARDS, T. C., Geophysicist, *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.*, Port Moresby, New Guinea

*RICHARDSON, J. W., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa, Okla.

RICKEL, WESLEY K., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

RICKER, NORMAN, Sr. Research Physicist, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 1718 E. 30th St., Tulsa, Okla.

RICHERT, B. E., Research Computer, *Sun Oil Co.*, 2420 Rusk St., Beaumont, Tex.

*RICKS, LEON B., Engineer, *Mene Grande Oil Co.*, Aptdo 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela

RIDDELL, CHARLES E., Area Supervisor, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, No. 2, Rue Jeanne d'Arc, Beirut, Lebanon

RIESS, MALCOLM, Party Chief, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 168, Falls City, Nebr.

*RILEY, JAMES K. JR., Party Chief, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, Box 105, Runge, Tex.

*RIM, HERBERT G., Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 1086, Houma, La.

RITZMANN, O. F., Physicist, *Gulf Oil Co.*, 1240 Munsey Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

ROARK, JAMES J., Research Engineer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 1218 S. Darlington, Tulsa 4, Okla.

ROBERT, KEARNY, 829 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

ROBERTS, FRANCIS A., Seismograph Party Chief, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Laurel, Miss.

ROBERTS, HOMER E., Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.

ROBERTS, LOUIN W., Chief Computer, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.

ROBERTS, P. E., Party Chief, *Oil Exploration Inc.*, Box 306, Buffalo, Wyo.

ROBERTS, RICHARD D., Field Supervisor, *Sohio Petroleum Co.*, 2306 Kingston Drive, Houston, Tex.

*ROBERTSHAW, J., Technical Director, *Geophysical Services, Ltd.*, Highfield Ave., Kingsbury Green, London, N. W. 9, England

ROBERTSON, FLORENCE, Asst. Prof. of Geophysics, *St. Louis University*, 4349 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Robertson, K. A., Supervisor, *United Geophysical Co.*, 822 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

†ROBINSON, BEVERLY W., Student, *University of Toronto*, 263 Keewatin Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

*ROBINSON, EDWIN H., Party Chief, *Advanced Exploration Co.*, 832 Ralphallen, Houston, Tex.

*ROBINSON, GEORGE W., Observer, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

ROBINSON, JOHN L. Jr., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

ROBINSON, THOMAS E., Computer, *Geotechnical Corp. of Dela.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

ROBINSON, W. BERNARD, Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

†ROBINSON, WILLIAM J., Student, *University of Tulsa*, 3801 E. 15th Ct., Apt. 68, Tulsa, Okla.

†ROEVER, WILLIAM, Research Physicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 4138 Rice Blvd., Houston, Tex.

ROGERS, AUSTIN S., Research Engineer, *North American Geophysical Co.*, 6506 Taggart St., Houston, Tex.

†ROGERS, GEORGE R., Geophysical Engineer, *Phelps Dodge Corp.*, Box 775, Douglas, Ariz.

ROGERS, LEWIS B., Seismic Computer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

*ROGERS, R. M., Party Chief, *Carr Geophysical Co.*, 2110 Commerce Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

ROJAS, A. GARCIA, Geophysicist (Chief), *Petroleos Mexicanos*, Ramon Alcazar 6, Mexico City, D. F.

ROLLINS, J. C., Interpreter, *Frost Geophysical Corp.*, Box 58, Tulsa, Okla.

ROLLINS, J. FRANK, Vice President, *Rayflex Exploration Co.*, 6923 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Tex.

ROLSHAUSEN, F. W., Chief Paleontologist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston, Tex.

ROMBERG, FREDERICK E., Lab. Superintendent, *LaCoste & Romberg*, 3810 Speedway, Austin, Tex.

ROMBERG, MARVIN, with *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 801, Tulsa 2, Okla.

*ROOS, LEWIS V., Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Box 2332, Houston 1, Tex.

ROPER, W. BRYAN, Gravity Supervisor, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.

ROSAIRE, C. G. SR., 2711 Westheimer Rd., Houston, Tex.

ROSAIRE, E. E., Consulting Geophysicist, Rt. 7, Hillcrest at Northaven, Dallas, Tex.

ROSE, H. W., Geophysicist, *Sun Oil Co.*, Box 2880, Dallas 1, Tex.

ROSENKRANS, R. R., Field Supervisor, *Seismic Explorations Inc.*, 3439 Broadmoor Blvd., Shreveport, La.

ROSS, CHARLES M., Party Chief, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

ROSS, JOHN W., Field Supervisor, *Frost Geophysical Corp.*, (Address unknown)

ROSS, R. B., Geophysical Supervisor, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 1304 S. Quebec, Tulsa 4, Okla.

ROWE, URAL A., Party Chief, *General Geophysical Co.*, Box 428, Haskell, Tex.

ROY, CHALMER J., Dept. of Geology, *Iowa State College*, Ames, Iowa

ROZLOSNIK, ANDRES, Chief Exploration Dept., *Yacimientos Petroleos Fiscales*, 6 Pisa Departmento A, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ROZSA, THEODORE, Sr. Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 1748, Baton Rouge, La.

RUDOLPH, P. J., Operations Manager, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061 San Antonio 6, Tex.

*RUDOLPH, WILLIAM E. JR., Party Chief, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, Aptdo 246, Caracas, Venezuela

*RUGG, ALLEN M. JR., Geophysicist, *U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey*, Box 1028, College, Alaska

RUHLEN, W. W., Permitman, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 420 S. Willow St., Pecos, Tex.

RUMMERFIELD, BEN F., Asst. Manager, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.

RUMSEY, PAUL T., Geophysicist, *Portable Exploration, Inc.*, 151 Thomas Jefferson, San Antonio, Tex.

RUPERT, JAMES W. JR., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 632, Liberty, Tex.

RUPNIK, JOHN J., Geophysicist, *Sinclair-Prairie Oil Co.*, Box 521, Tulsa 2, Okla.

RUSCH, PETER J., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co.*, Box 1832, Houston, Tex.

RUSKA, WALTER E. A., President, *Ruska Instrument Corp.*, 3910 Driscoll St., Houston 6, Tex.

RUSSEK, I. W., Seismologist, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 1440, Port Arthur, Tex.

RUSSELL, DALLAS L., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 1512, McAllen, Tex.

RUST, CARL F., Senior Physicist, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.

RUST, W. M. JR., Head of Geophysical Research, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 257 Humble Bldg., Houston 1, Tex.

RUTHERFORD, H., Consulting Geologist, Box 94, Mt. Vernon, Ill.

RUTLEDGE, RICHARD B., Division Geologist, *Skelly Oil Company*, Box 1650, Tulsa 2, Okla.

S

SAGOCI, HILMI F., Chief Geophysicist, *Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitusu*, Ankara, Turkey

ST. CLAIR, DONALD W., Geologist, *Los Nietos Co.*, Box 1459, Midland, Tex.

ST. GERMAIN, RAYMOND J., Supervisor, *Yegua Corp.*, 5000 Laurel St., Bellaire, Tex.

†SALT, D. J., Student, *National Research Council*, 33 Lacey Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SALVATORI, HENRY, President, *Western Geophy. Co.*, 601 W. 5th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

SAMFORD, F. M., Field Geologist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 840, Wichita Falls, Tex.

SANDERS, C. W., Consulting Geologist, 2413 Colonial Parkway, Ft. Worth 4, Tex.

*SANDUSKY, PAUL M., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Levelland, Tex.

*SANFORD, ROBERT, E., Computer & Chief Map Draftsman, *Geotechnical Corp.*, 3712 Haggar Drive, Dallas 9, Tex.

†SANLAV, F. M., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, P. O. Box 68, Golden, Colo.

SAPPINGTON, CHESTER, Vice-President, *General Geophysical Co.*, 2514 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Tex.

SARGENT, D. M., Seismologist, *Century Geophysical Corp.*, 215A 8th Ave., E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

SARGENT, R. L., with *Raymond L. Sargent, Inc.*, M. & M. Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

SAULS, JAMES, L. JR., 6435 Belmont, Houston, Tex.

SAUNDERS, L. W., President, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 531 California Ave., Bakersfield, Calif.

SAUVE, N. B., Chief Geophysicist, *Standard Vacuum Pet. Mij.*, Soengei Gerong, Palembang, Sumatra

SAVILLE, W. G., Sr. Partner, *Gravity Meter Exploration Co.*, 1348 Mellie Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

SCHAEFFER, HUGH C., President, *Schaeffer Geophysical Co.*, Federal National Bank Bldg., Shawnee, Okla.

SCHAFER, SIDNEY, Consulting Geophysicist, *Geophysical Directory*, 2124 Welch Ave., Houston 19, Tex.

SCHARON, HARRY L., Asst. Prof. of Geol. & Geoph., *Washington University*, Dept. of Geology, St. Louis 5, Mo.

SCHAUBLE, C. G., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp. of Del.*, Aptdo. 1488, Caracas, Venezuela, South America

SCHEMPF, EDWARD G., Vice-President, *United Geophysical Co.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

SCHERB, IVAN V., Geologist, *The Texas Co.*, 247 Peck Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SCHERBATSKOY, S. A., Consulting Engineer, Wright Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

SCHIFLETT, H. L., Owner-Manager, *States Exploration Co.*, P. O. Box 845, Sherman, Tex.

SCHLEUSENER, ALFRED, Hannover, Germany, Ludwig Brunsster 17

SCHLUMBERGER, MARCEL, President, *Compagnie Generale de Geophysique*, 42 rue St. Dominique, Paris, France

SCHLUNDT, HERBERT, Asst. Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co , Inc.*, Box 720, Casper, Wyo.

SCHMIDT, HENRY, Fleet Superintendent, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 311 East Cowan Drive, Houston 7, Tex.

SCHMIDT, K. H., JR., Owner, *Petroleum Service*

Co., Alamo National Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.
SCHMUCK, R. H., Consultant, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.
*SCHNEIDER, JOHN J. JR., Computer, *Sohio Pet. Co.*, P. O. Box 243, Slidell, La.
*SCHOELLHORN, HENRY, III, Observer, *Seismograph Service Corp. of Del.*, Caracas, Venezuela
SCHOELLHORN, S. WM., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa, Okla.
SCHOFIELD, G. A., Party Chief, *The Texas Co.*, Box 2332, Geoph. Div., Houston 1, Tex.
SCHOLL, LOUIS A. JR., Manager, Geoph. Div., *The Texas Co.*, 1812 Banks, Houston 6, Tex.
SCHOMBEL, L. F., Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 720, Casper, Wyo.
SCHOUTEN, F. H., Senior Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1410, Ft. Worth, Tex.
SCHRIEVER, WILLIAM, Director School of Engineering Physics, *University of Oklahoma*, Norman, Okla.
SCHULTIS, G. E., Party Chief, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 303, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
SCHUMACHER, J. P., Senior Partner, *Gravity Meter Exploration Co.*, 1348 Mellie Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
†SCHWAB, ROBERT, Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, Box 549, Golden, Colo.
SCHWENNESEN, A. T., Geologist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, 62 Sharia Ibrahim Pasha, Cairo, Egypt
SCOTT, C. B., Research Geoph., *The Carter Oil Co.*, 2527 S. Evanston St., Tulsa 5, Okla.
SCOTT, D. L., Party Manager, *Gulf Research Development Co.*, Box T-261, Ozona, Tex.
SCOTT, DAVID H., Geophysical Supervisor, *The Texas Co.*, Rm. 6, Kern Co. Land Bldg., 1700 19th St., Bakersfield, Calif.
SEAGER, O. A., Asst. Manager, *Arabian American Oil Co.*, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
*SEALE, ROBERT, Technical Trainee, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 601½ Henderson, Austin, Tex.
SEAMAN, LEMOINE O., Charge of Geophysical Dept., *Sinclair Prairie Oil Co.*, Box 521 Tulsa 2, Okla.
SEARCY, FRANK, Development Geophysicist, *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.
*SEARS, HAROLD A., General Mgr., President, *Electro-Technical Labs.*, Box 6116, Houston 6, Tex.
SEIFERT, WESLEY H., Geophysical Supervisor, *Magnolia Pet. Co.*, Box 1828, Oklahoma City, Okla.
†SEIGEL, H. O., Student, *University of Toronto*, 26 Park Hill Rd., Toronto, 10, Ontario, Canada
SEILER, GEORGE E., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.
*SELEM, A. M., with *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, c/o Basrah Petroleum Company, Box 21, Basrah, Iraq
SELIG, A. L., Consulting Geologist, 3101 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
†SELMSER, CALBERT B., Geophysicist, *International Nickle Co.*, 50 O'Connor St., Sudbury, Ontario, Canada
SERVISS, FRED L., Prof. of Geology, *Purdue University*, LaFayette, Ind.
SHACKELFORD, LEWIS L., Jr., 320 College St, Waxahachie, Tex.
SHADE, N. R., Chief Geophysicist, *General Pet. Corp.*, 1833 E. 70th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
SHAFER, RUSSELL E., Secretary-Treasurer, *Cary Iron Works*, Box 469, Opelousas, La.
†SHALLER, ROBERT, B., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, S. A. E. House, Golden, Colo.
SHAPARD CHARLES A., Credit Manager, *Sears Roebuck & Co.*, 400 Crenshaw, Apt. 3, Mobile, Ala.
SHARP, C. SHELDON, Geophysicist, *Arabian American Oil Co.*, Bliss Hotel, Tulsa, Okla.
SHARPE, JOSEPH A., Vice-President, *Frost Geophysical Corp.*, Box 58, Tulsa, Okla.
SHAW, HERMAN, Physicist, *The Science Museum*, South Kensington, London SW 7, England
SHEETS, MARTIN M., Chief Geologist, *Production Maintenance Co.*, 1645 M. Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
SHEFFET, DAVID, Director of Research, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 1883 Corson St., Pasadena 8. Calif.
SHELL, H. E., Party Chief, *Superior Oil Co.*, 930 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
*SHELTON, CECIL F., Computer, *Seismograph Service Corp. of Del.*, Aptdo. 893, Caracas, Venezuela
SHEPHERD, CUTH K., Party Chief, *Continental Oil Co.*, Box 569, Lafayette, La.
SHERAR, E. S., Chief Geophysicist, *Tide Water Assoc. Oil Co.*, P. O. Box 1404, Houston 1, Tex.
SHERAR, STUART, Oil Producer, 1307 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
*SHETTLE, GEORGE O., Party Chief, *Carr Geophysical Co.*, 2210 Commerce Bldg., Houston, Tex.
SHIMEK, E. JOE, Partner, *Geophysical Associates*, Box 6005, Houston 6, Tex.
SHOCK, LORENZ I., District Supervisor, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, P. O. Box 1131, Midland, Tex.
SHOEMAKER, RICHARD WALTER, Geologist, *The Ohio Oil Co.*, Box 193, Bakersfield, Calif.
†SHOR, GEORGE JR., Computer, *Seismic Exploration, Inc.*, Box 8, Lovington, N. M.
SHORE, HAROLD F., Secretary, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
SHORT, DON CLIFTON, Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co.*, 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
SHOUP, GEORGE J., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 1046, Cody, Wyo.
SHUGART, T. R., Vice President, *Geotechnical Service Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.
SIBLEY, W. B., Research Engineer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 1314 S. Braden St., Tulsa 4, Okla.
SIEGEL, FRANK, Seismic Interpreter, *Sun Oil Co.*,

525A Seventh Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

SIEGERT, ARNOLD, J. F., Prof. of Physics, Dept. of Physics, *Northwestern University*, Evanston, Ill.

*SILVA, WILL, Acting Party Chief, *Texas Pet. Corp.*, Aptdo. Nacional 877, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.

SILVERMAN, DANIEL, Exploration Research Supvr., *Stanolind Oil & Gas. Co.*, 3638 S. Wheeling St., Tulsa, Okla.

*SIMS, SAM E., Geophysicist, *American Republic Corp.*, 1812 Petroleum Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

SISSON, HARRY H., Consulting Geologist & Geophysicist, Box 6, Palacios, Tex.

SKEELS, D. C., Geophysicist, *Std. Oil Co. (N J.)*, Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

SKLAR, MAURICE, Geologist, *Std. Oil Co. of Calif.*, Box 1200, Bakersfield, Calif.

†SLACK, HOWARD A., Student, *University of Toronto*, 49 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SLICHTER, LOUIS B., Director, Institute of Geophysics, *University of Calif.*, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

SLOAT, JOHN, Geophysicist Supervisor, *Union Oil Co. of Calif.*, 1700 19th St., Bakersfield, Calif.

SLOTNICK, M. M., Supervisor, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston 1, Tex.

SMILEY, W. G. JR., Supervisor, Seismic Dept., *Sun Oil Co.*, P. O. Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.

SMITH, A. E., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 2099, Houston 1, Tex.

*SMITH, A. HORTON, JR., Seismologist, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

†SMITH, A. R., Student, *McGill University*, 2076 W. 49th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada

SMITH, AYLWIN L., Secretary, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

SMITH, C. C., *C. C. Smith Drilling Co.*, P. O. Box 325, Lubbock, Tex.

SMITH, CYRIL B., Dist. Geophysicist, *Sohio Pet. Co.*, 2300 1st National Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

†SMITH, DARRELL EUGENE, Student, *University of Utah*, 1002 Crandall Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah

SMITH, DELBERT F., Party Chief, *Oklahoma Geophysical Co.*, 807 N. Louisa St., Shawnee, Okla.

SMITH, DICK, Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, c/o Cody Park Grocery, Rt. 3, Golden, Colo.

SMITH, DOUGLAS, H., Geophysicist, *Gulf Res. & Devel. Co.*, 610 Calif. Ave., Oakmont, Pa.

*SMITH, FRANCIS E., Office Computer, *Kerr-McGee Oil Ind. Inc.*, Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

SMITH, FRANK B., Secretary-Treasurer, *Republic Exploration Co.*, Box 2208, Tulsa, Okla.

SMITH, FREDERICK A., Geophysical Supervisor, *Sohio Petroleum Co.*, 1973 W. Gray, Houston 19, Tex.

SMITH, H. C., Field Supervisor, *Seismic Explorations, Inc.*, 2911 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

SMITH, J. ANGELO, Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Houston 1, Tex.

*SMITH, J. K., Chief of Party, *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, 3a London Wall Bldgs., London, E. C. 2, England

SMITH, JAMES A., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 747 Head St., San Francisco, Calif.

*SMITH, MAURICE G., Geologist, *Standard Oil Co. of Calif.*, c/o Bahrein Petroleum Co. Ltd., Bahrein Island, Persian Gulf

SMITH, NEAL J., Superintendent Geophysics Div., *The California Co.*, 1611 Socrates St., New Orleans 20, La.

SMITH, NOYES D., Laboratory Manager, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 3737 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 5, Tex.

SMITH, R. ELLIS, Engineer, *North American Aviation*, 11702 Adenmore St., Downey, Calif.

SMITH, RANDOLPH, Party Chief, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

*SMITH, VICTOR W., Computer, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 1108 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

SMITH, WARREN H., Computer, *The Texas Co.*, Box 2332, Houston 1, Tex.

SMITH, W. GORDON, Geophysicist, *Caribbean Petroleum Corp.*, Aptdo. 19, Maracaibo, Venezuela

*SMITHERMAN, LYNN A., Party Chief, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, 334 Hermosa Dr. West, San Antonio, Tex.

SMITHWICK, H. B., Party Chief, *Atlantic Refg. Company*, Fayette, Miss.

SMYRL, H. B., Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.

SNEDDEN, LORING B., Asst. Mgr. Geophysical Division, *The Texas Co.*, Box 2332, Houston 1, Tex.

SNOW, ARTHUR L., Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, 206 Chester, San Antonio, Tex.

SOHLBERG, R. G., Geologist-Geophysicist, *Richmond Exploration Co.*, Aptdo. 93, Maracaibo, Venezuela

*SOLE, LEWIS, Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

SOMERS, GEORGE B., Assoc. Prof. of Geology, *University of Houston*, 4380 Wheeler Ave., Houston, Tex.

SORGE, B. W., Vice President, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 1065 Kendall Dr., San Gabriel, Calif.

SORRELLS, B. J., Supervisor, *National Geophysical Co., Inc.*, 8800 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

SOSKE, JOSHUA L., Chief Geophysicist, *Geophysical Engineering Corp.*, 1440 N. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena 6, Calif.

SOUTHER, JOHN B., Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 162 Harrigan, Apt. 3, San Antonio, Tex.

*SOUTHGATE, TOM F., Chief Computer, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

SPARKS, NEIL R., Seismologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 1940 S. Florence Place, Tulsa 4, Okla.

†SPEARING, EDWIN W., Student, *University of Tulsa* (Address unknown)

*SPECKELS, ARTHUR W., Party Chief, *Keystone Exploration Co.*, 2813 Westheimer Rd., Houston 6, Tex.

SPEIRS, GEORGE H., President, *Seismograph Service Corp. of Dela.*, Aptdo. 1488, Caracas, Venezuela

SPENCER, LESLIE C., District Geophysicist, *The Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 520, Casper, Wyo.

†SPENCER, SAMUEL A., Party Chief, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, Box 601, Franklin, La.

*SPICER, WILSON C., Operator, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 387, Madisonville, Ky.

*SPIVEY, CALVIN J., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 150, Houma, La.

*SPIVEY, SHERMAN REX, Chief Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

SPRAGUE, ROBERT L. JR., Exploitation Engineer, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Shell Bldg., Houston, Tex.

SPROULE, J. C., Division Geologist, *International Petroleum Co.*, 434 University Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

†SQUIRES, ROBERT H., Geophysicist, *Sherritt Gordon Mines*, Sherridon, Manitoba, Canada

STACKLER, WILLIAM, Geophysicist, (20b) Barbis-Harz Nr. 124, Germany, British Zone

STAFFORD, C. J., Consulting Geologist & Geophysicist, Box 232, Lusk, Wyo.

STANTON, AUSTIN N., Chief Engineer, *Varo Mfg. Co.*, Box 686, Garland, Tex.

STANTON-ROSS, JOHN T., Seismic Computer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.

STAPLES, GUY W., Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 103 S. Grant Ave., Liberal, Kan.

STARR, A. G., Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 863 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

STATHAM, LOUIS, President, *Statham Laboratories* 9328 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

STEARN, NOEL H., Vice President, *W. C. McBride Inc.*, 2101 Missouri Pacific Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL, D. M., Supervisor, *Geotechnical Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

STEELE, W. E. JR., Geophysicist, 3416 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Tex.

STEENLAND, NELSON C., Graduate Student, *Columbia University*, New York, Box 73, Leonia, N. J.

STEER, MERVYN D., Geophysicist, *Australasian Petroleum Co.*, Port Moresby, Papua, New Guinea

STEHR, RAYMOND A., Chief Geologist, *Seaboard Oil Co.*, 1400 Continental Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

STEINEKE, MAX, Consulting Geologist, *Arabian American Oil Co.*, Rt. 2, Box 884, Los Altos, Calif.

STEPHENS, J. L., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

STEPHENS, T. V., Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 3813 E. 11th Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

†STEPHENSON, RUSSELL W., Student, *University of Toronto*, 24 Willcocks St., Toronto, Canada

STEWART, S. B., Geophysicist, *Sohio Petroleum Co.*, 7431 Magnolia, Houston 12, Tex.

STICK, JOHN C. JR., Chief Electrical Engineer, *Lane-Wells Co.*, 1003 No. Bushnell Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

STILES, ELISABETH, Retired, Circle S Ranch, Hamilton, Tex.

*STIMLER, SAUL, Engineer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 67, C. I. Station, Brooklyn 24, N. Y

STOCKTON, FRANK JR., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 259 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

STOMMEL, HARRISON E., Instructor, Dept. of Geophysics, *Colorado School of Mines*, Golden, Colo.

STONE, GEORGE B., Geologist-Geophysicist, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, 2111 Dunstan Road, Houston, Tex.

STONEHAM, S. C., Geophysical Analyst, *Standard Oil Co. of Calif.*, 2325 Alturas Dr., Bakersfield, Calif.

STONES, J. EUGENE, Supervising Seismologist, *Superior Oil Co.*, 2211 Apco Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.

STORM, ALFRED E., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, c/o Arabian American Oil Co., Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

STOTLER, THOMAS C., Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 2641 E. 2nd St., Tulsa, Okla.

STOUTJESDIJK, P. S., Seismologist-Party Chief, *Caribbean Petroleum Co.*, Aptdo. 19, Maracaibo, Venezuela

STOVER, EDWARD B. JR., Geophysical Research Engineer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 5407 Ave. J, Galveston, Tex.

STRACHAN, CLYDE G., Geologist, *Gulf Oil Corp.*, Box 661, Tulsa 5, Okla.

STRALEY, H. W. III, Consulting Geologist & Geophysicist, Department of Geology, *University of Oklahoma*, Norman, Okla.

STRANGE, BOOTH B., Supervisor, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 596, Natchez, Miss.

STRANGE, O. A., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 596, Natchez, Miss.

STRANGMAN, W. E., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 401 Lloyd St., Bakersfield, Calif.

STRATTON, EVERETT F., Exploitation Manager, *Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.*, Box 2175, Houston 1, Tex.

†STRAYHORN, TOM R., Student, *University of Tulsa*, Box 163, Watonga, Okla.

*STRONG, J. RANDOLPH JR., Co-Owner, *Pan American Geophysical Co.*, Staley Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

STRUTZEL, LEWIS D., Party Chief, *Robert H. Ray Co., Ltd.*, c/o Bahamas Oil Co., Box 717, Nassau, Bahamas

†STUART, DAVID J., Student, *Pennsylvania State*

College, 236 E. Foster Ave., State College, Pa.
STUBBE, GERHARD, (13b) Muenchen 25, Boschetsriederstr. 59, American Zone, Germany
STULKEN, E. J., Seismologist, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 3709 Gillon Ave., Dallas, Tex.
STURDEVANT, JOHN M., Supervisor, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 616 Crescent Blvd., Houma, La.
SUGGS, MILLARD L., Field Superintendent, *Magnetex Geophysical Co.*, 604 Burk Burnett Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.
SUGGS, ROBERT L., PRESIDENT, *Offshore Navigation Inc.*, 3503 Fern St., New Orleans 18, La.
SUMMERS, GERALD C., Research Engineer, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 1447 Fleming Ave., Dallas 16, Tex.
SUNDT, O. F., Petroleum Attache, *U. S. Dept. of State*, c/o American Embassy, Paris, France
SWAN, BIRD G., Chief Geophysicist, *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.
*SWANSON, JACK G., Computer, *Rayflex Exploration Co.*, 6923 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Tex.
SWARTZ, CHARLES A., Geophysicist, *Union Oil Co. of Calif.*, 1134 Commerce Bldg., Houston, Tex.
SWARTZ, J. H., Geophysicist in Charge, Baltimore Unit, Section of Geophysics, *U. S. Geological Survey*, 203 Custom House, Baltimore 2, Md.
SWEARINGEN, A. C., Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1654, Oklahoma City, Okla.
SWEET, ELLIOTT, President, *Sweet Geophysical Co.*, 334 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif.
SWEET, R. C., President, *North American Geophysical Co.*, 2627 Westheimer Rd., Houston 6, Tex.
SWENSON, PAUL E., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 617, Bakersfield, Calif.
SWIFT, GILBERT, Chief Engineer, *Well Surveys, Inc.*, 11015 E. 12th St., Tulsa 15, Okla.
SWIFT, L. M., Chief Engineer, *Engineering Laboratories, Inc.*, 1033 E. 34th St., Tulsa 5, Okla.
SWORDS, H. L., Geophysicist, *Union Oil Co. of Calif.*, 700 W. Nobles, Midland, Tex.
SYPE, WILLIAM R., Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 591, Tulsa 2, Okla.

T

TALLMAN, R. H., Party Chief, *Creole Petroleum Corp.*, Caracas, Venezuela
TARRANT, L. H., Geophysicist, *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.*, 73 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, London, N. W. 3, England
TAYLOR, ALBERT, Geophysical Supervisor, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
TAYLOR, DEWITT E., Sr. Geologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 122 Turquoise Ave., Balboa Is., Calif.
TAYLOR, GARVIN L., Research Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 3116 S. Madison, Tulsa 5, Okla.
TAYLOR, JOHN E., Engineer, *Arkansas Natural Companies*, Box 1734, Shreveport, La.
TAYLOR, JOSIAH, Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 2099, Houston 1, Tex.
†TAYLOR, RON, Geophysicist, *International Nickel Co. of Canada*, Copper Cliff, Ontario, Canada
TAYLOR, W. H., Owner, *Taylor Exploration Co.*, 2118 Welch Ave., Houston 6, Tex.
TEFFT, GERALD H., Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 660, Tyler, Tex.
TELLINGTON, W. J., Party Chief, *Century Geophysical Corp.*, 1333 N. Utica, Tulsa 6, Okla.
TEMPLETON, JAMES C., Managing Director, *The Geophysical Prospecting Co., Ltd.*, 39, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S. W. 1, England
TERRY, MELVIN C., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Houston, Tex.
TERRY, R. D., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 1249, Houston 1, Tex.
*TESAR, ROBERT M., Office Computer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 1300 Apco Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
TEUFEL, VIRGIL W., Supervisor, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Box 1086, Houma, La.
TEXTER, JOHN W., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
THAYER, J. M., Research Physicist, *Well Surveys, Inc.*, 1338 E. 17th St., Tulsa 5, Okla.
THOMAS, EARL, Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 1705 W. 30th, Austin, Tex.
THOMAS, J. W., Supervisor, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Monte Himalaya 1015, Lomas da Chapultepec, Mexico, D. F.
*THOMAS, T. J., Field Supervisor, Gravity Dept., *Barnsdall Oil Co.*, Box 2039, Tulsa 2, Okla.
*THOMPSON, GRADY, Manager, *Thompson Powder Co., Inc.*, Box 505, Hobbs, N. M.
THOMPSON, KERMITT C., Division Geophysical Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 3092, Houston, Tex.
THOMPSON, R. R., Research Coordination Engineer, *Standard Oil Development Co.*, 15 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
THOMPSON, R. P., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 525 Hathaway Ave., Houston 6, Tex.
*THOMSEN, CARL J., Lab. & Mfg. Division, Comptroller, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 5414 N. W. Highway, Dallas, Tex.
THOMSEN, ERIK, Interpreter-Seismic, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1410, Ft. Worth, Tex.
THOMSEN, HARRY L., Division Geologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 415 Denham Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.
THORNBURGH, H. R., Regional Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 2310 Paloma St., Pasadena 7, Calif.
THRALLS, H. M., Chief Geophysicist, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
†THROOP, WILLIAM H., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 807 16th St., Golden, Colo.
TIDWELL, ELLIS M. JR., Observer, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of Colombia*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela
*TILLEUX, H. O., Geologist, *Southern Production Co.*, Box 102, Shreveport, La.
TILLEY, AUBRA E., Electrical Engineer, *Phillips Petroleum Co.*, 400 W. 3rd St., Bartlesville, Okla.

TODD, JAMES H., Geologist, *The California Co.*, 1818 Canal Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

TOMLINSON, JOHN B., Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 167, Laurel, Miss.

TONKIN, GEOFFREY P., Asst. Geophysicist, *Oscar Weiss*, 6 Glentworth Road, Redland, Briston 6, U. K., England

TOOMEY, EUGENE J., Senior Engineer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

TOTTEN, STANLEY W., Geologist, *The California Co.*, Box 780, Denver, Colo.

TOTTENHAM, W. M., Seismograph Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.

*TOWLES, HENRY C. JR., Seismic Interpreter, *Geotechnical Exploration*, 9414 N. Cliff Drive, Dallas 18, Tex.

*TRAVIS, FRED L. JR., Party Chief, *The Atlantic Refg. Co.*, Box 552, Casper, Wyo.

TREYBIG, B. H. JR., Geophysical Supervisor, *The Texas Co.*, Box 252, New Orleans 9, La.

TRIBBEY, ROY J. JR., Field Engineer, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela

TRIPP, R. MAURICE, Consulting Geophysicist, Trapelo Road, South Lincoln, Mass.

TROMBLA, LYNN B., President, *Central Exploration Co.*, 516 Kerr-McGee Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

TUCKER, BILL C., Seismologist, *P. E. Narvarte* 606 American Hospital & Life Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

TUCKER, M. D., Seismograph Interpreter, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 659, Casper, Wyo.

TUCKER, PAUL MC., Asst. Chief Geologist, *Tropical Oil Co.*, Bogota, Colombia

TUCKER, R. H., Manager of Geophysics, *Cities Service Oil Co.*, Bartlesville, Okla.

TUCKER, ROBERT L. JR., Geophysicist, *Taylor Exploration Co.*, 2118 Welch, Houston, Tex.

TURNER, DALE E., Asst. to Chief Seismologist *Superior Oil Co.*, 543 N. Madison, Pasadena 4, Calif.

TWARDOWSKI, CZESTAW, Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, 110 Holland Rd., W. 14, London, England

*TWINING, LAWRENCE E., Geophysicist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd.*, Near East Division, 62 Sharia Ibrahim Pasha, Cairo, Egypt

U

†UFFEN, ROBERT J., Student, *Toronto University*, 100 Linemore Cres, Toronto, Canada

UHRIG, LEONARD F., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 1509, Midland, Tex.

ULRICH, VICTOR P., Geophysicist, *N. V. Bataafsche, Pet. Mij.*, Dedelstraat 13, The Hague, Netherlands

UNGER, EARLE E., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 2115 27th St., Lubbock, Tex.

UPSHAW, R. W., Vice President, *Marine Exploration Co., Inc.*, 423 Balter Bldg., New Orleans, La.

*URBAN, L. M., Party Manager, *Independent Exploration Co.*, Box 6007, Houston 6, Tex.

URICK, ROBERT J., Assoc. Physicist, Sound Div. Naval Res. Lab. (Address Unknown)

V

VAJK, RAOUL, Geophysicist, *Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)*, Room 2150, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

*VALKUS, JAMES W. Computer, *Rayflex Exploartion Co.*, 5903 McCommas Ave., Dallas 6, Tex.

VALLAT, E. H., District Geologist, *The Ohio Oil Co.*, 208 Lincoln St., Bakersfield, Calif.

*VAN AUKEN, JOHN A., Seismologist, *Marine Exploration Co.*, 3732, Westheimer Rd., Houston 6, Tex.

VAN BEVEREN, O. F., Geophysical Supervisor, *Standard Oil Co. of Calif.*, Box 1200, Bakersfield, Calif.

VAN CLEAVE, R. F., District Seismic Supervisor, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 1621 Ninth St., Lake Charles, La.

*VAN DER HARST, LEO, Trainee Computer, *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, 3a London Wall Bldg., London, E. C. 2, England

VAN DER LINDEN, E. J. P., Managing Director, *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, 3a London Wall Bldg., London, E. C. 2, England

*VAN DER PLAATS, H. J., Seismologist, *N. V. Bataafsche Petroleum Mij.*, Pladjoe, Sumatra, Indonesia

VAN DER WEG, KLAAS, Sr. Geophysicist, General Petroleum Corp. of Calif., 136 So. Jefferson, Apt. 6, Casper, Wyo.

VAN MELLE, F. A., Research Seismologist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 3721 Tangley, Houston 5, Tex.

VAN ORDEN, KEENE C., Seis. Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 1232 S. Indianapolis, Tulsa, Okla.

VAN ORSTRAND, C. E., Geophysicist, Retired, Rt. 2, Manito, Ill.

*VAN SICLEN, DEWITT C., Geologist, *Drill in Exploration Co., Inc.*, 750 Rivercrest Drive, Abilene, Tex.

VAN STEENBERGH, S. K., Geophysical Supervisor, *Sinclair Prairie Oil Co.*, 901 Fair Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.

VAN WEELDEN, A., Chief Geophysicist, *Bataafsche Pet. Mij.*, 30 Carel van Bylandtlaan, The Hague, Netherlands

VERNON, JESS, Geologist, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.

*VITERBO, VERNE D. JR., Computer, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.

*VOEGELI, RICHARD A. JR., Computer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, 2114 Denver Ave., Muskogee, Okla.

VOELKER, H. L., Party Chief, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 522, Ozona, Tex.

VON CROY, STEFAN, Chief Geophysicist, *Barnsdall Oil Co.*, Box 2039, Tulsa 2, Okla.

VORHEIS, BYRON, Development Engineer, *Continental Oil Co.*, 1214 S. Sixth, Ponca City, Okla.

VREUGDE, L. M. H., Chief Gravity Interpreter, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 2023 Shell Bldg., Houston, Tex.

VREUGDE, T. L. J., Geophysicist, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Aptdo. 1085, Caracas, Venezuela

W

WADDEL, V. H., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, Box 586, Natchez, Miss.

WAGGONER, J. WOODROW, Party Chief, *Southern Oil Exploration Co.*, Box 592, Woodville, Miss.

WAGONER, GEORGE E., Exploration Manager, Southern Division, *The Carter Oil Co.*, Drawer 1739, Shreveport, La.

WAHL, CARL C., Graduate Student, *University of Nebraska*, Eustis, Neb.

WALCZAK, MICHAEL J., District Seismograph Supervisor, *Atlantic Refining Co.*, Box 520, Casper, Wyo.

*WALDREP, W. DAY, Chief Geophysical Draftsman, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 1094, Tulsa, Okla.

WALKER, J. E., District Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box. 789 Shreveport, La.

WALKER, J. R., Head of Geophysical Dept., *Arkansas Fuel Oil Co.*, Box 1734, Shreveport, La.

WALLACE, C. R., Asst. to Mgr. Geophysical Div'n., *The Texas Co.*, Box 2332, Houston 1, Tex.

WALLACE, FRANK R., Director & Party Chief, *Advanced Exploration Co., Inc.*, 622 First National Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

WALLER, J. A., JR., Computer, *Sun Oil Co.*, 320 E. Church St. Beaumont, Tex.

WALLING, DEAN, Exec. Vice Preisdent, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 601 W. 5th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

WALLING, F. REX JR., Party Chief, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 898, Hobart, Okla.

WALLING, RAY W., Div. Seis. Supervisor, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Casper, Wyo.

WALLIS, W. S., Division Geophysicist, *Pacific Western Oil Corp.*, 311 S. Center St., Casper, Wyo.

WALLIS, WM. E., Manager Geological Dept., *Creole Petroleum Corp.*, Aptdo. 889, Caracas, Venezuela

*WALLS, R., Chief Geologist, *Anglo-Ecuadorian, Oilfields Ltd.*, Casilla 410, Guayaquil, Ecuador

WALSH, T. N., Engineer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

WALTER, E. J., Asst. Dir. Seismological Observation, *John Carroll University*, University Heights, Cleveland 18, Ohio

WALTON, BRITAIN W., Secretary-Treasurer, *Seismic Analysis, Inc.*, 115½ W. Jefferson, Dallas, Tex.

WALTON, GEORGE G., Party Chief, Carter Oil Co., c/o *International Petr. Co. Ltd.*, Talara, Peru

*WALTON, J. I., Engineer, The Carter Oil Co., Exploration Dept., *S.V.P.M.*, Soengei Gerong, Palembang, Sumatra, N. E. I.

*WALTON, PAUL L., Seismologist, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

*WANG, K. K., Geologist, Louisiana Geological Survey, Geology Bldg., *L. S. U.*, Baton Rouge, La.

WANTLAND, DART, Geophysicist, *U. S. Bureau of Reclamation*, 727 Pearl St., Denver, Colo.

WARD, DWIGHT E., Computer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, c/o S.V.P.M., Soengi Gerong, Palembang, Sumatra, N. E. I.

†WARD, STANLEY H., Student, *University of Toronto* 2090 Garrard St. E., Toronto 13, Ont., Canada

WARDELL, RICHARD H., Party Chief, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 1102 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

WARE, WILLIAM E., Geologist, *The California Co.*, 1818 Canal Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

WARREN, KIRBY J., Geophysicist, *Sinclair Prairie Oil Co.*, 901 Fair Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

WARREN, PAUL R., Supervisor, *Continental Oil Co.*, Box 569, Lafayette, La.

WARREN, R. P., Div. Supervisor, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 1600, Midland, Tex.

WARRICK, THOMAS R., Geophysicist, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.

WATERFALL, LOUIS N., Chief Geologist, Pac. Coast Div., *Union Oil Co. of Calif.*, 1105 Hillcroft, Glendale, Calif.

WATERMAN, JOSEPH C., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 999, Bakersfield, Calif.

WATERMAN, LUCIUS W., Computer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, Fort Dick Mercantile Store, Fort Dick, Calif.

WATERS, KENNETH H., Supervisor, *National Geophysical Co.*, 7618 Roper St., Dallas 9, Tex.

*WATSON, ALLEN P., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590 Tulsa 1, Okla.

WATSON, GEORGE R., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*WATSON, JAMES M., Asst. Computer, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 1300 Apco Tower, Okla. City, Okla.

*WATSON, ROBERT E., JR. Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 6038 Floyd, Houston, Tex.

WATSON, ROBERT J., Geophysical Consultant, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 3523 S. Troost, Tulsa, Okla.

WATT, J. S., Research Specialist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 260 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

WATTS, EVAN, Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 812, Lampasas, Tex.

WEATHERBURN, K. R., Geophysicist, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, 3737 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 5, Tex.

WEATHERBY, B. B., Vice President, *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040 Tulsa 2., Okla.

WEATHERBY, S. PRESTON, Consulting Geophysicist, 3230 Austin, Corpus Christi, Tex.

WEAVER, PAUL, Chief Geophysicist, *Gulf Oil Corp.*, Box 2100, Houston 1, Tex.

WEBER, DAVID M., Geophysicist, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

WEBSTER, FELIX H., Geologist, *Sun Oil Co., Brookhaven, Miss.*

WEEKES, DONALD F., Prof. of Physics, *A & M College of Texas*, Box 1499, College Station, Tex.

*WEETH, CHARLES A., Computer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 202 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

WEICHERT, R. F. JR., Chief Geophysicist, *Imperial Oil Ltd.*, 56 Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada

WEINGARTNER, R. A., Senior Geologist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 3092, Houston, Tex.

WEINZIERL, Consulting Geologist & Geophysicist, Lauratal, Riverside, Walker County, Tex.

WEISBRICH, R. A., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Service Corp.*, Box 7166, Dallas 9, Tex.

WEISS, OSCAR, Consulting Geophysicist, 902 Mutual Bldg., Commissioner St., Johannesburg, S. Africa

WELLS, R. G., District Gravity Computer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 1310, San Angelo, Tex.

WELLS, ROBERT J., Geophysicist, *Richfield Oil Corp.*, Box 147, Bakersfield, Calif.

WELLS, WILLIAM M., with *Southwest Research Institute*, San Antonio, Tex.

WENZ, GORDON M., Physicist, *U. S. Navy Electronics Lab.*, 4011 Atascadero Drive, San Diego 7, Calif.

WERT, CARL M., Seis, Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

WEST, THOMAS S., Geologist & Geophysicist, *Blanco Oil Co.*, 2115 Alamo Natl. Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

WESTBY, G. H., President, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.

*WESTGATE, CHRISTINE, (Address unknown)

WESTRICK, EDMOND W., Agent, *Dominion Gulf Oil Co.*, 203 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont., Canada

WETZEL, W. W., Technical Director, *Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.*, 725 Ridge St., St. Paul, Minn.

*WHALEY, WILLIAM J. JR., Seismic Computer, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, Box 2180, Houston, Tex.

*WHATLEY, S. T., Seismic Computer, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of Venezuela*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela

*WHEELER, EDWIN E., Computer, *The Atlantic Refining Co.*, Commerce, Tex.

WHELAN, MARK, Independent Geophysicist, 1002 S. Roselawn, Artesia, N. Mexico

WHITE, GALE, Research Engineer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

WHITE, GIFFORD E., Assoc. Director, *Statham Laboratories*, 9328 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

WHITE, H. PAUL, Party Chief, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.

WHITE, REX H., Seismic Supervisor, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 417 Redell St., Garland, Tex.

WHITE, S. A., Party Chief, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

WHITE, WILLIAM H., Geologist, *The California Co.*, 1818 Canal Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

WHITEHEAD, LOREN E., Superintendent Seismic Div., *Continental Oil Co.*, Ponca City, Okla.

*WHITING, GERTRUDE, Chief Computer, *Western Geophysical Co.*, 1102 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.

WHITLEY, W. M., Party Chief, *Nance Exploration Co.*, 38 Canada Life Bldg., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

WHITON, HERMAN F., President, *Union Sulphur Co.*, 33 Rector St., New York, N. Y.

WHITSITT, C. D., Supervisor, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 169, DeRidder, La.

WHORTON, L. P., Research Supervisor, *Atlantic Refining Co.*, 3615 Greenbrier Dr., Dallas 5, Tex.

*WIANCKO, EUGENE, (Address unknown)

*WICKERHAM, M. D., Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

WIDESS, M. B., Geophysicist, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, 131 E. 26th St., Tulsa 5, Okla.

*WIER, Joe R., Petroleum Engineer, *Wier & Sons.*, Box 124, Opelousas, La.

WIGBELS, FRANK B., Geophysicist, *Gulf Re-Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*WILBER, ROSCOE C. JR., Jr. Party Chief, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

WILCOX, STANLEY W., Consulting Engineer, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, of Venezuela, Aptdo. 1488, Caracas, Venezuela

WILEY, W. B., Seis. Party Manager, *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, 158 Ridgewood Dr., Metairie, New Orleans, La.

*WILKINSON, A. L., Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 651, Casper, Wyo.

*WILKINSON, R. P., Ass't. Geophysicist, *Anglo-Bahamian Pet. Co. Ltd.*, 48, Stockhake, Aylesbury, Bucks., England

WILLIAMS, C. E., Party Chief, *Sun Oil Co.*, Beaumont, Tex.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES C., Party Chief, *Seismic Engineering Co.*, 6111 Maple Ave., Dallas, Tex.

*WILLIAMS, DEXTER E., Computer, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.

WILLIAMS, E. D., Consulting Seismologist, Box 468, Lander, Wyo.

WILLIAMS, FLOYD J., Seismologist, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

†WILLIAMS, FRANK E. JR., Captain, *U.S.A.F.*, 419 East State St., O'Fallon, Ill.

WILLIAMS, P. S., Chief of Research, *The Carter Oil Co.*, 3016 S. Madison, Tulsa 5, Okla.

WILLIAMS, RICHARD, Supervisor, *Century Geo-*

physical Corp., 1333 N. Utica, Tulsa 6, Okla.
WILLIAMSON, LONNIE C., Instrument Technician, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 1922 W. Gray, Houston, Tex.
WILLIS, FLOYD JR., Engineer, *Naval Ord. Lab.*, 135 Joliet St. S. W., Washington 20, D. C.
WILLISTON, SAMUEL H., Vice President, *Cordero Mining Co.*, 702–4 Mechanics Inst. Bldg., 57 Post St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
†WILLNER, CARL A., Computer, *Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.*, Box 991, Stanford, Tex.
WILSON, CLYDE H., Mining Engineer; *International Geophysics Co.*, 1727 Westerly Terrace, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
WILSON, E. E., Party Chief, *Geotechnical Corp.*, (Address unknown)
WILSON, JAMES M., Party Chief, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 349, Morgan City, La.
WILSON, JAMES N., Party Chief, *Seismograph Service Corp.*, Box 1590, Tulsa 1, Okla.
WILSON, JAMES T., Asst. Prof., *University of Michigan*, Ann Arbor, Mich.
WILSON, JOHN H., Vice President, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 1411 Electric Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.
*WILSON, JOHN H. II, Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 7921 White Settlement Rd., Ft. Worth, Tex.
WILSON, RICHARD M., Geologist, *Ohio Oil Co.*, Box 1129, Shreveport, La.
WINFREY, D. B., Supervisor, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 651, Casper, Wyo.
WINGETT, R. O., Geophysicist, *Union Oil Co., of Calif.*, 5119 La Branch, Houston, Tex.
WINKLER, B. O., Chief Geophysicist, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.*, 26 Broadway, Room 1564, New York 4, N. Y.
*WINN, CLAYTON N., Office Manager Geophysical Dept., *Amerada Petroleum Corp.*, Box 2040, Tulsa 2, Okla.
WINNEK, JAMES R., President, *Dayton Exploration Co.*, 445 S. Lewis, Tulsa, Okla.
*WINSTANLEY, OLIVER B., Observer, *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, 3a London Wall Bldg., London, E. C. 2, England
WINTER, A. B., Division Radioactivity Engineer *Lane-Wells Co.*, Box 1407, Houston, Tex.
WINTER, GEORGE W., Party Chief, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.
WINTER, NILES B., Division Manager, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 905 W. Michigan Ave., Midland, Tex.
WINTERHALTER, A., Research Engineer, *Sun Oil Co.*, 1545 Franklin, Beaumont, Tex.
*WISE, HENRY F., Computer, *United Geophysical Co., Inc.*, Seismos 61, Villavicencio, Colombia
WISE, J. B., Party Chief, *Garrett Exploration Co.*,
*WISE, RICHARD A., Field Crew Computer, *Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of Venez.*, Aptdo. 246, Caracas, Venezuela
WISSEMANN, HILMER J., Engineer, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 415 Sunset Ave., Dallas 8, Tex.
*WODRICH, FRANK W., Purchasing Agent, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
†WOOKER, LEONARD A., Student, *St. Louis University*, 5414 Holly Hills Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.
WOLF, ALEXANDER, Consulting Geophysicist, 2518 Huldy St., Houston 19, Tex.
WOLFF, D. J., Chief Geophysicist, *Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.*, 500 Kerr-McGee Bldg., Okla. City, Okla.
WOOD, ARTHUR B., Geophysicist, *Shell Caribbean Petroleum Co.*, Aptdo 19, Maracaibo, Venezuela
†WOOD, CARROLL A., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 410 Vigil, Las Animas, Colo.
*WOODARD, D. H., Eastern Supervisor, *Miller Geophysical Co.* (address unknown)
WOODBURN, J. E., SR. Supervisor, *Seismograph Service Ltd.*, 3a London Wall Bldg., London, E. C. 2, England
WOODRUFF, C. R., Party Chief, *Shell Oil Co., Inc.*, Box 720, Casper, Wyo.
WOODS, ARCHIE G., Civil Engineer, *The Texas Co.*, 1138 Alexander, Houston 8, Tex.
WOODS, J. P., Geophysicist, *Atlantic Refg. Co.*, 3629 Cragmont, Dallas, Tex.
†WOODS, MELVILLE, E., Lecturer in Physics, *McMaster University*, 147 Wentworth St. N., Hamilton, Ont., Canada
WOODS, R. R., Geophysicist, *General Petroleum Corp.*, 1100 Calaveras St., Altadena, Calif.
WOODARD, RICHARD H., Research Fellow, *Harvard University*, 46 Prospect St., Belmont 78, Mass.
†WOODWARD, THOMAS C., Graduate Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, 1202 19th St., Golden, Colo.
WOOLLARD, GEORGE P., Assoc. Prof., *University of Wisconsin*, Madison, Wis.
WOOLLEY, WILLIAM C., Seismic Interpreter, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, Box 900, Dallas 1, Tex.
WOOLSON, JOHN R., Party Chief, *United Geophysical Co.*, Inc., 822 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
WORDEN, S. P., President, *Houston Technical Lab.*, 2218 Branard, Houston 6, Tex.
†WORZEL, J. L., Student, *Columbia University*, 222 Schermerhorn Hall, Columbia University New York 27, N. Y.
WRIGHT, J. DEXTER, Seismologist, *Petty Geophysical Engineering Co.*, Box 2061, San Antonio 6, Tex.
WRIGHT, RAY H., Party Chief, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 510 9th Ave. West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
WUENSCHEL, PAUL C., Graduate Student, *Columbia University*, 433 East 25th St., Erie, Pa.
WYCKOFF, RALPH D., Chief, Geoph. Research & Development Div., *Gulf Research & Development Co.*, Box 2038, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
†WYLIE, LEWIS H., Graduate Student, *Uni-*

versity of Toronto, 340 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada

WYROBEK, S. M., Party Leader, *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.*, c/o d'Arcy Exploration Co., Box 1, Southwell, Notts., England

X Y Z

†YAHR, RAYMOND R., (Address unknown)

*YATES, CAL, Computer, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

†YAZICI, E., Student, *Colorado School of Mines*, Box 534, Golden, Colo.

YEATES, F. L., Party Chief, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Experson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

YOKUBAITIS, A. C., Geophysicist, *Pan-American Production Co.*, 1248 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

YOST, W. JACQUE, Research Associate, *Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 4023 Parkside Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.

*YOUNG, WILBUR H. JR., Geologist & Petroleum Engr., *Empire Gas & Fuel Co.*, Wellesville, N. Y.

*YUNGUL, SULHI, Geophysicist, *M. T. A. Enstitusu*, J. E. P. Grubu, Ankara, Turkey

ZAGST, EDWARD F., Party Chief, *Seismic Exploration, Inc.*, 2911 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

ZAVOICO, BASIL B., Consulting Petr. Geologist & Engr., City National Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

ZAZVORKA, JERRY JR., Research Geophysicist, *Humble Oil & Refg. Co.*, 334 Primrose Dr., Corpus Christi, Tex.

*ZEBAL, GEORGE P., Geologist, *The California Co.*, 1818 Canal Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

ZENOR, H. M., Consulting Geophysicist, Box 7415, Houston 8, Tex.

ZIEGLER, JAMES K., SR., Geophysicist, *Geophysical Service Inc.*, 614 25th Ave., N. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

ZIMERMAN, SAM, with *The Carter Oil Co.*, Box 120, Denver, Colo.

*ZIMMERLY, RICHARD F., Geophysical Computer *The Texas Co.*, Box 69, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

ZIMMERMAN, C. C., Manager, *Keystone Exploration Co.*, 2813 Westheimer Rd., Houston, Tex.

ZIRBEL, N. N., Supervisor, *Independent Exploration Co.*, 901 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Tex

MEMBERSHIP LIST BY GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATIONS

UNITED STATES

ARIZONA

Douglas
Allen, William E. Jr.
Rogers, George R.
Jerome
Heinricks, W. E. Jr.
Tucson
Hubbard, Bela

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville
Damon, Paul E.

CALIFORNIA

Alhambra
Stick, Mohn C. Jr.
Altadena
Heald, Charles L.
Mooney, Harold
Woods, Robert E.
Arcadia
Denson, M. E., Jr.
Garber, Allen J. Jr.
Bakersfield
Bengtson, C. A.
Clement, Paul F.
Cortright, William D.
Dunlap, Robert C. Jr.
Dyk, Robert
Ellsworth, T. P.
Fuller, Roy Lee
Hopson, Howard E.
Le Conte, Joseph
Mathews, John W.
Porter, Charles W.
Saunders, L. W.
Scott, D. H.
Shoemaker, Richard W.
Sklar, Maurice
Sloat, John
Stoneham, S. C.
Strangman, W. E.
Swenson, Paul E.
Vallat, E. H.
Van Beveren, O. F.
Waterman, Jos. C.,
Wells, Robert J.
Balboa Island
Taylor, Dewitt E.
Berkeley
Byerly, Perry
Beverly Hills
Scherb, Ivan V.
Statham, Louis
White, Gifford E.
Burbank
Gayman, W. H.
Carlsbad
Knox, William A.
Compton
Nalley, Leonard L.
Culver City
Arceneau, J. E.
Downey
Smith, R. Ellis
Fort Dick
Waterman, L. W.
Glendale
Haber, A. F.
Waterfall, Louis N.
Huntington Park
Agee, F. H.
La Habra Heights
Batchelder, Dean H.
Long Beach
Locke, James W.
Los Altos
Max Steineke
Los Angeles
Boccalery, M. A.
Bolanovick, Stanley
Born, Milton C.
Bowler, Gorden E.
Bryan, Francis G.
Clark, R. W.
Cole, J. Gordon
Cox, Harris
Emanuel, Vincent
English, Walter A.
Erickson, E. L.
Gabriel, V. G.
Hoylman, A. Wayne
Hudson, Joe B.
Ittner, Frank
Jackson, James G.
Jakosky, J. J.
Jakosky, J. J. Jr.
Kempsky, Phillip J.
Lockwood, R. Bruce
Matjasic, W. L.
McCloskey, Downs
Metzner, Loyde H.
Parker, Jesse G.
Partain, E. S.
Phillips, M. A.
Prestine, V. E.
Price, Wiley R. Jr.
Reel, Cecil E.
Salvatori, Henry
Shade, N. R.
Shell, H. E.
Slichter, Louis B.
Walling, Dean
Wilson, Clyde H.
New Port Beach
Bruyere, R. N.
North Hollywood
Bertolet, Edward C.
Bertolet, Edward C.
Norwalk
Moore, Horace S.
Oakland
Gaby, Phil P.
Oildale
Drennan, William A.
Orcutt
McCullough, J. J.
Pasadena
Andrews, K. E.
Benioff, Hugo
Beresford, Robert
Bevier, George M.
Braun, Theodore H.
Denning, Wayne H.
De Witte L.
Dix, C. H.
Domenico, Norman
Fuller, O. K. Jr.
Gerdes, C. H.
Gutenberg, Beno
Harding, Maynard W.
Hoover, Herbert, Jr.
House, H. M.
Howell, B. F.
Jennings, D. Mitchell
Jones, Hal J.
Moran, R. B. Jr.
Officer, Helen V.
Peterson, Raymond A.
Pielemeier, E. A.
Potapenko, G.
Schempf, Edward G.
Sheffet, David
Short, Don C.
Soske, Joshua L.
Thornburgh, H. R.
Turner, Dale E.
Paso Robles
Lea, Norman J.
Sacramento
Cohick, Kenneth S.
San Diego
Long, John V.
Wenz, Gordon M.
San Francisco
Kaiser, George B.
Lynton, Edward D
Parkhurst, Geo. L.
Smith, James A.
Williston, Samuel H.
San Gabriel
Sorge, B. W.
San Marino
Johnson, Curtis H.
Santa Maria
Bauer, Robert F.
Santa Monica
Sweet, Wlliott

South Pasadena
Dennis, Terrence E.
Stanford
Ivanhoe, L. F.
Taft
Adams, John A.
Venice
Clary, Lawson, Jr.
Whittier
Alber, John A.
Moore, Horace S.

COLORADO

Arvada
Hurd, Clinton O.
Boulder
Insley, Robert H.
Longley, W. Warren
Craig
Mullinax, James A.
Denver
Anderson, George E.
Aurand, Harry A.
Blakey, Carl W.
Boos, C. Maynard
Clark, R. C.
DiRenzo, Anthony M.
Harding, R. N.
Hathaway, Claude M.
Heiland, C. A.
King, William S.
Kretz, R. L.
Lawrence, Philip L.
Murray, Matthew T.
Northcutt, W. C.
Powell, Luther C.
Thomsen, Harry L.
Totten, Stanley W.
Wantland, Dart
Zimerman, Sam
Druango
Howard, Ben R.
Golden
Bashan, Geo W.
Bender, Fred A.
Bowlby, Clarence W.
Bowling, Dewey D.
Coolbaugh, D. F.
Dickenson, Arthur S.
Diker, Salahi
Doss, C. L.
Endacott, Foster E.
Evans, Hugh Jr.
Gude, Arthur James, III
Hilley, James F.
Holmer, Ralph C.
Jackson, Joseph W.
Levings, W. S.
May, Thomas O.
McFadden, Darragh H. Jr.
Murphy, William E.
Newell, James W.
O'Boyle, Charles C.
Paul, Kenneth
Sanlav, F. M.
Schwab, Robert
Shaller, Robert B.
Smith, Dick
Stommel, H. E.
Throop, William H.
Wilson, John H. III
Woodward, Thomas C.
Yazici, E.
Holyoke
Ozman, Dale Deming
La Junta
Ferber, Herbert J.
Las Animas
Wood, Carroll A.
Leadville
Blanchard, J. E.
Longmont
Hayes, John Robert
Pueblo
Berwick, J. D.

CONNECTICUT

Bethel
LeGrande, J. C.
Ridgefield
Doll, H. G.
Wilton
Aiken, Chas B.

DELAWARE

Wilmington
Budd, M. R.
Lawrence, Robert W.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Bates, Charles C.
Bhattacharya, P. K.
Brenner, Morris
Brown, Charles B.
Hawkes, H. F.
Hoffman, Malvin G.
Joesting, Henry R.
Kendall, J. M.
Martin, James M.
McGee, George C.
Muzzey, David S.
Ritzmann, O. F.
Willis, Floyd Jr.

FLORIDA

Howell, Theodore M.
Coral Gables
Blanchard, William G.
Miami
Gilmore, Marion H.
Panama City
Jones, J. Byron
Quincy
Huff, Allan L.

GEORGIA

Moultrie
Mortlock, F. O.

ILLINOIS

Chicago
Lee, Lynn K.
Evanston
Amin, S. R.
Siegert, A. J. F.
Manito
Van Orstrand, C. E.
Mt. Vernon
Rutherford, H.
New Baden
Duffner, Ralph T.
Ofallon
Williams, Frank E.
Olney
Davies, Nathan C.
Roodhouse
Danaven, W. A.
Sidney
Everitt, James
Urbana
Nash, Cleve C. Jr.

INDIANA

Evansville
Combs, Edward J.
Lafayette
Serviss, Fred L.

IOWA

Ames
Roy, Chalmer J.

KANSAS

Kansas City
Jones, Harold H.
Kingman
Reed, Paul C.
Lawrence
Dreyer, Robert M.
Liberal
Staples, Guy W.
Syracuse
Horton, John D.
Peacock, Robert H.
Wichita
Barton, Jackson M.
Fee, Samuel T.
Mercier, V. J. Mike

KENTUCKY

Lexington
Dobrick, Edward G. Jr.
Madisonville
Spicer, Wilson C

LOUISIANA

Amite
Becker, H. C.
Baton Rouge
Geyer, Robert L.
Penny, R. T.
Rozasa, T.
Wang, Kia Kang

Franklin
Faubion, Charles G.
Spencer, Samuel A.
Hammond
Courtney, E. A.
Haynesville
Watson, Allan P.
Houma
Albers, W. F.
Augustat, George
Bramlette, John E.
Dundon, Robert F.
Proffitt, Jack M.
Rim, Herbert G.
Spivey, Calvin J.
Sturdevant, John M.
Teufel, Virgil W.
Lafayette
Conley, H. R.
Cornish, Lou G.
Guseman, L. F.
Lee, J. E. Jr.
Morton, A. G.
Palmer, John C.
Petsoff, George J. Jr.
Shepherd, C. K.
Warren, Paul R.
Lake Charles
Cowie, Roger H.
Dexter, Lawrence N.
Loring, Ralph C.
Reichert, H. C.
Van Cleave, R. F.
Many
Irby, W. L.
Marksville
Hatcher, S. A.
Monroe
Nichols, E. Turnley
Morgan City
Elliott, C. H.
Farrow, B. D.
Gautreaux, J. H.
Jeffcoat, E. E.
Wilson, James M.
New Orleans
Atwater, Gordon I.
Brown, L. I.
Courtney, C. J.
Gould, Martin J.
Gregory, Carter H.
Harang, Jack F.
Harvey, A. G.
Howe, Ralph H.
Holekamp, O. G.
Hoover, J. W.
Hughson, Barrett B.
Johnson, Byron K.
Meitzen, J. B.
Nelson, William Paul
Northrop, Jos. W. III
Oudt, F. W.
Petersen, Harluf G.
Poirier, O. A.
Robert, Kearny
Smith, Neal J.
Texter, John W.
Todd, James H.
Treybig, B. H. Jr.
Upshaw, Raleigh W.
Ware, W. E.
White, William H.
Wiley, W. B.
Zebal, George P.
Opelousas
Shafer, Russell E.
Wier, Joe R.
Shreveport
Baker, Glenn J.
Barret, William M.
Baum, Robert
Blanchard, Charles H.
Bloomer, P. A. Jr.
Brewer, Richard
Bryan, Carl L.
Buchner, Harry M.
Burroughs, B. B.
Carter, R. W.
Caster, E. L.
Clark, William W.
Clarke, Clem S.
Fischer, L. F.
Freeman, L. I.
Goebbel, L. A.
Howard, G. C.
Keen, C. D.
Knight, Fred G.
Lindsey, E. B.
Mix, A. E.
Moore, James M.
Owen, H. J.
Pearce, Roy W.
Rosencrans, R. R.
Taylor, John E.
Tilleux, H. O.
Wagoner, George E.
Walker, J. E.
Walker, J. R.
Wilson, R. M.
Sulphur
Elms, R. G.
Moore, James A.
Thibodaux
Butler, Robert E.
Villa Platla
Reynolds, Robert D.

MARYLAND

Baltimore
Cronin, Eugene J.
Swartz, J. H.
Bethesda
Maxwell, E.
Silver Spring
Erickson, Anton
Melton, Ben S.

MASSACHUSETTS

Belmont
Woodward, Richard H.
Brighton
Peoples, J. A. Jr.
Cambridge
Bean, Robert J.
Faul, Henry
Haskell, Norman A.
Harvard
Leet, L. Don
South Lincoln
Tripp, R. Maurice
Waltham
Bradford, Donald C.
Weston
Linehan, Daniel, S. J.
Woods Hole
Hersey, J. B.
Worcester
Horner, Robert S.

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor
Wilson, James T.
Houghton
Longacre, William A.
Ishpeming
Boyum, Burton Hill
South Haven
Opland, Homer N.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis
Armstrong, Lee C.
Wetzel, W. W.

MISSISSIPPI

Brookhaven
Webster, Felix H.
Gulfport
Shapard, C. A.
Jackson
Babb, John J.
Coffeen, James A.
Gaby, Ewin D.
Gallaway, Roy Lee
Hathaway, M. S.
Myers, M. D.
Perry W. B.
Phillips, Robert R.
Pretzer, Dwayne L.
Laurel
Roberts, F. A.
Natchez
Ferguson, J. G.
Gulmon, Gordon W.
Strange, Booth B.
Strange, O. A.
Waddell, V. H.
Vicksburg
Perret, William R.
Woodville
Waggoner, J. Woodrow

MISSOURI

Fredericktown
Phebus, James E.
Joplin
Latimer, M. W.
Marsh, William T.
Rockport
Polson, G. S.
St. Louis
Barthelemy, Joseph E. Jr.
Blum, Vincent Joseph, S. J.
Bohrer, Samuel
Engelhardt, James R.
Garland, George D.
Grant, H. Lowry
Holmes, Charles R.
Honnell, Pierre M.
Kisslinger, Carl
Macelwane, J. B., S. J.
Miller, Cecil C.
Moore, Fred E.
Nuttli, Otto W.
Robertson, Florence
Scharon, Harry L.
Stearn, Noel H.
Woker, Leonard A.
Sullivan
Harman, Duane

MONTANA

Billings
Cronin, Stewart
Glasgow
Pennington, Wallace E.
Miles City
Colvin, C. E.
Roundup
Bartel, Robert R.

NEBRASKA

Columbus
Henderson, Bill
Eustis
Wall, Carl C.
Falls City
Drake, William R.
Riess, Malcolm
Omaha
Latenser, James S.

NEVADA

Reno
Cook, Kenneth L.

NEW JERSEY

Leonia
Steenland, Nelson C.
Montclair
Gilbert, Erle W.
Princeton
Pekeris, C. L.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
Lohse, John M.
Paddison, L. J.
Artesia
Whelan, Mark
Aztec
Coan, G. B.
Jackson, Henry A.
Rees, Wesley W.
Carlsbad
Corbin, L. P.
Haynes, Clifford G.
Pratt, Wallace E.
Hobbs
Moore, J. Hiram
Thompson, Grady
Lovington
Shor, George G. Jr.
Roswell
Brinnon, W. B.
Ruidoso
Evjen, H. M.

NEW YORK

Amawalk
Goedicke, Thomas R.
Kelly, Sherwin F.
Brooklyn
Stimler, Saul
Cooperstown
DiGiulio, Fred
Mamaroneck
Herman, Alvin J.
New York
Bluever, Oscar
Dobrin, Milton B.
Ewing, Maurice
Hardy, W. W.
Hazen, George H.
Holser, William T.
Kaufmann, G. F.
Kogbetliantz, Ervand G.
Lynch, J. Joseph, S. J.
Olson, W. S.
Racek, Edward W.
Skeels, D. C.
Thompson, R. R.
Vajk, Raoul
Whiton, H. F.
Winkler, Bruno O.
Worzel, John L.
Troy
Beers, Roland F.
Wellsville
Young, Wilbur H. Jr.

NORTH CAROLINA

Clayton
Powell, William H. Jr.
Monroe
Houston, Robert S.
Raleigh
Miller, E. L. Jr.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck
Renden, Hugo R.
Grafton
Westgate, Christine

OHIO

Cleveland
Birkenhauer, Henry F., S. J.
Walter, E. J.
Dayton
Koenig, Palmer E.

OKLAHOMA

Ada
Hall, Owen B.
Alva
Holland, R. D.
Ardmore
Bartow, Ralph D.
Bartlesville
Bondurant, J. E.
Bradley, R. M.
Brownlow, C. L.
Courtier, William H.
Crenshaw, C. C.
Ericson, Harry B.
Hintze, A. J.
Johnson, E. W.
Johnson, J. R.
Kidd, R. L.
McMillan, Fred L. Jr.
Miller, Vincent
Nisle, Robert G.
Piety, R. G.
Rice, Robert B.
Tilley, Aubra E.
Chickasha
Gibbs, Kenneth E.
McNally, P. M.
Coleman
Moran, Ray O.
Elk City
Davis, David K.
Edmond
Jones, Leland W.
Enid
Clifton, R. L.
England, C. M.
Fairview
Arnold, Wilfred J.
Fort Sill
Jackson, Robert W.
Hobart
Walling, F. Rex
Holdenville
Dawson, L. D. Jr.
Marlowe
Ervin, Lynn D.
Martner, Samuel T.

Muskogee
Voegeli, Richard A.
Norman
Schriever, William
Straley, H. W. III
Oklahoma City
Ballard, James A.
Beebe, B. W.
Cody, C. C.
Cowell, Frank M. Jr.
Dunn, George V.
Glover, Robert H.
Green, Thomas H.
Hadler, Harry G.
Jackson, Jim C.
Johnson, Joseph C.
Kamitchis, James E.
Kurk, Edwin H.
Ludwick, C. C.
Perry, W. B.
Ratliff, D. W.
Seifert, Wesley H.
Smith, C. B.
Smith, Francis E.
Stones, J. Eugene
Swearingen, A. C.
Tesar, Robert M.
Trombla, Lynn B.
Watson, James M.
Wolff, D. J.
Pauls Valley
Holt, Thomas C.
Partridge, C. Roland
Ponca City
Athy, L. F.
Cram, Ira H.
Crawford, John M.
Culbertson, J. A.
Hughes, Roland F.
Jordan, C. K.
Mount, E. L.
Prescott, H. R.
Searcy, Frank
Swan, Bird G.
Vorheis, Byron
Whitehead, L. E.
Prague
Klabzuba, Robert E.
Shawnee
Gibson, G. D.
Lukens, John P.
Moose, Dale H.
Rase, H. L.
Schaeffer, Hugh C.
Smith, D. F.
Tulsa
Abel, Karl W.
Anderson, Owen William
Andrews, H. H.
Arnold, T. G.
Balbin, Paul D.
Ballou, Albert L. Jr.
Barthelmes, Albert J.
Bazhaw, W. O.
Benson, A. E.
Bevan, Thomas J.
Bills, Robert N.
Bishop, F. L.
Borman, Frank W.
Born, William T.
Boucher, F. G.
Bowie, Duncan M.
Bowman, D. C.
Breck, Howard R.
Brown, Frank E.
Brown, Henry W.
Bryan, A. B.
Buffum, C. Emery
Cady, Francis H.
Campbell, Francis F.
Cash, Harvey, Jr.
Christie, Norman J.
Christy, Robert F.
Clayton, Neal
Cline, A. F.
Cochrane, David W.
Coffin, R. Clare
Connell, Joe E.
Cooley, E. H.
Cooper, Jack R.
Cornett, J. R.
Coryn, F. R.
Crump, William W.
Crumrine, Kenneth C.
Cunningham, William J.
Damon, Everett F.
Davenport, Robert
Davis, D. R.
Day, Charles E.
Dimmick, Opie
Doll, W. R.
Duller, Charles E.
Dunagan, Lillard C.
Dyk, Karl
Dzwons, George S.
Edmonson, Carl L.
Egan, Daniel G.
Etnyre, John B.
Eisler, Joseph D.
Engle, A. Wendell
Erdahl, William M.
Evans, Cavid Lecount
Evans, Julian F.
Fearon, R. E.
Ferguson, John L.
Ferris, Craig
Finn, Robert S.
Foster, G. A.
Franklin, John V.
Friendly, Jack L.
Frossard, Robert L.,
Fruehling, S. W.
Garner, J. P.
Garpner, Erik U.
Gemmer, R. W.
Gilkison, Don
Gilliam, J. T.
Gilmore, John A.
Gilmore, Robert J.
Gilmour, Andrew
Giltinan, G. M.
Giulio, Stanley E.
Grimm, G. A.
Handley, E. J.
Harbach, Robert G.
Harlow, Robert O.
Harlton, Bruce H.
Harper, James C.
Harris, D. B.
Hartline, Ralph E.
Harvey, Castle J. C.
Hawes, Julian K.
Hawkins, J. E.
Hawpe, Franz M.
Hays, Clyde L.
Hazelrigg, James B.
Heap, W. O.
Heim, Jean W.
Hidy, John H.
Hill, Sarah Ann
Hoffman, John C.
Hopkins, James S.
House, A. Maxwell
Hovi, Theodore W.
Hurry, Clare N.
Ingle, Gerald W.
Innes, Arland I.
Jackson, Judson G.
Jackson, Kenneth
James, Ralph F.
Jameson, Chet H. Jr.
Jeffers, Paul H.
Jewell, David F. Jr.
Jones, Charles E. Jr.
Jones, John Paul
Jones, V. L.
Kendall, G. D.
Kendall, R. C.
Kennett, H. E.
Keselik, Joseph
Kezeler, J. L.
Kimball, Jack E.
Kittredge, F. R.
Knowles, J. G.
Koeppel, B. W.
Kundert, Karl H.
Lambert, G. D.
Lambkin, Woodrow W.
Lang, Harold M.
Larguier, Leonard J.
Lash, Charles C.
Lawrence, K. M.
Laws, J. O.
Leas, Ruth R.
Lynn, Ralph D.
Lyons, Paul L.
Mace, H. G.
Manhart, T. A.
Maras, Robert G. Jr.
Martin, Dick
Martin, Donald R.
Mathieson, Raymond L.

Maxey, J. R.
Mayes, Tom D.
McAlister, C. H.
McClure, C. E.
McCollum, E. V.
McCracken, Guy I.
McNatt, E. M.
Mehringer, A. P.
Miller, Nash H.
Mitchell, Fielding L.
Mooney, Donald N.
Moore, Homer C.
Moore Leland E.
Moore, W. Lee
Mossman, R. W.
Nash, John M.
Newton, George R.
Novelly, Walter, O.
Oliphant, Charles W.
Owen, H. E.
Owen, John E.
Pakiser, Louis C.
Palmer, John E.
Parker, G. A.
Patterson, A. R.
Pentecost, Claude D.
Peterson, Glen
Petschek, A. P.
Pirson, Sylvain
Plumlee, Leah Frances
Poe, Herbert
Pogue, Douglas M.
Preston, B. G.
Pugh, William
Raborn, Smiley, Jr.
Rankin, C. T.
Reed, David E.
Reed, George W.
Reid, A. C.
Richardson, J. W.
Rickel, Wesley K.
Ricker, Norman
Riley, James K.
Roark, James J.
Robertson, K. A.
Robinson, William J.
Rollins, J. C.
Romberg, Marvin
Ross, C. M.
Ross, R. B.
Rupnik, John J.
Rutledge, Richard B.
Scherbatskoy, S. A.
Schoellhorn, S. William
Schultis, G. E.
Scott, C. B.
Seaman, L. O.
Sharpe, Joseph A.
Sibley, W. B.
Silverman, Daniel
Smith, Frank B.
Southgate, Tom F.
Sparks, N. R.
S. Ross, John T.
Stephens, T. V.
Stotler, Thomas C.
Strachan, Clyde G.
Swift, Gilbert
Swift, Lawrence M.
Sype, William R.
Taylor, Albert
Taylor, Garvin L.
Thayer, Jean M.
Thomas, T. J.
Thralls, H. M.
Tucker, R. H.
Van Order, Keene C.
Vernon, Jess
Von Croy, Stefan
Waldrep, W. Day
Watson, Robert J.
Weatherby, B. B.
Wells, William M.
Westby, G. H.
Widess, M. B.
Williams, P. S.
Williams, Richard
Wilson, James N.
Winn, Clayton N.
Winnek, J. R.
Woolson, John R.

Watonga
Strayhorn, Tom R.

Waurika
Levorsen, Robert I.

OREGON

Aurora
Lester, O. C. Jr.

John Day
Culp, Harold H.

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem
Agocs, W. B.
Gallagher, Robert T.
Pentz, Harold H.

Bradford
Barber, R. C.

Erie
Wuenschel, Paul C.

Gibsonia
Fink, Paul O.

Langhorne
Crary, Albert P.

Norwood
Bazzoni, Charles B.

Oakmont
Doolittle, Russell C.
Smith, Douglas H.

Palmerton
McMurray, Howard V.

Philadelphia
Jensen, Homer
Meadow, Harold
Peterson, Eugene F. Jr.

Pittsburgh
Affleck, James
Allon, Michael
Backman, John E.
Bailey, Lothrop H.
Barnum, Warren R.
Barton, Edward I.
Butler, Mark D.
Cerveny, Philip F.
Cook, D. E.
Davis, David A.
Diveley, Paul R.
Eckhardt, E. A.
Elkins, Thomas A.
Gardner, Louis W.
Gealy, Wendell B.
Gunn, J. E.
Hammer, Sigmund I.
Hazen, William G.
Herron, Robert C.
Jones, R. W.
Kilborn, J. M.
Lamb, William C.
Meszaros, W. A.
Murrell, James T.
Muskat, Morris
O'Donnell, T. J.
Palmer, E. M.
Palmer, Loyal D.
Peters, L. J.
Pezdek, Victor J.
Pomeroy, R. F.
Reiser, Robert C.
Robinson, John L. Jr.
Robinson, W. Bernhard
Watson, George R.
Weber, David M.
Wert, Carl M.
Wickerham, M. D.
Wigbels, Frank B.
Wyckoff, R. D.

Ridley Park
Johnson, F. L.

State College
Bacon, Lloyal O.
Kennedy, Vance C.
May, Harold G.
Stuart, David J.

Verona
Muffly, Gary

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen
Newquist, John W.

TENNESSEE

Oak Ridge
Garrett, George A.

TEXAS

Abilene
Herr, H. K.
Van Siclen, Dewitt C.

Alvin
Beck, Ronald E.

Amarillo
Davidson, G. Bowen
Hollis, Jack L.

Moody, N. K. Jr.

Athens
Frost, Holloway H.
Heaps, Stanley

Austin
Brack, John R.
Horton, C. W.
Hughes, Darrell S.
Mims. R. Lewis
Romberg, Frederick E.
Seale, Robert L.
Thomas, Earl

Beaumont
Conklin, Glenn M.
Davis, William Warren
Divelbiss, James
Dodd, Lavon C.
Ellis, L. G.
Hagemann, Richard Frederick
Henson, Robert L.
Hollingsworth, W. E.
Koenig, Robert J.
Konz, Leo W.
McCormack, Harold R.
Millington, John W.
Richert, Bernhard E.
Waller, John A.
Williams, C. E.
Winterhalter, Alfred

Beeville
Jackson, R. S.

Bellaire
Cowles, Laurence G.
Herzog, Gerhard
Hubby, L. M.
Lee, B. D.
Pranglin, John A.
St. Germain, Raymond J.

Big Lake
Burton, Raiford H.
Bychok, Victor

Big Spring
Barnes, Chester F.

Breckenridge
Olson, Odell C.

Brownfield
Greenlee, Paul

Cisco
Reeves, James R.

Coleman
Cheney, M. G.

College Station
Weekes, Donald F.

Columbus
Etheridge, K. E.

Commerce
Wheeler, Edwin E.

Corpus Christi
Bolinger, John W.
Daugherty, C. G. Jr.
Dunbar, R. O.
Fishback, Joseph W.
Howerton, Bert P.
McCaleb, Maurice M.
Weatherby, S. P.
Zazvorka, Jerry Jr.

Dallas
Adams, H. R.
Agnich, Fred J.
Alcock, E. D.
Amis, W. H.
Andrews, Reagan H.
Appendino, John
Archer, Milton
Armstrong, Orven H.
Arnett, R. D.
Arnold, Kingsland
Autrey, D. W.
Ayres, J. Otis
Baker, M. E.
Batson, James B.
Blattner, Sanford D.
Bonebrake, Walter C.
Brannian, Ross E.
Brock, Fred A.
Broding, Robert A.
Brown H. Hallock
Burg, K. E.
Bush, James H.
Butt, Harding
Calhoun, F. F.
Campbell, E. L.
Carlberg, Charles E.
Carson, Roe W.
Cathey, John A.
Clewell, Dayton H.
Clifford, O. C. Jr.
Cloepfil, Gordon D.
Cobb, Howard L.
Collingwood, D. M.
Congdon, R. L.
Conover, George E.
Cornell, Russell B.
Cortes. H. C.
Coursey, W. Dudley
Crump, Oscar M.
Dahm, C. G.
Deer, Joe H.
DeFord, H. L.
DeGolyer, E. L.
DeJournette, R. D. Jr.
Dobyns, D. R.
Dodson, Herbert, F.
Donnally, Chester J.
Douglas, Norvel
Dugan, Albert F.
Dunlap, H. F.
Edmonston, William J.
Eichelberger, A. M. Jr.
Elston, Chris H.
Everett, R. D.
Fain, Edgar A.
Fisher, Guy W.
Fisk, Frank K.
Floyd, Roy
Foote, Lewis C.
Gaither, Jerrel
Garrett, M. M.
Geer, J. T.
Gillin, John A.
Godbey, John K.
Godell, John J.
Granberry, H. E.
Green, Cecil H.
Green, W. G.
Gsell, R. N.
Haggarty, Patrick E.
Harkey, W. J.
Harkness, T. O.
Harvey, William P.
Hawthorne, Woodrow W.
Hayes, Quinlivan
Henderson, J. B. H.
Henderson, Ross
Heroy, William B.
Heroy, William B. Jr.
Hieatt, Herbert F.
Hightower, C. H.
Hilger, Nancy M.
Hodge, P. V.
Hogg, W. B.
Holbert, Murrell
Holm, E. Richard
Holmes, O. M.
Horn, J. W.
Huey, Wallace F.
Isensee, George W.
Jennings, Bruce M. Jr.
Jones, M. P.
Johnson, Melvin C.
Jonsson, J. E.
Joplin, Don W.
Jordan, James B.
Karcher, J. C.
Kelsey, Martin C.
Kennedy, Edward P.
Kennedy, Frank H. Jr.
Kern, Jack C. Jr.
Kiesler, Ernest A.
Lester, John A.
Linwell, Martin V.
Lipson, Leonard B.
Lomax, C. J.
MacNaughton, L. W.
Macon, Curtis
McBurney, C. G.
McCain, Hugh Jr.
McCarver, Holland C.
McCready, H. J.
McDermott, Eugene
McKay, A. E.
McLoad, Kenneth W.
McManus, Jack V.
McMullin, Elbert F.
Menefee, James C.
Miller, Jeff E. Jr.
Milstein, Mark
Minton, J. P.
Mitchell, W. R.
Molinar, J. J.
Moody, Herbert

Moore, F. A.
Morgan, Charles Gill
Musgrave, Albert W.
Napier, T. S.
Nash, Paul E.
Newton, W. W.
Nugent, Roderick M.
Olson, R. W.
Owings, B. F. Jr.
Park, Noel R.
Paslay, L. C.
Paterson, Walter D.
Pellillo, M. J.
Pernell, J. H.
Perryman, J. D.
Peters, Jack W.
Pittman, C. V. A.
Porter, C. P.
Quarles, Miller Jr.
Ralph, Pierson M.
Ransone, W. R.
Reagor, Edward C.
Reeves, W. A.
Reingans, Gerald A.
Renner, Darwin S.
Rettger, Robert E.
Robinson, George W.
Robinson, Thomas E.
Rollins, J. Frank
Roper, W. B.
Rosaire, E. E.
Rose, H. W.
Russell, Dallas, L.
Rust, Carl F.
Sanford, Robert E.
Seiler, George E.
Shugart, T. R.
Smiley, W. G., Jr.
Smith, A. Horton Jr.
Smith, Randolph
Smith, Victor W.
Smithwick, H. B.
Sole, Lewis H.
Sorrels, B. J.
Spivey, Sherman R.
Steele, D. M.
Stehr, Raymond A.
Stephens, J. L.
Stulken, E. J.
Summers, Gerald C.
Swanson, Jack G.
Thomsen, Carl J.
Toomey, Eugene James
Tottenham, W. M.
Towles, Henry C. Jr.
Travis, Fred L.
Valkus, James W.
Walton, Paul L.
Walsh, T. N.
Walton, Britain Williams
Wardell, Richard H.
Warrick, Thomas R.
Waters, Kenneth H.
Weisbrich, R. A.
White, Gale
Whiting, Gertrude
Whorton, L. P.
Williams, Charles C.
Williams, Floyd J.
Wissemann, Hilmer J.
Wodrich, Frank W.
Woods, J. P.
Woolley, William C.
Yost, W. Jacque

Eastland

Giddens, O. F.

Ft. Worth

Baird, Walter D.
Campbell, David B. Jr.
Dana, Anna Manns
Dana, R. H.
Donley, John C.
Dudley, Raymond W.
Dunlap, A. D.
Fetzer, Edwin L.
Gemmill, Edward J.
Harrington, G. Jr.
Harris, Sidon
Helley, Hans H.
Hollingsworth, W. Wise
Hunzicker, A. A.
Itten, Howard
Johnson, James F.
Kendall, John M.
Kerr, V. Robert
Laneve, R. O.
Land, Ralph H.
Ledyard, Paul H.
Long, C. J.
Lovejoy, J. B.
McLemore, Ethel Ward
Morehead, Jack N.
Morris, James L.
Normand, S. R.
Sanders, C. W.
Schouten, F. H.
Suggs, M. L.
Thomsen, Erik
Van Steenberg, S. K.
Warren, Kirby J.
Wilson, John H.

Galveston

Stover, Edward B. Jr.

Garland

White, R. H.

Grapevine

Deacon, L. E.

Hamilton

Stiles, Elisabeth

Haskell

Rowe, Ural A.

Houston

Aderman, C. V.
Adler, Joseph L.
Akkerman, Richard Pete
Anderson, John F.
Andrews, W. W.
Arsenault, Charles A.
Arthur, M. A.
Austin, Jess W.
Bader, Glenn E.
Banta, H. E.
Barbisch, J. B.
Barnes, A. L.
Barry, Adelbert
Beeman, Keith R.
Beeth, Donald
Bemrose, John
Benke, M. L.
Bennett, Roy F.
Berg, G. A.
Berleth, William H.
Bertram, A. C.
Bible, John L.
Black, J. P.
Blau, L. W.
Bowsky, M. C.
Briard, Vernon E.
Briggs, Robert B.
Brooks, James A.
Broussard, C. H.
Brown, Andrew
Brown, Hart
Buckner, Guy O. Jr.
Bugbee, J. M.
Bunsen, A. W.
Burkhalter, H. L.
Burnett, A. C.
Butler, W. W.
Byers, John W.
Campbell, H. H.
Carlton, Dave P.
Carr, George W.
Carter, Ray K.
Charrin, P. J. D.
Charske, Charles J.
Child, V. E.
Clark, George B.
Clark, W. C.
Cole, R. C.
Cook, Paul C.
Copeland, R. J.
Cornelison, Boyd
Crary, Donald
Crowder, H. V.
Crowell, J. H.
Dausman, R. H.
Davis, Donald M.
Deussen, Alexander
DeWoody, D. A.
Dissler, Ernest W.
Downey, Hugh P.
Dunway, J. H.
Duty, Robert S. Jr.
Duty, W. B.
Eberts, A. G.
Eby, J. Bryan
Edmondson, J. W. E.
Farren, Paul
Feagin, Frank J.
Fennessy, W. J.
Ferguson, J. B.

Ferguson, Joe L.
Flude, J. W.
Fohs, F. Julius
Franklin, Louis
Freel, J. F.
Frosch, A.
Frowe, Eugene
Futral, John E.
Gardner, Derry H.
Garrett, Wolliam M.
Geyer, Richard A.
Gibson, William H.
Giezendanner, S. S.
Gilliland, J. R.
Goldstone, Frank
Goss, Henry V.
Grange, Donald C.
Griffin, I. M. Jr.
Griffin, W. Raymond
Guiler, Mona D.
Guyod, Hubert
Hafner, W.
Hall, T. O.
Hamil, A. B.
Hamilton, W. Brooke
Hans, Edward
Happel, Henry H.
Hardy, Hugh W.
Harkins, Curtis P.
Harkins, T. I.
Harris, John
Hart, M. M.
Haynes, C. J.
Heintz, Karl O.
Henderson, M. R.
Henquet, R.
Hermont, Alfred J.
Herrod, Richard A. Jr.
Hibbler, A. J.
Hibbler, M. E.
Hill, E. Bruce
Hilton, Richard C.
Hinson, C. C.
Hoard, J. C.
Holland, Taylor Hugh
Horvitz, Leo
Howell, Lynn G.
Hubbard, Charles L.
Hubbert, M. King
Hull, J. W.
Hutchinson, C. C.
Ivy, John S.
Jackson, G. L.
Jett, J. E.
Johnson, Frank B.
Jubran, Joseph R.
Judson, Sidney A.
Kannenstine, F. M.
Kaufman, Sidney
Kimes, Albert
Konkel, Philip M.
Kouri, Barton H.
Krause, Fred W.
Krieg, E. A. Jr.
Kriegel, H. C.
Ladner, A. L.
Lamb, George B.
LaRue, James E.
Lawhorn, O. T.
Lay, Roy L.
Lea, W. T.
Lee, W. B.
Legge, John Allan Jr.
Leonardon, E. G.
Lewis, W. B.
Livingston, E. C.
Lowe, C. R.
MacAllister, C. T.
Mace, G. M. Jr.
MacMahon, A. M.
Manes, O. B.
Mann, Ralph W.
Marr, J. D.
Martin, Sidney A. Jr.
Martyn, Phil F.
Matthews, W. A.
McCann, K. G.
McCollum, Burton
McCullagh, John Jr.
McDonnold, H. W.
McGee, John E.
McMahan J. R. Jr.
McReynolds, Gregg F.
Miller, Robert D.
Millet, M. J.
Mitchell, George D. Jr.
Montgomery, Geo. O. Jr.
Montgomery, J. C.
Morgan, Wesley, H.
Mott Smith, L. M.
Mounce, W. D.
Mower, L. K.
Neese, Urban Earl
Nettleton, L. L.
Neuman, L. J.
Newby, C. J.
Nichols, J. B.
Norris, C. G.
Nutt, W. T.
Osmond, John C. Jr.
Osterhoudt, Walter J.
Palmer, Robert Leonard
Parker, Kenneth L.
Parker, L. A.
Parker, Richard H.
Paschall, John P.
Patrick, H. G.
Pawley, Julian K.
Peacock, H. B.
Pena, Sam M.
Pluta, Joseph S.
Raines, Eli
Pollard, Jack C.
Randolph, J. R.
Ray, Robert H.
Reed, Charles F.
Reynolds, F. F.
Roberts, R. D.
Robinson, Edwin H.
Roever, William L.
Rogers, Austin S.
Rogers, L. Brann
Rogers, Revill M.
Rolshausen, F. W.
Roos, Lewis V.
Rosaire, C. G. Sr.
Rusch, Peter J.
Ruska, Walter
Rust, W. M. Jr.
Sappington, Chester
Sargent, Raymond L.
Sauls, James L.
Saville, W. G.
Schafer, Sidney
Schmidt, Henry
Schmuck, R. H.
Schofield, G. A.
Scholl, Louis A. Jr.
Schumacher, J. P.
Sears, Harold A.
Selig, A. L.
Sharp, C. Sheldon
Sheets, Martin M.
Sherar, E. S.
Sherar, Stuart
Shettle, George O.
Shimek, E. J.
Shore, Harold F.
Sims, Sam E.
Slotnick, M. M.
Smith, A. E.
Smith, A. L.
Smith, Fred A.
Smith, H. C.
Smith, J. Angelo
Smith, Noyes D.
Smith, Warren H.
Snedden, L. B.
Somers, George B.
Speckels, Arthur W.
Sprague, Robert L.
Starr, A. G.
Steele, W. E. Jr.
Stewart, S. B.
Stockton, Frank Jr.
Stone, George B.
Stratton, Everett F.
Swartz, Charles A.
Sweet, R. C.
Taylor, Josiah
Taylor, W. Harlan
Terry, Melvin C.
Terry, Russell D.
Thompson, K. C.
Thompson, R. P.
Tucker, Robert L.
Urban, L. M.
Van Auken, John A.
Van Melle, F. A.
Vreugde, L. M. H.
Wallace, C. R.
Wallace, Frank R.

Watson, Robert Eugene
Watt, J. S.
Weatherburn, K. R.
Weaver, Paul
Weeth, Charles A.
Weingartner, R. A.
Whaley, William J. Jr.
White, Stanley A.
Whitsitt, C. D.
Wilber, Roscoe C.
Williamson, Lonnie C. Jr.
Yates, Cal
Wingett, R. O.
Winter, A. B.
Winter, George W.
Wolf, Alexander
Woods, Archie G.
Worden, Sam
Yeates, F. L.
Yokubaitis, A. C.
Zagst, Edward F.
Zavoico, Basil B.
Zimmerman, C. C.
Zirbel, N. N.

Huntsville
Hurt, W. B.

Irving
Horn, Russell E.

Jacksboro
Capp, J. T.

Kingsville
Porter, Hugh

Lamesa
Huff, Allan L.
Kerbow, R. B.
Pearce, Warren N.

Lamposas
Watts, Evan

Levelland
Heard, James R.
Sandusky, Paul M.

Liberty
Rupert, James W. Jr.

Lockhart
Notley, W. E.

Lubbock
Conant, E. E.
Epperson, R. S.
Feather, Virgil G.
Klaus, Hellmut
Morrison, M. S.
Page, C. Newton
Smith, C. C.
Unger, E. E.

McAllen
Harris, B. A.
Jett, Glendon D.

Midland
Arick, M. B.
Bradley, H. W.
Breedlove, Ruth
Fischer, Leon
Forward, Fred
Gibson, George R.
Gibson, M. O.
Homan, W. L.
Hubner, B. G. Jr.
Jackson, O. B.
Jasper, Walter E.
Long, G. J.
Mahannah, Rulon S.
Martin, G. W.
McKinsey, M. H.
Park, Lee B.
St. Clair, D. W.
Shock, Lorenz I.
Swords, Henry L.
Uhrig, Leonard F.
Warren, R. P.
Winter, Niles B.

Miller Grove
Gore, Robert F.

Mt. Pleasant
Brown, E. E.

Odessa
Davis, L. A.

Ozona
Scott, D. L.
Voelker, H. L.

Palacios
Johnson, W. D.
Sisson, H. H.

Pampa
Gallie, J. F.

Pecos
Ruhlen, W. W.

Perryton
Kunkel, T. L.

Plainview
Poynter, Robert N.

Post
Mason, Marshall Jr.

Rankin
Nogami, Henry H.

Riverside
Weinzierl, J. F.

Rosenburg
Foote, W. L.
Myers, Charles E.

San Angelo
Lawrence, William P.
Moore, Arthur A. Jr.
Thomas, J. W. Jr.
Wells, R. G.

San Antonio
Allen, Thomas L.
Bennett, Elwin
Bissett, Clark
Crawford, Paul D. Sr.
Crawford, W. L.
Dawson, Herbert M.
DeLoach, E. L.
Donnelly, V. T.
Gragnon, Joseph N.
Hemmi, C. W.
Hunzicker, Vernon J.
Imle, John F.
Kelley, W. W.
Kirby, Gordon
Kohler, A.
Langford, Eldon W.
McDaniel, C. M. Jr.
Moore, Marion J.
Narvarte, P. E.
Parr, J. O. Jr.
Petty, Dabney E.
Petty, O. S.
Petty, Van A. Jr.
Pratt, Ernest A.
Pratt, R. B.
Roberts, Homer E.
Roberts, Louin W.
Rudolph, P. J.
Rumsey, Paul T.
Schmidt, K. H.
Smitherman, Lynn A.
Smyrl, H. B.
Snow, Leland
Souther, J. B.
Tucker, Bill C.
Viterbo, Verne D. Jr.
West, Thomas S.
White, H. Paul
Williams, Dexter E.
Wright, J. Dexter

Seguin
Blumberg, Roland K.

Sherman
Schiflett, H. L.

Sinton
Larue, W. W.
Tidwell, Ellis M. Jr.

Slaton
Keese, James D.

Snyder
Davis, Rollin E.
Oakes, William V.
Page, John S.

Stanford
Willner, Carl A.

Sudan
Delley, Clovis C.

Sweetwater
Hargis, A. V.

Tulia
Graham, Burleson

Tyler
Brooks, O. D.
Durham, Charles A.
Flowers, Jack F.
Tefft, Gerald H.

Victoria
Fentem, R. L.
Keller, Raymond F.

Waxahachie
Shackelford, Lewis L. Jr.

Wichita Falls
Bradley, Joe R.
Crain, Robert A.
Crider, Lewis C.
Mayfield, William I.
Neff, W. D.

Noble, Francis H.
Samford, Mack
Strong, J. Randolph Jr.
Yoakum
McGuckin, Glenn M.

UTAH

Salt Lake City
Donohoo, H. V. W.
Marquardt, Carlton M.
Smith, Darrell E.

VIRGINIA

Alexandria
Lipson, Edward
Nahas, Jack N.
Arlington
Perkins, Beauregard, Jr.

WASHINGTON

Geiger Field
Hannum, Robert Charles
Seattle
Etherington, T. J.
Shelton
Rector, Richard S.

WISCONSIN

Madison
Wollard, George P.
Waukesha
McElroy, William J.

WYOMING

Alcova
McCleary, Henry G.
Buffalo
Boring, Burl J.
Dehlinger, Peter
Imle, Harry R.
Roberts, Price E.
Casper
Burton, Gerald, A.
Durant, C. P.
Fenwick, Willis H.
Hershelman, William L.
Hillis, Donuil
Junger, Arne
Slett, Richard C.
Larson, Carl L. Jr.
McCoy, J. H.
McGrady, H. D.
Parker, John M.
Partridge, John F. Jr.
Schlundt, Herbert
Schombel, L. F.
Spencer, Leslie C.
Tucker, M. D.
Ven Der Weg, Klaas
Walczak, Michael J.
Walling, Ray W.
Wallis, William S.
Wilkinson, A. L.
Winfrey, D. B.
Cheyenne
Blake, E. F.
Cody
Shoup, George J.
Douglas
Martin, Jack
Gillette
Fillippone, Walter R.
Lander
Williams, E. D.
Lusk
Stafford, C. J.
Newcastle
Martens, W. B.
Rawlins
Johnston, Frank M.
Leonard, James H.
Rock Springs
Meade, George N.
Sheridan
Mataya, Jack L.
Worland
Eastes, William T.

FOREIGN

AFRICA

Portuguese East Africa

Mozambique
Barbour, Price C.
Head, E. I.
Heggblom, J. C.

South Africa

Bothaville
Behr, M. I.
Johannesburg
Lowenstein, N.
Maree, Burgert D.
Paver, G. L.
Weiss, Oscar
Pretoria
Enslin, J. F.

ALASKA

College
Rugg, Allen M. Jr.
Fairbanks
Myers, William Howard

ARABIA

Dhahran
Seager, O. A.
Storm, Alfred E.

BELGIUM

Brussels
Everard, Pierre

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Nassau, Bahamas
Strutzel, Lewis D.
Trinidad
Higgins, G. E.
Maliphant, H. C.

CANADA

Alberta

Athabasca
Hamill, Robert M.
Mett, Dennis R.
Calgary
Armstrong, John A.
Blundun, G. J.
Brockway, L. I.
Chapman, C. J.
Chesher, C. E.
Farmilo, A. W.
Galloway, John O.
Hohag, Walton H. Jr.
Houghton, H. M.
Kidder, Harold J.
Leedy, F. B.
Lockwood, R. P.
Marble, Kennedy R.
Marshall, H. D.
McKeever, J. H. Jr.
Mitcham, F. M. Jr.
Moore, C. M. Jr.
Oden, A. J.
Ogilvie, William P.
Paterson, R. G.
Phares, Wayne A.
Procter, John E.
Rabey, W. N.
Richards, L. J.
Sargent, D. M.
Siegel, Frank
Whitley, W. M.
Wright, Ray H.
Ziegler, James K.
Edmonton
Hobson, George D.
Mayfield, Ira C. Jr.
Mills, Robert G.
Zimmerly, Richard F.
Nanton
Gaede, John E.
Red Deer
Hastings, W. K.

British Columbia

Vancouver
Smith. A. R.

Manitoba

Sherridon
Squires, Robert H.

Ontario

Copper Cliff
Taylor, Ronald R.
Hamilton
MacMillan, John A.
Woods, M. E.
Lansing
Harris, Ronald Frank
New Toronto
James, Mary Jane
Ottawa
Collett, L. S.
Hodgson, Ernest A.
Streetsville
Alvey, G. C.
Sudbury
Selmser, Calbert B.
Toronto
Baldwin, Robert W.
Boyd, Frederick C.
Brant, A. A.
Britton, John W.
Dowsett, John
Dunn, Michael D.
Godefroy, Constant
Hodgson, John H.
Hunter, K. E.
Johnson, G. R.
Lundberg, Hans
Manchee, Eric Best
Morley, L. W.
Ratcliffe, John H.
Redford, M. S.
Robinson, Beverly W.
Salt, D. J.
Slack, Howard A.
Sproule, John C.
Stephenson, R. W.
Uffen, Robert J.
Ward, Stanley H.
Weichert, R. F. Jr.
Westrick, E. W.
Wylie, L. H.

Quebec

Val Dor
Brossard, Leo
Koulomzine, T.
Bourlamaque
Brown, F. W.
Randell, John T. Jr.

CHINA

Nanking
Fu, C. Y.

EGYPT

Suriname
Brayton, Arnold
Cairo
Barkouky, A. N.
Carr, John
Twining, Lawrence E.

ENGLAND

Aylesbury Bucks
Wilkinson, Robert P.
London
Davies, Richard
Fitch, A. A.
George, William J.
Robertshaw, Jack
Shaw, Herman
Smith, J. K.
Tarrant, L. H.
Templeton, James C.
Twardowski, Czestaw
Van der Harst, L.
Van der Linden, E. J. P.
Winstanley, Oliver B.
Woodburn, James E.
Redland Briston
Tonkin, G. P.

Notts

Near Newark
Germain-Jones, D. T.
Southwell
Wyrobek, S. M.

Wales

Caernarvon
Jones, John H.

FINLAND

Pargas
Metzger, Adolf

FRANCE

Montpellier
Mainguy, M.
Paris
Migaux, Leon
Maillet, Raymond J.

GERMANY

Barkhovenalle
Mintrop, L.
Barbis Harz
Stackler, William
Hannover
Schleusener, Alfred

HOLLAND

The Hague
Baars, Bastiaan
Brown, Donald R.
De Bruyn, J. W.
Koefoed, Otto
Van Weelden, Ira
Brons, H. H.
Ulrich, Victor P.
Postma, G. W.
Ommen
Frost, Noel

INDIA

Bangalore
Rao, M. B. Ramachandra
Benares
Negi, B. S.
Bombay
Mehta, P. E.
Calcutta
Banerjee, Santilal

PAKISTAN

Quetta
Mehta, Abdul K.

IRAQ

Basrah
Selem, A. M.

ITALY

Ferrara
Heaney, Don B.
Trieste
Morelli, Carlo

LEBANON

Beirut
Ridcell, Charles E.
Tripoli
Banta, N. H.
Colley, G. G.

FEDERATION OF MALAYA

Perak
Alexander, J. B.

MEXICO

Mexico City
Aldredge, R. F.
Alvarez, Manual Jr.
Moedano, G. H.
Rojas, A. Garcia
Ransom, J. H.
Rummerfield, Ben F.
Thomas, J. W.
Tampico
Keys, Robert T. Jr.
Kohler, G. J.
Moon, Jake
Moore, R. R.
Peery, W. R.

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

NEW GUINEA

Port Moresby
Hales, F. W.
Malone, A. B.

Richards, T. C.
Steer, Mervyn D.

INDONESIA
Sumatra

Pladjoe
Kok, Gerrit
Van Der Plaats, H. J.
Palembang
Dahlberg, Jack K.
Gibbon, H. A.
Sauve, N. B.
Walton, James I.
Ward, Dwight E.

PALESTINE

Haifa
Grizzell, Edward I.
Kfar Shmaryahu
Lohnberg, Alfred

PERSIAN GULF

Bahrein Island
Smith, Maurice G.

PHILIPPINES

Manila
Aycardo, Man M. Jr.

SCOTLAND

Fife
Rait, David A. Jr.

SOUTH AMERICA
ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires
Martin, Rodolfo
Roslosnik, Andres
Chilecito
Ramaccioni, D.

BRAZIL

Sergipe
Guimaraes, Helio P.
Belem Para
Mann, Neil W.
Nery, Raymundo
Rio De Janeiro
Morris, L. K.
Oddone, Decio Saverio

CHILE

Punta Arenas
Grossling, Bernardo
Maureira, Artemio R.

COLOMBIA

Barranquilla
Claunch, Elton B.
Craig, Robert L.
Bogota
Acheson, C. Harold
Adler, Ladislao
Del Rio, Alejandro
Dresbach, C. H.
Hobbs, Theron E.
Haneveld, A. Klein
Lamon, Robert S.
Silva, Will
Tucker, Paul M.
Villavicencio
Wise, H. F.

ECUADOR

Guayaquil
Walls, Robert
Quito
Augusteijm, J. J.
Hartmann, P. C. P.

PERU

Talara
Beck, August, F.
Walton, George B.

VENEZUELA

Caracas
Acheson, Volney A.
Adams, Wallace W.
Allen, Lynn D.
Barclay, Stewart
Barksdale, G. L.
Berndes, A. E. Jr.
Bickel, Harold C.
Brotherhood, G. Roy
Caan, Albert J. Z.
Conrad, P. P.
Copeland, Harold L.
Couch, Robert G.
Dalberg, R. S. Jr.
De Blank, B.
Deming, J. H.
Dorris, James E.
Dortch, Willis R. Jr.
Finley, R. K.
Franks, W. E.
Helser, Edwin F.
Hill, Robert G.
Horton, H. M.
Itria, Oswald
Jacobson. Peter Jr.
Johnson, Hamilton M.
Judson, Jack F.
Kamen-Kaye, M.
Kibby, T. A.
LeTourneau, Paul R.
Mansfield, R. H.
Marsh, S. R.
McKee, James B.
McLay, James H.
McMillen, R. E.
Merritt, W. C.
Moorman, H. R.
Morse, Dwight P.
Odenweller, Keith H.
Pfeffer, W. J.
Rudolph, William E. Jr.
Schauble, Carl G.
Schoellhorn, Henry III
Shelton, Cecil F.
Speirs, George H.
Tallman, R. H.
Tribbey, Roy J. Jr.
Vreudge, T. L. J.
Wallis, William E.
Whatley, Samuel T.
Wilcox, Stanley W.
Wise, Richard A.
Maracaibo
Albright, Emory Glenn
Browning, Paul
Hale, Francis A.
Jackson, J. B.
Long, James A.
McClellan, Oliver
McGrath, Patrick B.
Pearson, Harry
Prade, Nat. H.
Ricks, L. B.
Smith, W. Gordon
Sohlberg, R. G.
Stoutjesdijk, P. S.
Wood, Arthur B.

SWITZERLAND

Geneva
Poldini, Edward M.
Zurich
Fisch, W.

TURKEY

Ankara
Bediz, Pertev
Sagoci, Hilmi F.
Yungul, Sulhi

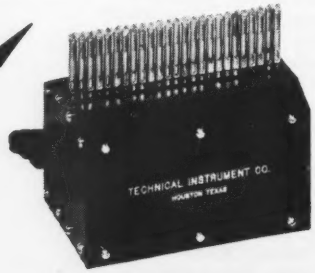
TICO SEISMOGRAPHS ARE STILL AHEAD

MODERN FACILITIES GIVE YOU MODERN EQUIPMENT

In this beautiful new plant are contained the laboratories and shop which produce the famous TICO instruments.

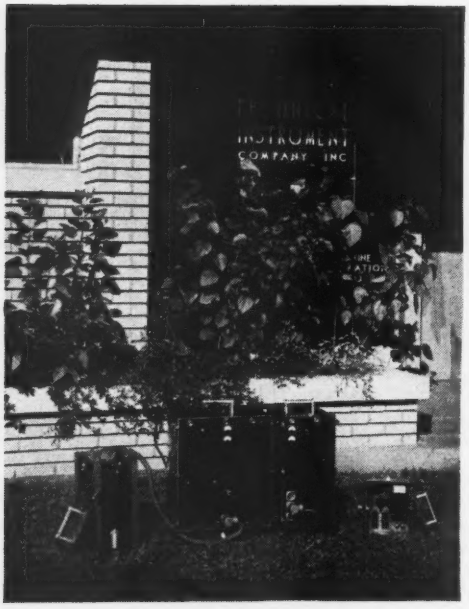
NEW TYPE SEISMOMETER

This rugged scientifically designed 15 cycle Seismometer weighs only 1 lb. and 4 oz., yet it offers approximately twice the output of some other detectors weighing up to 10 lbs



25 TRACE SEALED GALVANOMETER

This compact super sensitive sealed Galvanometer weighs approximately 3 lbs. and is 3½" wide by 2¼" high. The elements are hermetically sealed in ⅛" diameter tubes. This Galvanometer is standard equipment in our Unitized Portable Seismographs. Many leading Oil and Geophysical Exploration companies, as well as many Research and Testing Laboratories are using these Galvanometers.



NOW TIME PROVEN

Our Unitized Portable Seismographs are now in use all over the world and have performed excellently under the most adverse operating conditions in terrain previously thought inaccessible to seismograph exploration. They combine a 25 trace Camera with 12 sealed Amplifiers arranged for dual recording of 12 inputs in *ONE* rugged water tight stainless steel case. This original TICO unitized design presents a total weight of approximately 55 pounds, which can be carried by *ONE* man.

Also available is the companion unit pictured containing 12 sealed Amplifiers so that 24 separate inputs may be used to obtain records, which are equal to, and in many instances far superior to those obtained by other conventional 24 trace heavy truck mounted equipment.

Incorporated in our instruments are the most modern of engineering principles, compounded with the highest quality of electrical components, selected and tested to assure long life and complete dependability under any climatic conditions.

Write Today for Descriptive Literature and Request a Field Comparison Test

Technical Instrument Co.

3732 Westheimer **Phone J. 2-8244** **Houston, Texas**

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

E. E. ROSAIRE
Geochemical Prospecting
SUBTERREX
2711 Westheimer Road
Houston 6, Texas

JOHN H. WILSON
Geologist and Geophysicist
Independent Exploration Company
1411 Electric Building
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

JOHN S. IVY
Niels Esperson Building
HOUSTON, TEXAS

JOSEPH L. ADLER
Geologist and Geophysicist
Foreign Geophysical Surveys
Independent Prospecting Company
Esperson Building Houston, Texas

W. W. NEWTON
The Geotechnical Corp.
3712 Haggar Drive
P.O. Box 7166
DALLAS 9, TEXAS

H. B. PEACOCK
Geophysical Service, Inc.
1417 Esperson Building
HOUSTON, TEXAS

J. C. KARCHER
Continental Building
DALLAS, TEXAS

ROLAND F. BEERS
The Geotechnical Corporation
3712 Haggar Drive
P.O. Box 7166
DALLAS, TEXAS

LEO HORVITZ
Geochemical Prospecting
Horvitz Research Laboratories
3217 Milam Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS

HENRY SALVATORI
Western Geophysical Company
711 Edison Building
601 West Fifth Street
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA

JOHN A. GILLIN
National Geophysical Company
8800 Lemmon Avenue
Dallas 9, Texas

E. DARRELL WILLIAMS
Seismic Interpretations
P.O. Box 468
Lander, Wyoming

H. KLAUS
Geologist and Geophysicist
Klaus Exploration Company
Geophysical Surveys and Interpretations
Gravitymeter, Torsion Balance, and Magnetometer
P.O. Box 1617 Lubbock, Texas

W. B. HOGG
Geophysical Consultant
17th Floor Gulf States Bldg.
DALLAS 1, TEXAS

T. I. HARKINS
Independent Exploration Company
Esperson Building
Houston, Texas

JOSHUA L. SOSKE
Geologist and Geophysicist
GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Box 7, Station C
PASADENA 6, CALIFORNIA

C. A. HEILAND
130 East Fifth Avenue
DENVER, COLORADO

J. O. HOARD
HOARD EXPLORATION COMPANY
Esperson Building Houston, Texas

HART BROWN
Brown Geophysical Company
Gravity-Meter-Surveys
Interpretations
P. O. Box 6005 Houston, Texas

R. K. CARTER
Advanced Exploration Company
622 First National Bank Building
Houston 2, Texas

ROBERT H. RAY
ROBERT H. RAY, INC.
Geophysical Engineering
Gravity Surveys and Interpretation
National Standard Bldg. Houston, Tex.

J. C. POLLARD
ROBERT H. RAY, INC.
ROGERS-RAY, INC.
National Standard Bldg. Houston, Tex.

THOMAS J. BEVAN
Mayes-Bevan Co.
Gravity Meter Surveys and Interpretations
305 Kennedy Building
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

TOM D. MAYES
Mayes-Bevan Co.
Gravity Meter Surveys and Interpretations
305 Kennedy Building
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

P. E. NARVARTE
Consulting Geophysicist
Seismic Interpretations
Specializing in Faulting and Velocity Analysis
Current Supervision and Review
American Hospital & Life Building
San Antonio, Texas

CHARLES C. ZIMMERMAN
Geologist & Geophysicist
Keystone Exploration Company
2813 Westheimer Road
HOUSTON, TEXAS

HAYDON W. McDONNOLD
Geologist & Geophysicist
Keystone Exploration Company
2813 Westheimer Road
HOUSTON, TEXAS

THEODORE KOULOMZINE
Geologist & Geophysicist
Koulomzine, Geoffroy, Brossard & Co.
P. O. Box 870
VAL D'OR Qué. Canada.

CHESTER F. BARNES
Geologist and Geophysicist
Petroleum Building
P. O. Box 266
BIG SPRING, TEXAS

SIDON HARRIS
Southern Geophysical Company
Sinclair Building Fort Worth, Texas

E. V. McCOLLUM
Geophysicist
E. V. McCollum & Co.
515 Thompson Building
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

DAVID E. REED
Magnetometer Surveys and Interpretation
REED MAGNETIC SURVEYS
1123 E. 36th Pl. Tulsa 5, Oklahoma

E. JOE SHIMEK HART BROWN
GEOPHYSICAL ASSOCIATES
Seismic
P.O. Box 6005 Houston 6, Texas

S. A. SCHERBATSKOY
Design and development of geophysical instruments, Seismic prospecting, radioactivity prospecting, electrical prospecting
802-805 Wright Building
TULSA 3, OKLAHOMA

RALPH S. JACKSON
Consulting Geophysicist
BEEVILLE TEXAS

JOSEPH A. SHARPE
Geophysicist
FROST GEOPHYSICAL CORP.
4410 South Peoria Ave. Tulsa, Okla.

SIDNEY SCHAFER
Consulting Geophysicist
Seismic Reviews—Interpretations—Exploration Problems
2124 Welch Ave.
HOUSTON 19, TEXAS

R. H. DANA
Southern Geophysical Company
Sinclair Building
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

HUGH C. SCHAEFFER
Geologist & Geophysicist
Schaeffer Geophysical Co.
Federal National Bank Bldg.
SHAWNEE, OKLA.

HUBERT L. SCHIFLETT
States Exploration Company
Gravity Meter Surveys
P.O. Box 845 Sherman, Texas

CRAIG FERRIS
Geophysicist
E. V. McCollum & Co.
515 Thompson Bldg.
TULSA 3, OKLA.

L. L. NETTLETON
Gravity Meter Exploration Co.
Interpretation of
Gravity Surveys
1348 M. Esperson Bldg.
HOUSTON, TEXAS

RAYMOND L. SARGENT
Magnetometer Surveys
Interpretations
2518 Huldy Street
HOUSTON 19, TEXAS

PAUL H. LEDYARD
Southern Geophysical Company
Sinclair Building Fort Worth, Texas

ALEXANDER WOLF
Consultant in Geophysics
Design and construction of instruments
Development of geophysical procedures
Interpretation of geophysical data
4708 Caroline Street Houston 4, Texas

JOHN L. BIBLE
Consulting Geophysicist
TIDELANDS EXPLORATION COMPANY
Gravity Surveys on Land and Water
2626 Westheimer
HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

E. J. HANDLEY
Vice President
CENTURY GEOPHYSICAL CORPORATION
1333 North Utica Tulsa 6, Okla.

GEORGE W. CARR
CARR GEOPHYSICAL COMPANY
Commerce Building Houston, Texas

C. HEWITT DIX
Geophysical Consultant
628 Alameda Street
ALTADENA, CALIFORNIA
SYcamore 6-7121 SYcamore 4-8028

S. PRESTON WEATHERBY
Consulting Geophysicist
3230 AUSTIN CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

R. A. CRAIN
Texas Seismograph Company
Panhandle Building
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

HANS LUNDBERG
Geophysical and Geological Surveys
For Mineral Deposits
VICTORY BLDG. TORONTO, CANADA

GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETIES

GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY OF TULSA

President—A. B. Bryan, The Carter Oil Company, Box 801

First Vice-President—Francis F. Campbell, Amerada Petroleum Corp., Box 2040.

Second Vice-President—V. L. Jones, Consulting Geophysicist, 1412 S. Norfolk

Secretary-Treasurer—G. D. Lambert, Shell Oil Co., Inc., Mayo Building

Past President—R. Clare Coffin, Stanolind Oil and Gas Co., Box 591

Meetings on second Thursday, each month, October to May, inclusive, at 7:00 P.M. in Lorton Hall on University of Tulsa Campus. Visiting Geophysicists are always welcome.

DALLAS GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY

Regular Meetings
8:00 P.M.
2nd Mondays

President—W. W. Newton, Geotechnical Corporation, 3712 Haggar Drive

First Vice-President—K. E. Burg, Geophysical Service Inc., 6000 Lemmon Ave.

Second Vice-President—D. Ray Dobyns, Magnolia Petroleum Company, Box 500.

Secretary-Treasurer—W. G. Smiley, Jr., Sun Oil Company, Box 2880

Past Persident—A. E. McKay, Atlantic Refining Company, Box 2819

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS, HOUSTON SECTION

President—Roy L. Lay, The Texas Company, Box 2332

First Vice President—Jack C. Pollard, Robert H. Ray Company, 1914 National Standard Bldg.

Second Vice President—Earle W. Johnson, General Geophysical Company, 2514 Gulf Building

Secretary—Roy F. Bennett, Sohio Petroleum Corporation, 614 Esperson Building.

Treasurer—H. E. Banta, Independent Exploration Company, Box 6007

Past President—W. J. Osterhoudt, Gulf Research and Development Company, Drawer 2100

PACIFIC COAST SECTION SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

President: R. C. Dunlap, Jr., Geophysical Service Inc., Bakersfield

Vice President Southern District: C. Hewitt Dix, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena

Vice President Northern District: J. C. Waterman, Shell Oil Co., Inc., Bakersfield

Secretary-Treasurer: W. D. Cortright, Tide Water Assoc. Oil Co., Bakersfield

Informal Luncheon, Tuesdays, Bakersfield Inn, Bakersfield, and third Thursday each month Hotel Clark, Los Angeles. Annual Spring Meeting in Bakersfield. Annual Fall Meeting in Los Angeles.

FORT WORTH GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY

President—Sidon Harris, Southern Geophysical Company

Vice-President—A. A. Hunzicker, The Texas Company

Secretary-Treasurer—G. H. Harrington, Jr., Independent Exploration Company, 1411 Electric Building

ARK-LA-TEX GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY SHREVEPORT

President—Harry M. Buchner, The Carter Oil Company

Vice-President—L. F. Fischer, Sohio Petroleum Company

Secretary-Treasurer—Carl L. Bryan, Gulf Refining Company

Past President—George E. Wagoner, The Carter Oil Company

It Pays to Advertise

. . . in GEOPHYSICS

For information on rates and space requirements, write to

COLIN CAMPBELL, *Business Manager*

GEOPHYSICS

Box 1614 Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

KODAK LINAGRAPH PAPERS AND CHEMICALS
FOR EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

SOUTHWESTERN CAMERA COMPANY

"EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC"

CAPITOL-9906 HOUSTON 2, TEXAS 1416 MAIN STREET

Representative stocks maintained in Houston

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

•

UNIVERSAL EXPLORATION COMPANY

•

2044 Richmond Rd. HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

MARTIN-HUBBARD CORPORATION

Engineering Consultants

Computers—Servomechanisms

Instrumentation for Nuclear Research

Applied ultrasonic research and development

Design and construction of scientific instruments
to your performance specifications

Complete engineering of original or unique electrical
and mechanical devices and machinery

Technical reports

11 BEACON STREET

BOSTON 8, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

Telephone: CApitol 7-6990 Cable Address "MARHUB-Boston"

Kodak

TAKE YOUR PICK OF 5 TUNGSTEN SPEEDS

RELATIVE TUNGSTEN SPEED: 4

KODAK LINAGRAPH 480 PAPER Favorite for day-in, day-out field use when you need a recording material you can take for granted while you concentrate on seismography.

KODAK LINAGRAPH 481 PAPER The same quick-developing, quick-fixing, quick-washing emulsion as Kodak Linagraph 480 Paper, coated on extra-thin base to save storage space.

KODAK LINAGRAPH 809 PAPER Abrasion-resistant emulsion on strong ledger stock, for records that get hard handling.

RELATIVE TUNGSTEN SPEED: 8

KODAK LINAGRAPH 1057 PAPER If you want extra latitude to yield sharp traces with either more or less illumination than usual, this is your choice.

RELATIVE TUNGSTEN SPEED: 10

KODAK LINAGRAPH 697 PAPER Here speed is pushed to the maximum that still permits (with reasonable caution) the convenience of a Wratten Series 1 Safelight.

RELATIVE TUNGSTEN SPEED: 32

KODAK LINAGRAPH 1127 PAPER Fastest of all recording papers, this material introduces important new possibilities in the design of galvanometer optical systems.

RELATIVE TUNGSTEN SPEED: 2

KODAK LINAGRAPH 2 PAPER When intensity is relatively high and lighttight conditions are difficult to maintain, this extremely contrasty paper offers advantages.

Figures given are reciprocals of exposure in meter-candle-seconds to tungsten lamp at 3000°K for density of 0.10 above fog.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Industrial Photographic Division • **Rochester 4, N. Y.**

"KODAK" IS A TRADE-MARK

HERCULES
AND
GOLD MEDAL
POWDERS
FOR
SEISMOGRAPH CREWS

SERVICING
North Arizona
S.E. Utah
S.W. Colorado
N.W. New Mexico
(San Juan Basin)

Portable Magazines
Furnished

G. B. COAN
Distributor
Phone 76-R Box 451
AZTEC, NEW MEXICO

To be published by Economic Geology

ROCK ALTERATION AS A GUIDE TO ORE—IN EAST TINTIC DISTRICT, UTAH

By T. S. LOVERING

Monograph 1 (In Press)

This monograph represents the results of years of study of hydrothermal rock alteration associated with a representative base metal mining district. It is more than a district study; it is the elucidation of general principles believed to be widely applicable. The time and space relation of different stages of rock of alteration and metalization and their geochemistry are considered in detail. Methods of work, cartography, interpretation of data, and their use in prospecting are covered. Folded colored maps illustrate the relations between rock alteration types and ore.

A limited edition will be printed and ECONOMIC GEOLOGY will appreciate your advance tentative order for guidance in the number to be printed.

PRICE:
$1.50 to Subscribers of Economic Geology
$1.00 to Student Subscribers of Economic Geology
$2.50 to Non-Subscribers

Please order now from

M. M. LEIGHTON, *Business Manager*
Economic Geology
Urbana, Ill.

JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS

This is a monthly journal designed particularly for those applying physics in industry and in other sciences. It publishes reviews of recent progress in applied physics, original research papers, news, and advertisements.

Subscription Price	U.S. Poss. and Canada	Foreign
To members of American Institute of Physics	$7.00	$8.00
To all others	9.00	10.00

Single copies—$1.00

Address

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS
57 East 55 Street New York 22, N.Y.

FROST GEOPHYSICAL CORPORATION

AIRBORNE MAGNETOMETERS, For contract surveys, sale and lease.

GRAVIMETERS manufactured under license from Standard Oil Development Company.

GRAVIMETRIC AND MAGNETIC SURVEYS carefully conducted by competent personnel.

GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATION of the results of gravimetric and magnetic surveys.

4410 South Peoria Avenue **Tulsa 3, Oklahoma**

Memo

ORDER A COPY OF GEOPHYSICAL CASE HISTORIES VOL. I TODAY

$6.00 to Members
7.00 to Others
Postpaid in U.S.A.

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

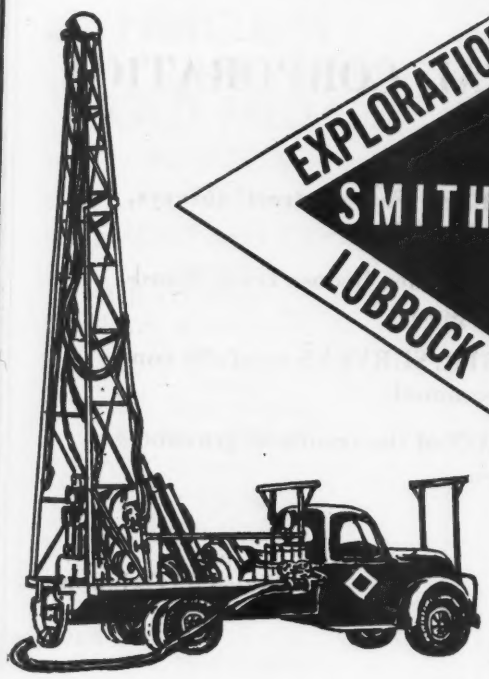
BOX 1614 TULSA 1, OKLAHOMA

TEXAS SEISMOGRAPH COMPANY

R. L. McLaren R. A. Crain

Panhandle Building

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

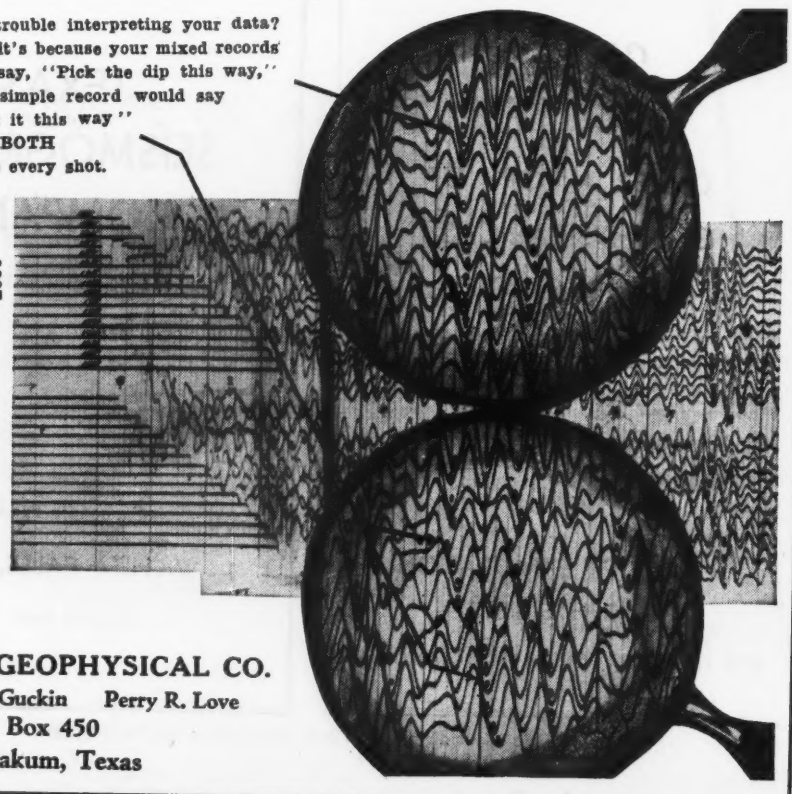


EXPLORATION DRILLING
C. C. SMITH DRILLING CO.
LUBBOCK TEXAS

ROTARY & SPUDDER
SHOT HOLE & CORE
DRILLING

P.O. BOX 325 PHONE 2-3452
LUBBOCK, TEXAS

Having trouble interpreting your data?
Perhaps it's because your mixed records
say, "Pick the dip this way,"
where a simple record would say
"Pick it this way"
RELIABLE gets BOTH
mixed and simple every shot.



RELIABLE GEOPHYSICAL CO.
Glenn M. McGuckin Perry R. Love
Box 450
Yoakum, Texas

FROM AFRICA . . . OR ANYWHERE

. . . AERO Delivers Geologic and Engineering Data

From Africa* or anywhere in the world, Aero Service Corporation delivers geologic and engineering data swiftly, at lowest cost.

Now AERO's experienced crews are rapidly completing a large aerial mapping-magnetometer survey in Mozambique. Detailed aerial photographs help oil company geologists quickly locate areas of particular interest, saving months of bush exploration.

Along with this coverage of the concession area, AERO is recording magnetic variations as small as 2 gamma with the Gulf high sensitivity airborne magnetometer. The data will be assembled in precise magnetic intensity maps for detailed study.

AERO, the only American company with a background of successful mapping-magnetometer operations in Africa, has 30 years' experience in aerial mapping all over the world. Let us plan with you now for speedy, economical fulfillment of your mapping requirements anywhere.

** Pictured here is a typical section of Mozambique coastland seen from a height of three miles. At the right, off-shore underwater formations are seen in striking detail.*

AERO
SERVICE CORPORATION
236 E. COURTLAND ST., PHILA. 20, PA.
Oldest Flying Corporation in the World

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY • COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY • PRECISE AERIAL MOSAICS • AIRBORNE MAGNETOMETER SURVEYS • PLANIMETRIC MAPS • TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS • RELIEF MODELS

Please mention GEOPHYSICS when answering advertisers

Alexander Watts McCoy Memorial Volume

STRUCTURE OF TYPICAL AMERICAN OIL FIELDS

A SYMPOSIUM ON THE RELATION OF OIL ACCUMULATION TO STRUCTURE

VOLUME III BY MANY AUTHORS EDITED BY J. V. HOWELL

This is the newest (1948) book in the Structure Series. It contains descriptions of oil and gas fields characterized by distinctive and peculiar features of stratigraphy, structure, and accumulation.

CONTENTS

		Page
ALABAMA:	Gilbertown, by A. M. Current	1
ARKANSAS:	Fouke, by C. B. Schwartz	5
CALIFORNIA:	Aliso Canyon, by Claude E. Leach	24
	Cymric, by J. H. McMasters	38
	Edison, by J. H. Beach	58
CANADA:	Norman Wells, by J. S. Stewart	86
COLORADO:	Gramp's, by W. A. Waldschmidt	110
	Rangely, by W. Y. Pickering and C. L. Dorn	132
ILLINOIS:	Marine, by Heinz A. Lowenstam	153
	Omaha, by R. M. English and R. M. Grogan	189
KANSAS:	Augusta, by George F. Berry, Jr., and Paul F. Harper	213
	Geneseo Uplift, by Stuart K. Clark, C. L. Arnett, and James S. Royds	225
	Kraft-Prusa, by Robert F. Walters and Arthur S. Price	249
LOUISIANA:	Creole, by Theron Wasson	281
MICHIGAN:	Deep River, by Kenneth K. Landes	299
	Deerfield, by George D. Lindberg	305
OKLAHOMA:	Arcadia-Coon Creek, by George E. Carver, Jr.	319
	Cumberland, by Ira H. Cram	341
	West Edmond, by Robert Malcolm Swesnik	359
TEXAS:	Apco, by Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	399
	Quitman, by E. R. Scott	419
	Talco, by E. A. Wendlandt and T. H. Shelby, Jr.	432
VIRGINIA:	Rose Hill, by Ralph L. Miller	452
WYOMING:	Steamboat Butte, by H. E. Barton	480
INDEX		515

● 516 pages. 219 illus. Clothbound. 6 x 9 inches

Prices, Postpaid

Members, $3.50 Non-Members, $4.50

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS

Box 979, TULSA 1, OKLAHOMA

Altimeters
for all preliminary surveys

Accurate, sensitive, rugged, the new improved SA series American Paulin System Surveying Altimeters supply readings in 1/10th the time with accuracy better than 1 part in 1000. These altimeters have been recognized for years by leading field engineers and geologists as the ***world's standard in dependability.***

Price Complete
$200

Type SA1: In 2′ intervals
Range 4,360′ (−760′ to 3,600′)
Type SA2: In 5′ intervals
Range 10,600′ (−900′ to 9,700′)
Type SA5: In 10′ intervals
Range 15,000′ (−500′ to 14,500′)
(Also available in meters)

See your dealer or write direct for information

Immediate Delivery

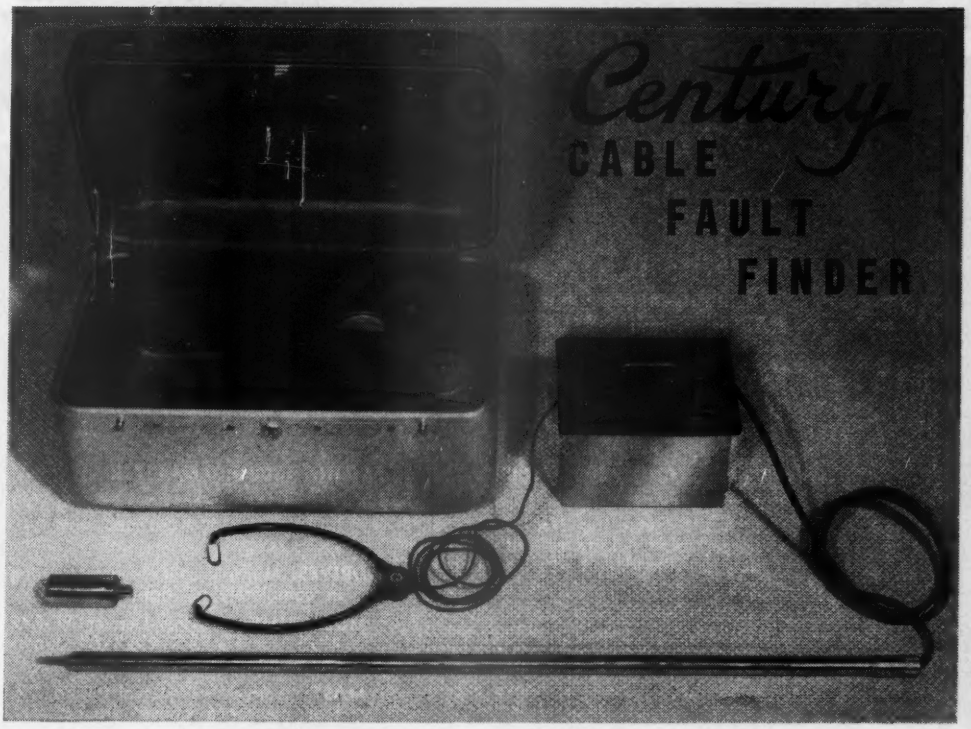
Accessories include carrying case, hand and shoulder straps, magnifier, thermometer, and operational procedures.

AMERICAN PAULIN SYSTEM
Manufacturers of Precision Instruments
1847 SOUTH FLOWER STREET, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

Altimeters

For 22 years we have recommended the use of Barret Magnetic Surveys for preliminary geophysical investigations to guide the application of more costly detail methods.

With this procedure our clients have been able to weed out large areas devoid of interesting prospects, and concentrate their time, money and critical examination on local areas having favorable possibilities.



Designed for cable fault detection in multiple conductor geophysical cable regardless of number of conductors. Capable of pin-point location of open circuits; also equipped with adapter for locating short circuits. Applicable to fault detection in all types of unshielded cable.

Completely self-contained unit including battery in all-aluminum case. Approximate dimensions 8" x 9" x 16"; approximate weight 19 pounds.

Century GEOPHYSICAL CORPORATION
TULSA, OKLAHOMA
149 Broadway, New York

THE ORIGINAL PORTABLE DRILL...
Failing's HOLEMASTER
...STILL IS ORIGINAL

WE DO NOT CLAIM to make all the good portable drilling equipment. We simply claim that we make the best. There's still only one FAILING HOLEMASTER and it still is the leader.

You needn't take our own word. Just ask any driller or tool pusher or party chief to give you his personal opinion of FAILING equipment. Ten to one he'll tell you it's tops in its field.

CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS* FAILING 1500 HOLEMASTER

RATED CAPACITY: Holes to a depth of 1,500 feet using 2⅜" drill pipe. Larger diameter holes with heavy duty drill head and 4½"x6" pump.

DRILL HEAD: Standard: Rotary type with hydraulic feed; 30" stroke. Three speeds forward and high speed reverse. Kelly size 2⅜". Drill head retracts hydraulically, 14".
Heavy duty: Same as above except heavier design for 2⅞" kelly.

DRAW WORKS: Completely enclosed and unitized with drill head. Friction clutch in drum. Maximum single line pull, bare drum, 15,000 lbs.
Line capacity: ½"—550 ft.; 9/16"—450 ft.; ⅝"—375 ft. Cathead conveniently located on right hand side of drill. Sand reel available as optional equipment.

TRANSMISSION: All helical gears, three speeds forward and one high speed reverse.

DRIVES: Multiple roller chains running in completely oil tight cases.

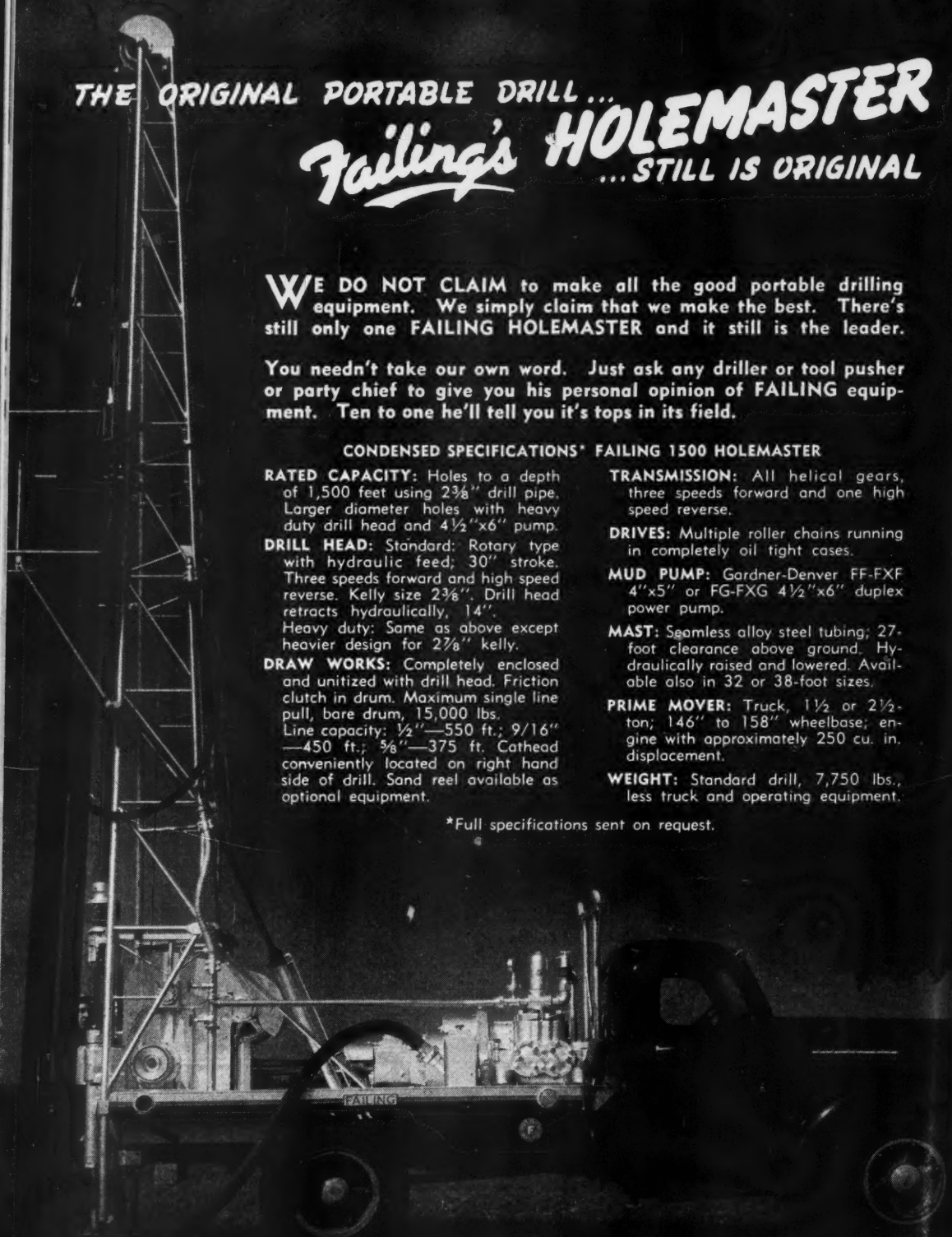
MUD PUMP: Gardner-Denver FF-FXF 4"x5" or FG-FXG 4½"x6" duplex power pump.

MAST: Seamless alloy steel tubing; 27-foot clearance above ground. Hydraulically raised and lowered. Available also in 32 or 38-foot sizes.

PRIME MOVER: Truck, 1½ or 2½-ton; 146" to 158" wheelbase; engine with approximately 250 cu. in. displacement.

WEIGHT: Standard drill, 7,750 lbs., less truck and operating equipment.

*Full specifications sent on request.



Geo. E. Failing Supply Co.

MANUFACTURERS · PORTABLE DRILLING EQUIPMENT

ENID, OKLAHOMA, U.S.A.

HOUSTON · MIDLAND · CASPER · HATTIESBURG · NEW YORK

Century RECORDING GALVANOMETERS

Interchangeable elements available with natural frequencies from 15 to 5000 cycles per second. High factors of sensitivity, balance and ruggedness. Magnetic assembly blocks for 4, 8, 12, or 24 element mounting.

Where space requirements dictate closer proximity of elements, the type 205 "toothpick" galvanometer combines excellent performance with small size.

Specially designed for well logging applications, the type 210 has extremely high d.c. sensitivity and dynamic balance. Available in "banks" of 1, 2, and 4 elements.

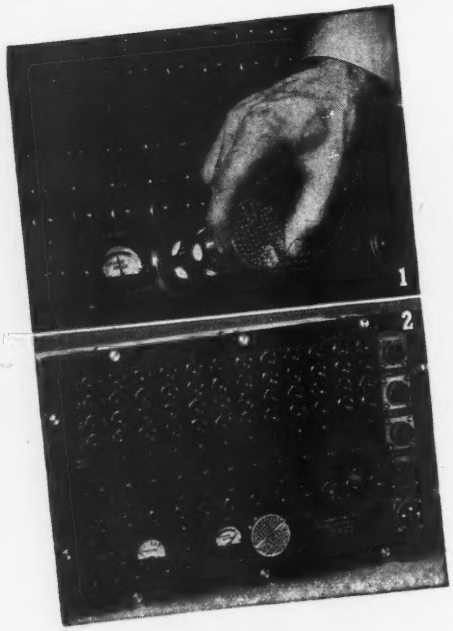
Conversion of any make of oscillograph for use with Century Galvanometers can be made at low cost and time requirements.

Experienced personnel and recently expanded facilities enable Century to offer immediate repair service on all types and makes of oscillograph galvanometers.

Manufactured under Century Patent 2439576, also licensed by Kannestine Laboratories Patent 2149442

World's Largest Manufacturer of Geophysical and Special Galvanometers

Century GEOPHYSICAL CORPORATION
TULSA, OKLAHOMA
149 Broadway, New York



Now . . .

PROVED IN SERVICE
A Completely Portable Seismic Unit, Climate-Proofed For Tropical Conditions

With new exclusive features never before offered in any other portable seismic unit, GENERAL's portable units maintain the same high standards of performance characteristic of other GENERAL instruments.

Twenty four channels are recorded on standard 8" photographic paper. Circuits are the new, proved types similar to the exclusive design in other GENERAL units. Moisture cannot enter any unit due to the exclusive humidity control system. A unitized plug-in construction insures field maintenance equal to laboratory servicing.

Specifically designed to improve and speed seismograph surveys under all adverse conditions, these portable GENERAL units, manned by experienced crews, can contribute to the success of your exploration programs.

1 **EXCLUSIVE CLIMATE-PROOFED DESIGN**

Drying element maintains a dry atmosphere inside each case. Humidity meter indicates when drying element should be replaced.

2 **12-CHANNEL AMPLIFIERS**

Two 12-channel amplifiers permit use of a maximum of 24 traces. Dynamotor power supply replaces bulky "B" batteries.

3 **UNITIZED PLUG-IN CONSTRUCTION**

Each channel consists of a 5-tube amplifier with all electronic components "potted" and sealed in 8 individual plug-in units. Interchangeability of all elements insures field maintenance equal to laboratory servicing.

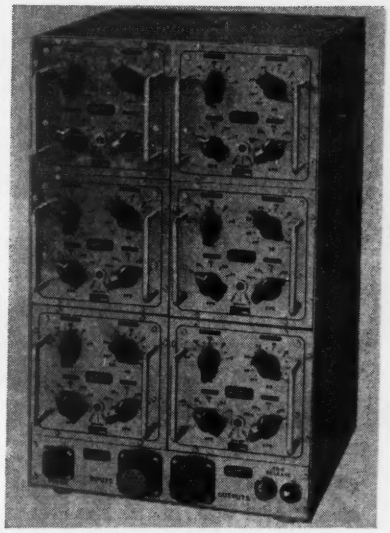
4 **COMPLETELY PORTABLE**

Amplifiers, power and control unit and portable oscillograph are contained in separate cases which weigh approximately 50 lbs. each.

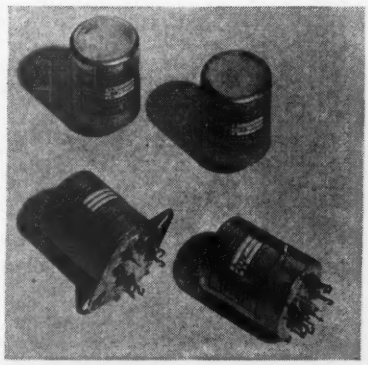
General
GEOPHYSICAL COMPANY
HOUSTON

the 1949 line of GEOTRONIC SEISMIC EQUIPMENT

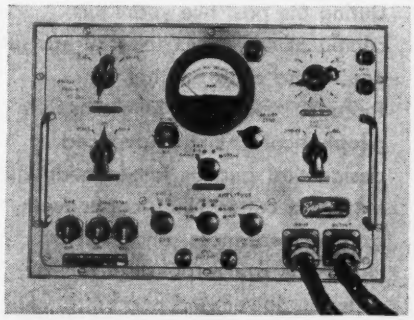
GEOTRONIC equipment incorporates the finest material and workmanship money can buy. Write today for detailed information on any or all of these units.



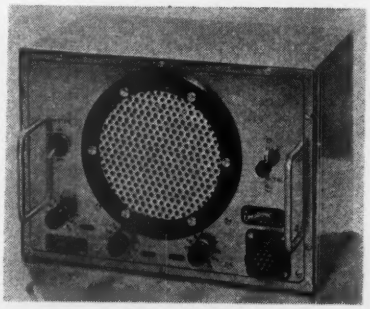
Series 4100B Amplifiers mounted in Series 4106 Case.



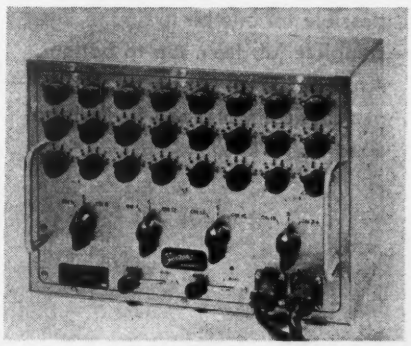
LEFT. Geotronic Exploro-Formers—transformers and inductances, compact and moisture-proof.



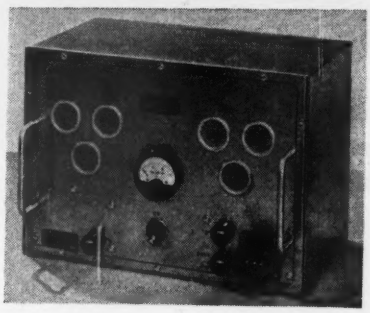
RIGHT. Input Switch and Test Unit. Accommodates up to 24 channels.



LEFT. Observer's Communicator handles time break, up hole and voice signals normally used in shooting.



RIGHT. Output Mix Unit—half and half mix between adjacent channels.



LEFT. Power Supply Unit, Model B—filtered and regulated A to B converter.

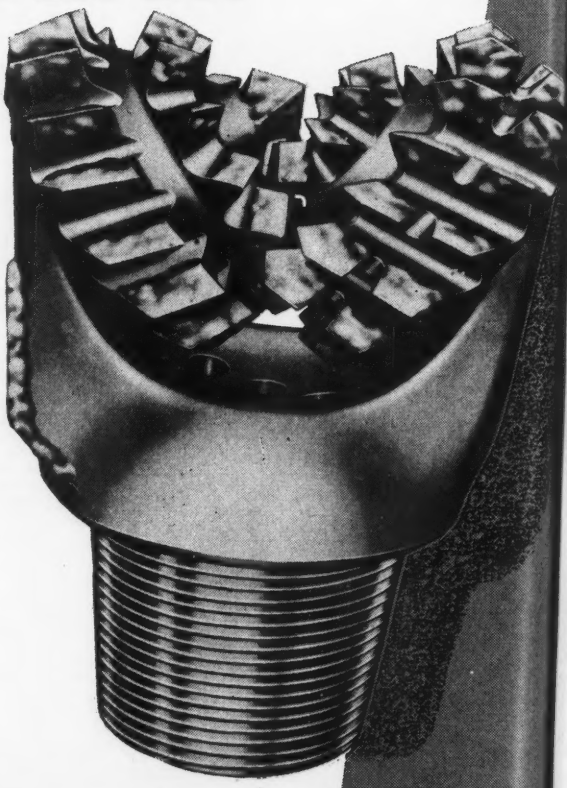
GEOTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC.
5535 Yale Blvd.
DALLAS, TEXAS
Emerson 6-2518

Setting New Records in Petroleum Exploration

GLOBE

2-CUTTER ROCK BIT

(Patent applied for)



During the past two years this comparatively new Globe Bit has set one record after another for footage, speed, and long runs in geophysical drilling. Advanced design that permits larger bearings, extra big cutters with longer teeth, greater clearances, and efficient circulation are responsible for its superior power and concentrated bottom-hole action that makes it possible for one bit to do the complete job from top to bottom. Available in all popular sizes for geophysical work and in standard sizes up to 12½".

GLOBE OIL TOOLS COMPANY

Main Office & Plant: LOS NIETOS, CALIFORNIA
Branches: Ventura, Bakersfield and Santa Maria, Calif.
Export Representative: CHAMPION & SMITH, INC., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, New York • 617 So. Olive Street, Los Angeles 14, California

Distributed By: HAKE TOOL COMPANY, Representative for Southern Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi, Houston, Texas and New Iberia, Louisiana • GLOBE OIL TOOLS (CANADA) COMPANY, Black Diamond, Alberta, Canada • T-P TOOL COMPANY, Cody, Wyoming and Rangely, Colorado • MANUFACTURERS WAREHOUSE COMPANY, 1531 West Main Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • H. D. "SPEC" DOWNARD, Box 1904, Odessa, Texas.

For Dependable Geophysical Recordings

HALOID RECORD

SEISMOGRAPH RECORDING PAPER

● From the proving grounds of field and laboratory come enthusiastic reports of the high quality of Haloid Record. Under actual production conditions, Haloid Record is meeting the demands of critical geophysicists. For Haloid Record successfully combines photographic excellence and abuse-resistance.

As a result, under extreme adverse conditions, you can depend upon Haloid Record for consistently high performance . . . vivid contrast . . . exceptional latitude . . . rapid free development . . . clear legibility . . . strength . . . and other ideal features.

That's why it will pay you to know more about Haloid Record. Write today for complete information and rolls for testing.

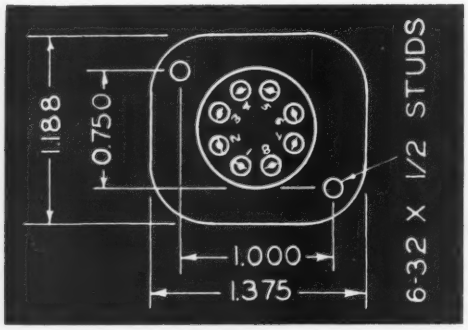
THE HALOID COMPANY

49-14 Haloid St., Rochester 3, N.Y.

IMPROVED "S-SERIES" GEOPHYSICAL TRANSFORMERS

NOW WITH
MU-METAL CASE
STANDARD
CONSTRUCTION

IT PROVIDES MORE SHIELDING . . . GREATER DEPENDABILITY . . . AT NO INCREASE IN SIZE OR COST



Available as input, output, interstage and choke, this improved "S-Series" Geophysical Transformer is manufactured with hermetically sealed leads. The case is highly polished nickel plated Mu-Metal . . . one-piece, seamless, drawn . . . for "no-drift" performance in high humidity areas.

Write for our latest catalog which gives complete information on this improved Geophysical Transformer. They are available in standard or special models. We will gladly work with your engineers to develop special models for your specific use.

HARRISON SERVES THE INDUSTRY WITH CONTINUOUSLY IMPROVED GEOPHYSICAL EQUIPMENT

Harrison Equipment Co., Inc.

MAIN OFFICES: 1422 SAN JACINTO, HOUSTON
BRANCHES: 6234 PEELER ST., DALLAS • 1124 E. 4TH ST., TULSA

Please mention GEOPHYSICS when answering advertisers

EXPLORATION DRILLERS:

. . . here's how HAWTHORNE BITS MORE THAN DOUBLED DRILLING SPEED!

Drilled 4500 extra feet per month
Saved $419.50 in bit costs per month
Cut drilling costs from .69 to .27 per foot

SOFT — clay, sandy clay, sand and gravel
(Hawthorne "Rock Cutter" Bits drilled 60 to 80 ft. per hr.)
SOFT — red beds with gypsum streaks
(Hawthorne "Rock Cutter" Bits drilled 60 to 80 ft. per hr.)
VERY HARD — Blaine gypsum
(Hawthorne "Rock Cutter" Bits drilled 8 to 15 ft. per hr.)
MEDIUM HARD — red beds, hard gypsum streaks, salt streaks
(Hawthorne "Rock Cutter" Bits drilled 30 to 45 ft. per hr.)
Average drilling time
35 hrs. per hole
500
700
1300

In a recent cost analysis of exploration drilling in the all-formation Shattuck-Woodward area, Oklahoma, extensive tests were run using both conventional roller bits and Hawthorne "Rock Cutter" Bits *under identical conditions.*

Consider these amazing results: Hawthorne "Rock Cutter" Bits more than doubled drilling speed, reduced bit costs 65% and reduced cost per foot 60%.

Faster drilling with Hawthorne "Rock Cutter" Bits paid important *extra* dividends, too. Slower drilling with roller bits caused side-walls to become soaked and to cave in unless quantities of costly drilling mud were used. Hawthorne Bits eliminated need for mud and enabled crews to run electric log without difficulty.

LOOK AT THESE DRILLING COST COMPARISONS

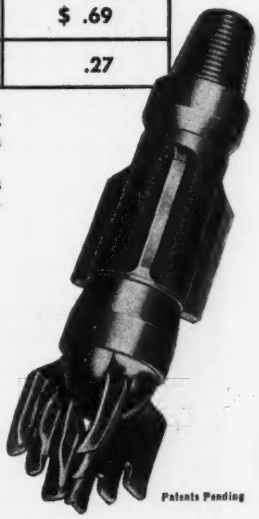
HAWTHORNE BITS vs. ROLLER TYPE BITS

	Average Bits per Hole	Holes per Month	Total Bit Costs per Month	Total Footage per Month	Total Drilling Costs per Foot
Roller Bits	4	4	$640.00	6,000 ft.	$ .69
Hawthorne Bits	2	9	$220.50	13,500 ft.	.27

The above figures show an average saving in drilling costs of $0.42 per foot—a total saving in bit costs of $419.50 per month, resulting from exclusive use of Hawthorne "Rock Cutter" Bits.

The Shattuck-Woodward area was selected for this test because it is a typical, all-formation area. Similar—often greater—savings with Hawthorne Bits are being effected daily in many other areas.

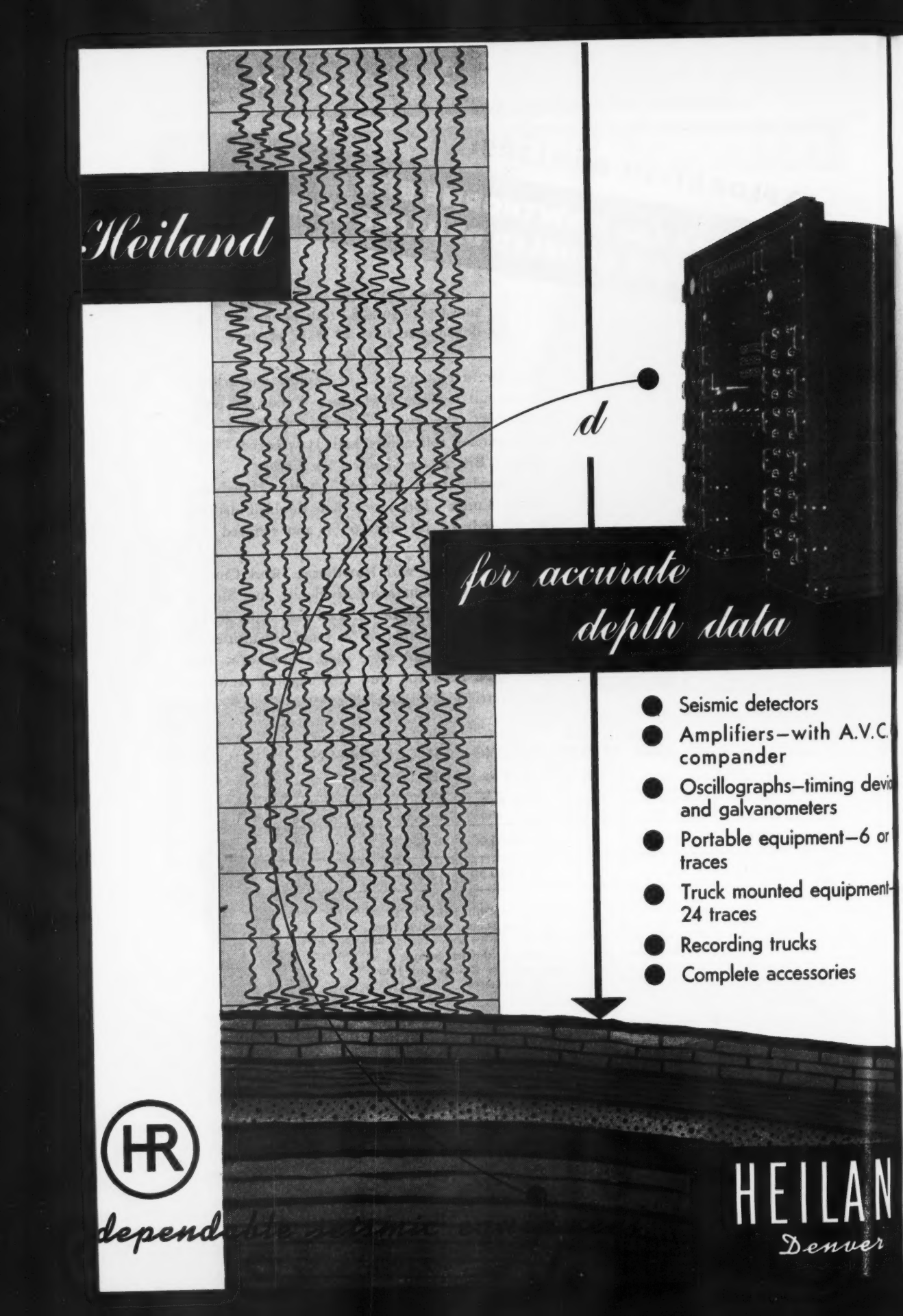
- ***See Composite Catalog or Geophysical Directory for lists, parts, prices — or write for illustrated catalog.***

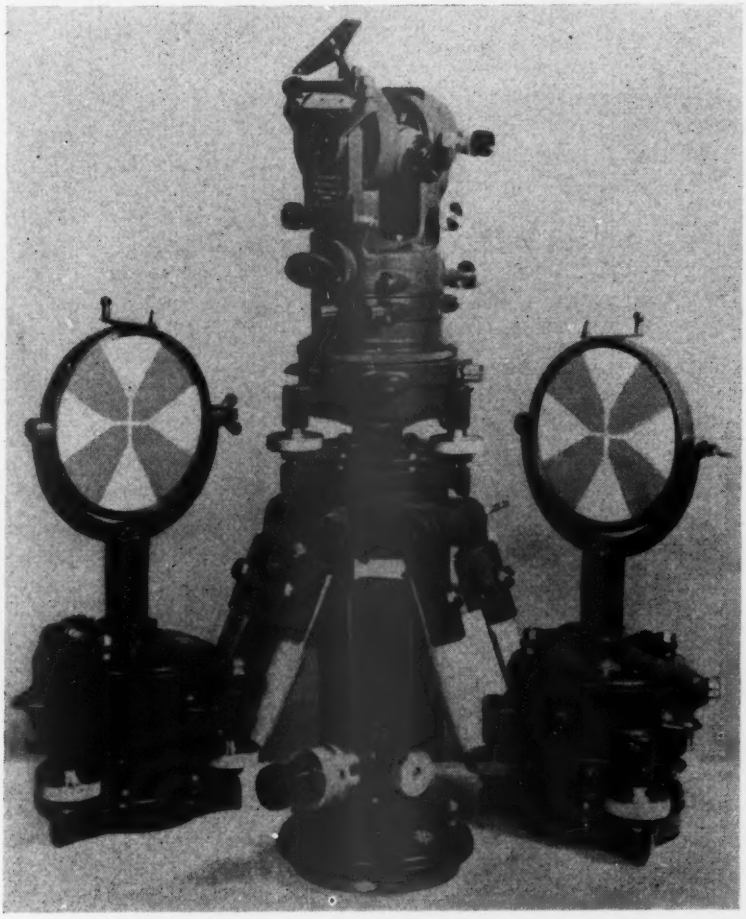


Patents Pending

HERB J. HAWTHORNE INC.

P. O. BOX 7299 HOUSTON 8, TEXAS


Heiland
d
for accurate
depth data
Seismic detectors
Amplifiers—with A.V.C.
compander
Oscillographs—timing devi
and galvanometers
Portable equipment—6 or
traces
Truck mounted equipment-
24 traces
Recording trucks
Complete accessories
HR
HEILAN
Denver



WATTS MICROPTIC NO. 1 MINING TRAVERSE EQUIPMENT

New development in equipment for swift and accurate Mine Survey. Outfit comprises latest type optical theodolite (20 sec. reading), two targets, optical plumbing unit, three levelling bases and three tripods. Instruments locate precisely in separate levelling bases ensuring perfect interchangeability.

Full details on request, write for List G/26.

HILGER & WATTS, LTD.

(WATTS DIVISION), 48 ADDINGTON SQUARE, LONDON, S.E. 5, ENGLAND

Please mention GEOPHYSICS when answering advertisers

SEISMIC SURVEYS

KEYSTONE
EXPLORATION COMPANY

C. C. ZIMMERMAN H. W. McDONNOLD
E. C. MARTIN

HOUSTON, TEXAS

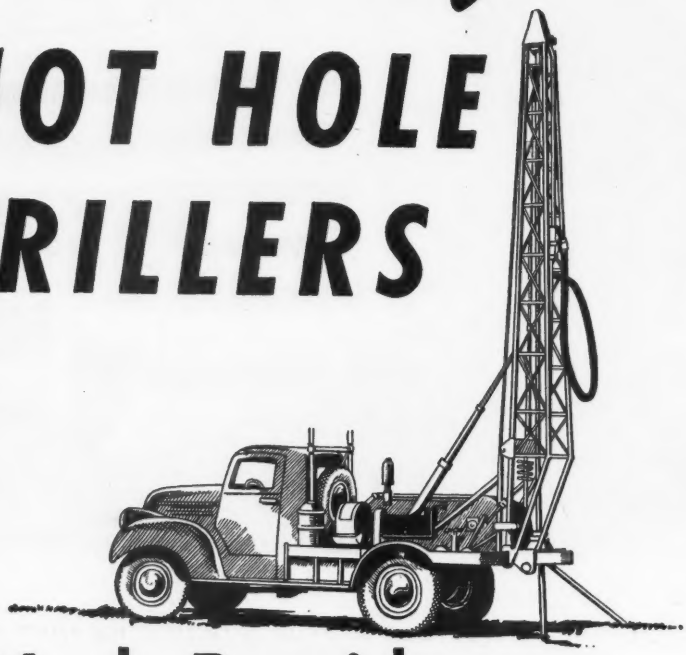
A cross section of our February deliveries shows installations made on: (1) Jeeps heading for an *AFRICAN SAFARI,* (2) Dump trucks on their way to *COLOMBIA,* (3) Trucks enroute to the *CANADIAN* wilderness, *HONDURAS* and the *SUDAN.*

Just a typical month's spread for *KING FRONT-MOUNT* WINCH units, ordered by companies who *won't* gamble on *unproven* equipment in their far-flung operations.

(Front)
ing nstallation inches
KOENIG IRON WORKS
2214 WASHINGTON AVE. HOUSTON 10, TEXAS

Please mention GEOPHYSICS when answering advertisers

Here's News for SHOT HOLE DRILLERS



Baroid Muds Provide . . .

1. GREATER MUD YIELD
2. MINIMUM CARRYING WEIGHT
3. TROUBLE-FREE DRILLING

Why be bothered by uncertain drilling clays, when Aquagel, Baroco, and Zeogel will make better mud and more of it.

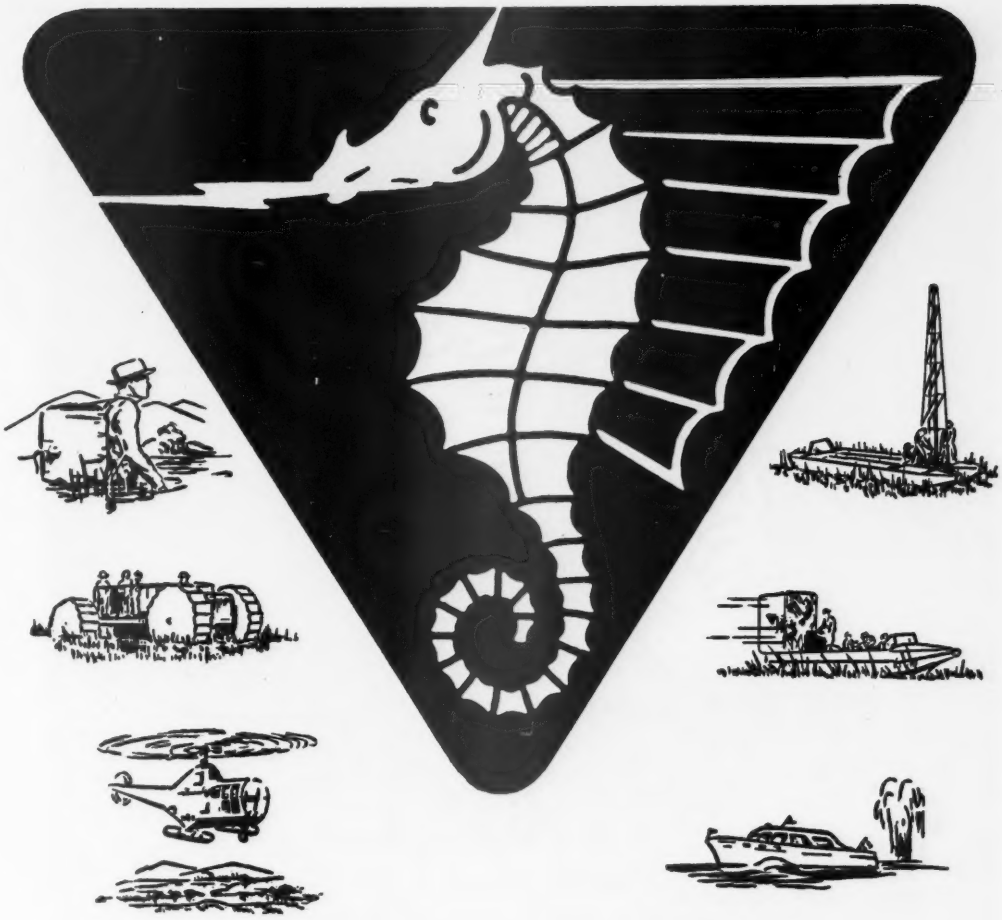
AQUAGEL—The gel-forming colloidal drilling clay will yield as high as 100 barrels of excellent mud per ton of Aquagel. This mud will render care-free drilling through many types of formations troublesome to ordinary muds. Aquagel checks caving and loss of fluid from the hole, lubricates the bit and all moving parts, and suspends cuttings in the hole during interruptions in drilling.

BAROCO—An economical salt-water-resistant drilling mud. Provides good yield and excellent drilling qualities in either fresh or brackish water.

ZEOGEL—A special drilling clay for drilling through salt or formations containing a high percentage of salt. Provides high yield and excellent suspending qualities regardless of percentage of salt present.

BAROID SALES DIVISION
NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
LOS ANGELES 12 • TULSA 3 • HOUSTON 2

PATENT LICENSES unrestricted as to sources of supply of materials, but on royalty bases, will be granted to responsible oil companies and others desiring to practice the subject matter of any and/or all of United States Patent Numbers 1,807,082; 1,991,637; 2,041,086; 2,044,758; 2,064,936; 2,094,316; 2,119,829; 2,214,366; 2,294,877; 2,304,256; 2,387,694; 2,393,165 and further improvements thereof. Applications for Licenses should be made to Los Angeles Office.



SPECIALIZING IN ACCURATE SEISMIC WORK ON LAND AND SEA

By combining highly portable and accurate field instruments with highly mobile field equipment, Marine Exploration has been able to successfully . . . and economically . . . survey many areas previously thought to be inaccessible for seismic operations. Your inquiry about your costly prospects will be appreciated.

MARINE
EXPLORATION CO.

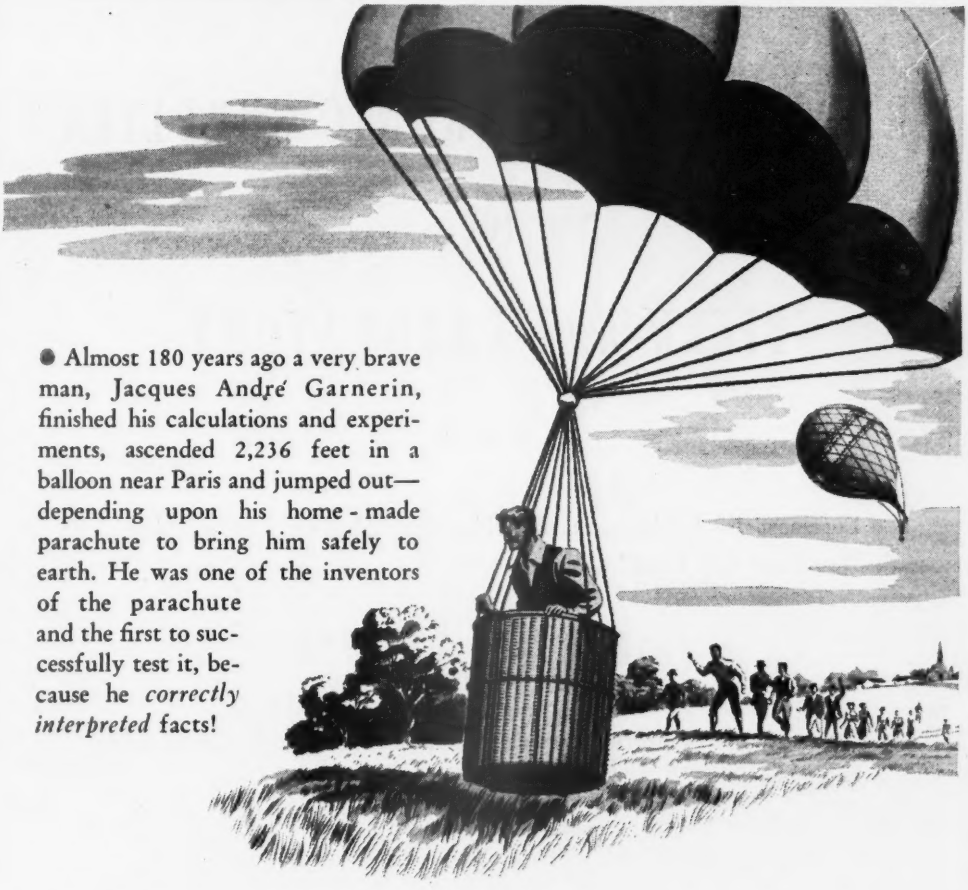
3732 WESTHEIMER ROAD, HOUSTON 6, TEXAS
423 BALTER BUILDING, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Please mention GEOPHYSICS when answering advertisers

"IN THE MONEY!"

You're "in the money" doubly when a Mayes-Bevan Gravity Meter Survey is your first move in oil exploration. Its SPEED increases your prospects for obtaining desirable acreage. Its ECONOMY cuts your exploration costs. Mayes-Bevan service is a real money saver in limiting a large potential area . . . indicating local areas where full scale, high cost exploratory techniques should pay off. A little money invested in a skilled Mayes-Bevan survey will save you a lot of money in later explorations.

KENNEDY BLDG. MAYES-BEVAN GRAVITY METER M B SURVEYS COMPANY TULSA, OKLAHOMA



● Almost 180 years ago a very brave man, Jacques André Garnerin, finished his calculations and experiments, ascended 2,236 feet in a balloon near Paris and jumped out—depending upon his home-made parachute to bring him safely to earth. He was one of the inventors of the parachute and the first to successfully test it, because he *correctly interpreted* facts!

● And in today's business, especially in the costly drilling of oil wells, *correct interpretation* of the facts pays off. Good equipment, trained crews and correct interpretation of subsurface conditions—these have been the factors resulting in McCollum Exploration Company's leadership for over a quarter of a century.

McCOLLUM SINCE 1923
Exploration Company
1025 S. SHEPHERD DRIVE • HOUSTON 19, TEXAS

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN EXPLORATION

Pioneers in

Refraction Shooting • Reflection Shooting • Well Shooting • Marine Shooting

RADIO and ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

for

FIELD and LABORATORY

❖ ❖ ❖

Foremost in development of cables for "Marine, Swamp, Marsh, Desert, or Dry Land" prospects.

❖ ❖ ❖

Experienced engineering service to assist in solving all types of cable problems.

❖ ❖ ❖

Leading manufacturers' brands of Electronic supplies, Testing Instruments, Marine Radios, Mobile communications equipment.

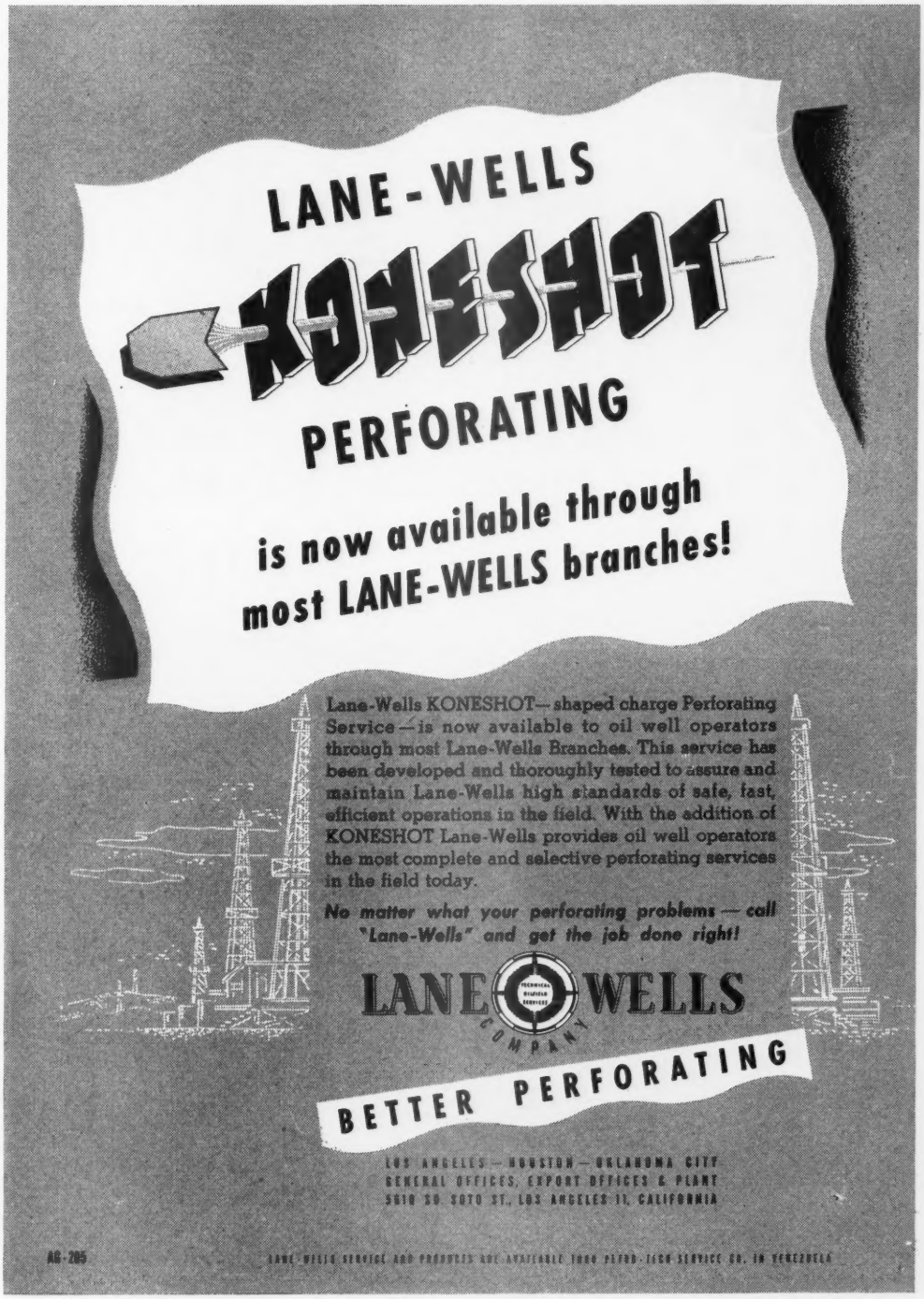
❖ ❖ ❖

Montague Radio & Distributing Co.
220 Willow St.
Beaumont, Texas

Day Phones 4-5697
4-5698

Long Distance 15
Night Phone 4494-J

"Superior Service on Quality Merchandise"

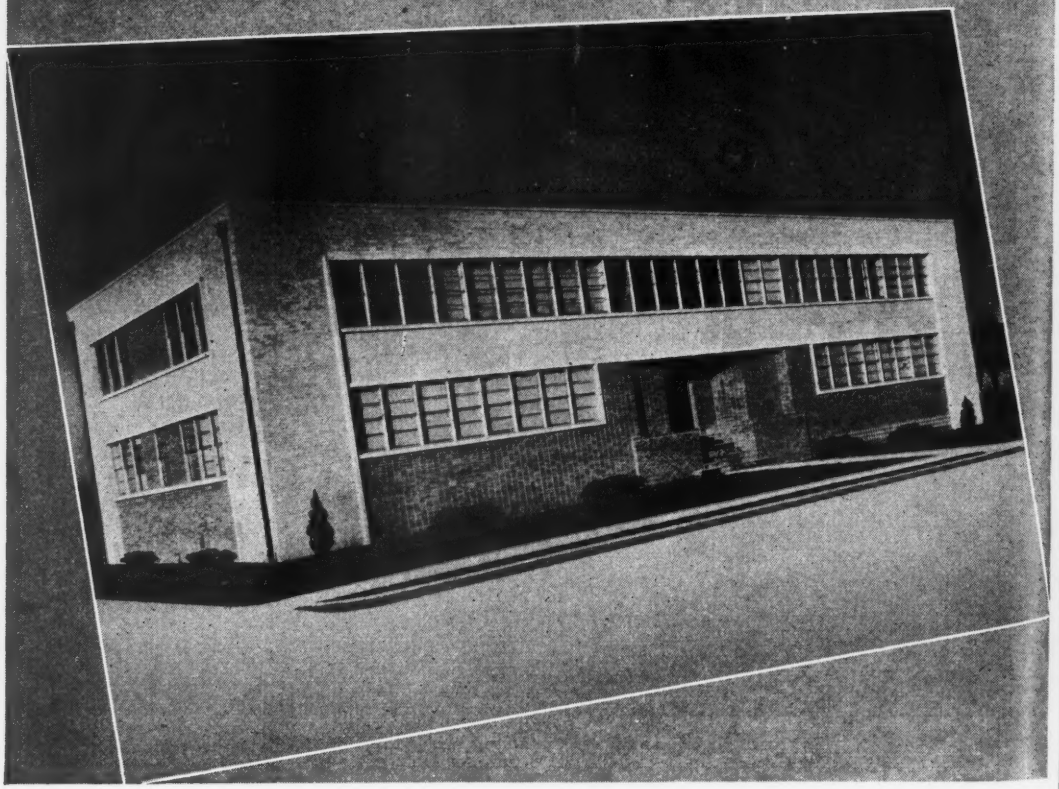

LANE-WELLS
KONESHOT
PERFORATING
is now available through
most LANE-WELLS branches!
Lane-Wells KONESHOT—shaped charge Perforating Service—is now available to oil well operators through most Lane-Wells Branches. This service has been developed and thoroughly tested to assure and maintain Lane-Wells high standards of safe, fast, efficient operations in the field. With the addition of KONESHOT Lane-Wells provides oil well operators the most complete and selective perforating services in the field today.
No matter what your perforating problems — call "Lane-Wells" and get the job done right!
LANE WELLS COMPANY
BETTER PERFORATING
LOS ANGELES — HOUSTON — OKLAHOMA CITY
GENERAL OFFICES, EXPORT OFFICES & PLANT
5610 SO. SOTO ST., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIFORNIA
AG-285

New Home of

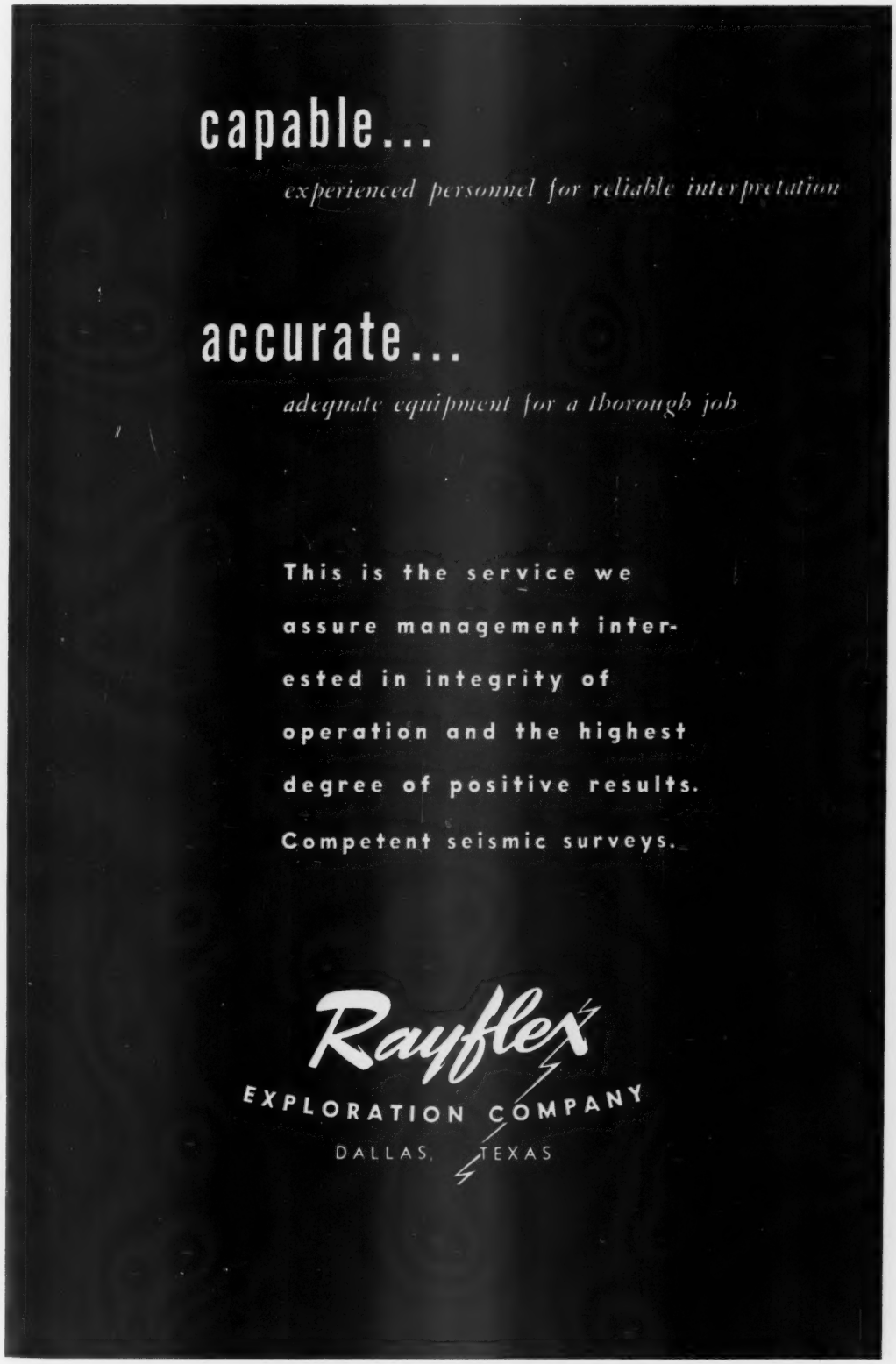
ROBERT H. RAY CO.

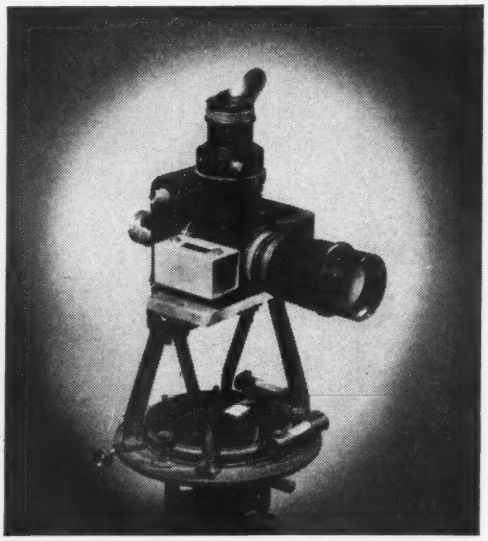
2500 BOLSOVER ROAD
HOUSTON 5, TEXAS

★GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING
★CONSULTING CONTRACTING
★GRAVITY SURVEYS



Please mention GEOPHYSICS when answering advertisers


capable...
experienced personnel for reliable interpretation
accurate...
adequate equipment for a thorough job
This is the service we assure management interested in integrity of operation and the highest degree of positive results.
Competent seismic surveys.
Rayflex
EXPLORATION COMPANY
DALLAS, TEXAS



Speed with ACCURACY!

Photogrammetry Mapping as the term implies, is the utilization of the principles of photogrammetry in mapping the earth's topography and gravitational field by use of the topographic camera. The photo-gravimetric method greatly reduces human error in field operations by impersonally and permanently recording all instrument data necessary for computations. Advancement of the science of gravity mappings is affected by achieving consistent accuracy at a substantial cost reduction.

Photogrammetry, like all Republic services, is offered in the interests of greater efficiency and economy in the science of geophysics.

Write Today for Your Copy of Republic's Illustrated Booklet on Photogrammetry Mapping and How It Can Serve You.

Gravity Meter Division

REPUBLIC EXPLORATION COMPANY

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

New Home of

ROGERS-RAY INC.

2500 BOLSOVER ROAD
HOUSTON 5, TEXAS

Seismic Surveys

Please mention GEOPHYSICS when answering advertisers

SIE

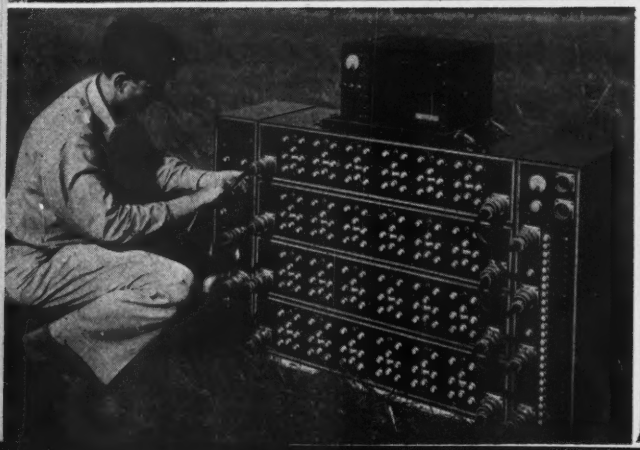
PORTABLE SEISMOGRAPH UNITS

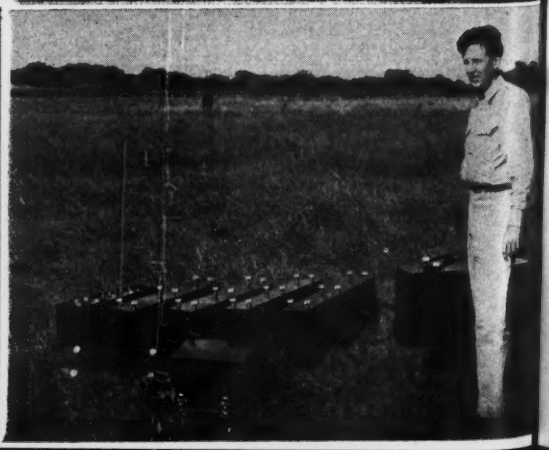
The SIE portable seismograph units have two outstanding advantages:

1. They are standard, full-size instruments. There has been no compromise with quality or performance for the sake of portability.
2. The entire equipment is built into light-weight, compact, water-tight cases. The heaviest of these weighs only 55 pounds.

These cases are hardened aluminum with welded seams, unrivaled for strength and lightness. They are fitted with dowels, which make it possible to nest them together securely, either in a truck or in the field.

To transport the instruments manually, it is only necessary to disconnect the cables, fasten the water-tight cover on each case, and carry them away.





SIE

GA-7 SEISMOGRAPH AMPLIFIER

GENERAL: The GA-7 is an individual plug-in type amplifier. It is the seventh in the GA series of seismic amplifiers, and it incorporates the finest and most modern electronic developments. Years of practical experience and enginering "Know-How" have produced an instrument that combines maximum flexibility with ease of operation, to assure the highest type of records under all shooting conditions.

AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL (AGC): In each channel, a complete automatic gain control regulates the gain by means of a passive network, which does not create any control surge in the amplifier signal circuit. The AGC time constants have been designed to allow strong reflected energy to stand out above the average record level. The AGC may be made inoperative by means of a switch on the front panel of the control unit.

INITIAL SUPPRESSION: If desired, the amplifier gain may be initially reduced before the first breaks, by means of a separate circuit which can be used independently or in conjunction with the AGC. This feature is useful in reducing cross feed from leaky cables and in "Dressing up" the front end of a record. With the AGC turned off, the initial suppression may be set for a straight expansion type record, which can be of great assistance to the geophysicist when entering a new area.

FILTER SYSTEM: A two-section, High-Pass, inductance-capacitance type filter eliminates low frequency disturbance. Frequency selection and the choice of one or both sections are provided by switches on the front panel. A single section Low-Pass inductance-capacitance type filter eliminates high frequency disturbance. Its frequency may also be selected from the front panel.

MECHANICAL: The amplifier is constructed on an anodized aluminum chassis, and all components are the best that are commercially available. Hermetically sealed transformers and chokes, mica or oil-filled condensers, and vacuum-impregnated resistors and terminal boards, assure long life and trouble free performance. The transformers are designed and manufactured by SIE expressly for geophysical use.

SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS CO.

Designers and manufacturers of precision geophysical instruments

2831 Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas, U.S.A.

REPRESENTED IN EUROPE BY:

LINDQVIST et Cie
Materiel de Mines
Societe a responsabilite limitee au capital de 200.000 frs.
10, Rue Auber—Paris, 9e, Teleph Opera 56-01
Adresse Telegraphique Oloflin—Paris—R.C. Seine 329 467B

Save Time and Money
Measure the easy way

Model 20-P

Meter reading 122 feet

Accuracy Guaranteed

Net Prices Complete:

With Transmission Dual-Drive . . $47.50

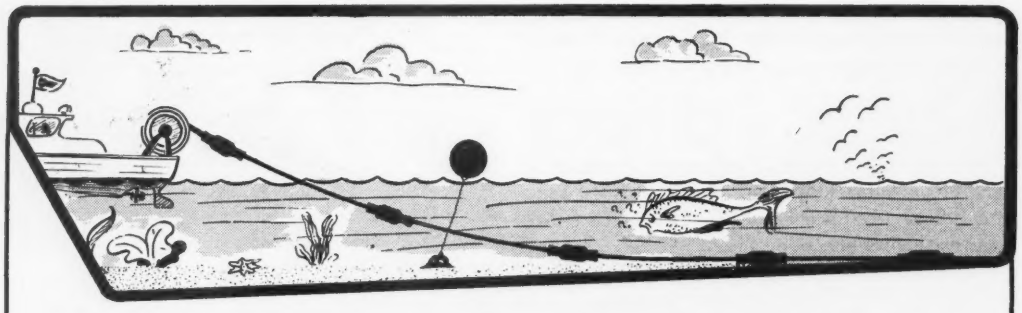
With Fifth Wheel Internal Drive . 77.50

When ordering, please give
Year, Make and Model of Car.

100th MILE and 1,000th MILE meters
also available. Write for circular.

Sales and Service by: **A. E. Sheehan**

P.O. Box 1739 • San Francisco, California

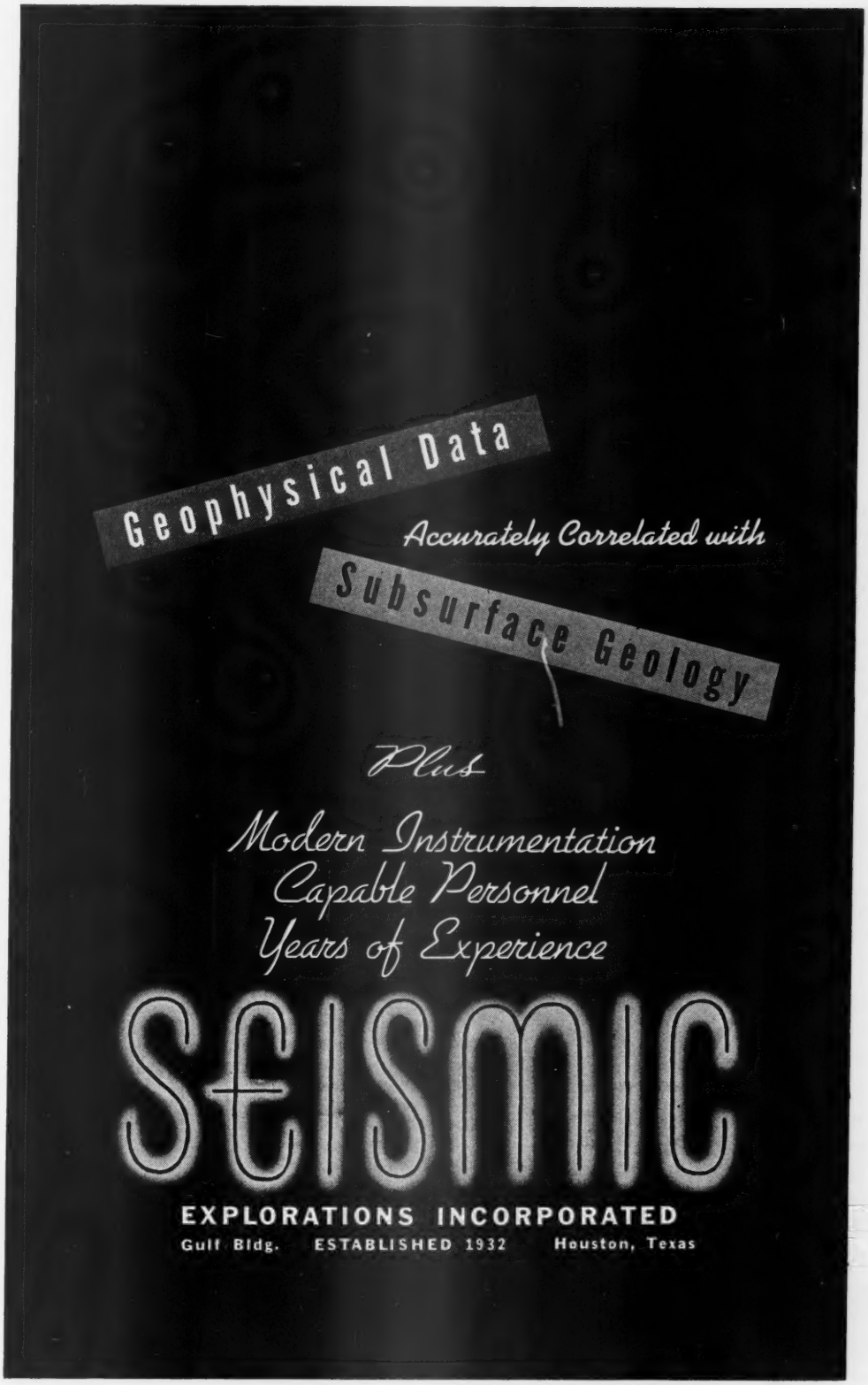


Marine Geophysical Cables
AND ATTACHMENTS

OUR PROVEN CABLES ADAPTED TO
YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Vector Manufacturing COMPANY

5616 LAWNDALE • HOUSTON 3, TEXAS


Geophysical Data
Accurately Correlated with
Subsurface Geology
Plus
Modern Instrumentation
Capable Personnel
Years of Experience
SEISMIC
EXPLORATIONS INCORPORATED
Gulf Bldg. ESTABLISHED 1932 Houston, Texas

The MONROE ODOGRAPH
cuts time and cost of field work

THE ODOGRAPH is a self-contained instrument for preparing survey data rapidly and economically. In geophysical exploration it relieves the field party of the labor of brush cutting and other time-consuming tasks. Mounted in a light truck and operated by one man, it can be used over the most difficult terrain. As the vehicle is driven on any path from one point to another, the Odograph automatically plots the course, computing the coordinates of all positions on the traverse; upon reaching the desired location, the coordinates of that point are read directly from dials.

From Station A to Station B the operator drives the easiest route, avoiding brush, water, and other obstructions. When Station B is reached its coordinates show in the plotting instrument.

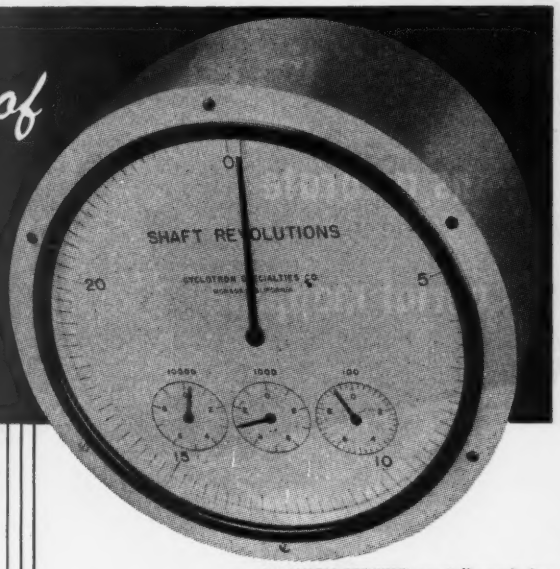
For descriptive literature, write Dept. OD

MONROE CALCULATING MACHINE COMPANY

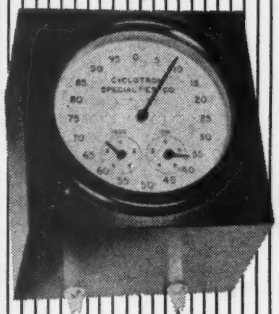
General Offices, Orange, New Jersey

An Unusual Line of

IMPULSE REGISTERS



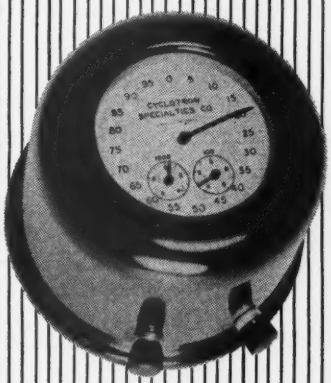
PRECISION REGISTER specially made for the United States Navy . . . used for precision propulsion measurements. Has 6-inch dial, and indicates up to 100 impulses per second.



FLUSH MOUNTED Type with single hole mounting and plastic case. Widely used for panel mounting.

Cyclotron Specialties Impulse Registers were originally designed to meet the exacting requirements of radio-activity research workers. Their outstanding performance has attained for them acceptance in nearly every scientific field and today, many special types are in use by scientific workers throughout the world.

Cyclotron Specialties Registers are unique in their ability to operate at exceptionally high speeds with complete accuracy and without adjustment or maintenance. They are unexcelled for high speed impulse recording and mechanical operations requiring counting in precise quantities.



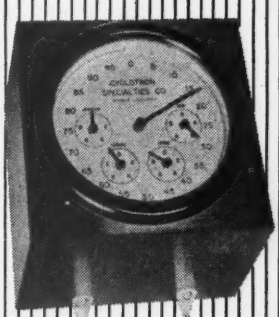
TYPE 401-A with fully enclosed plastic desk case and non-removable-top binding posts. See the complete specifications below ➧

SPECIFICATIONS OF IMPULSE REGISTER NO. 401-A

Accurately Registers Up to 60 Impulses Per Second

Main, easily-read sweep dial reads 0 to 100 directly
Sweep dial plus auxiliaries read 0 to 9,999 impulses without extra equipment
4000 ohm D.C. resistance
Operates on as low as 100 milliwatt
Small, compact, light weight
Durable, rugged construction to withstand unavoidable accidents
Dimensions: 3" x 4" Weight: 2 lbs.

In addition to the Cyclotron Specialties Registers illustrated, other types include higher speeds, electrical reset, add and subtract type and higher totalization. Inquiries for these special types will receive prompt attention.

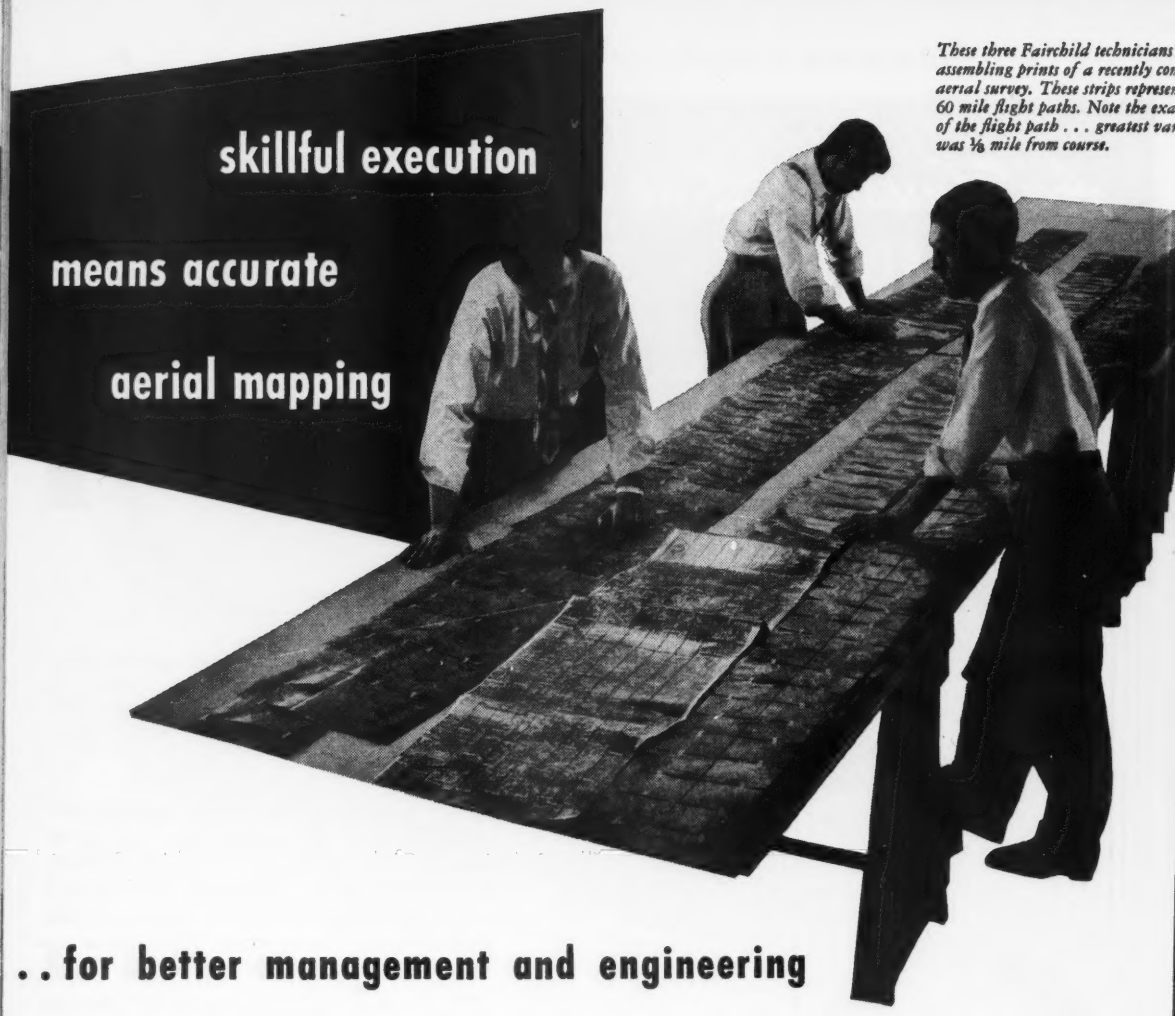


FLUSH MOUNTED Type with four auxiliary dials making possible direct readings to 999,999 impulses. Similar in construction to regular Flush Mounting.

Immediate Delivery of all Types in Reasonable Quantities

Cyclotron Specialties Company

MORAGA 8 CALIFORNIA



These three Fairchild technicians assembling prints of a recently co aerial survey. These strips represe 60 mile flight paths. Note the exa of the flight path . . . greatest va was ⅛ mile from course.

. . for better management and engineering

MAPPING BY SPECIALISTS. The Fairchild organization combines four professions. Engineering. Aviation. Photography. And photogrammetry... the science of photo-measuring. Good planning combined with excellent flight control methods, as exemplified by the flight patterns flown in the picture above, reflects the years of experience and technical ability of Fairchild men.

FAIRCHILD'S RECORD. Having undertaken projects throughout the world during the last twenty-five years, Fairchild engineers are highly qualified consultants for any type of survey involving aerial photography.

WHEN PLANNING A SURVEY, call in Fairchild engineers for your early conferences. Their assistance in the preliminary stages of planning is available to you at no obligation.

For Industry, Commerce and Public Works

Since 1920, Fairchild has served clients the world over . . . conducting domestic and expeditionary aerial surveys in the fields of:

Petroleum	Highways	Taxation
Mining	Railroads	Harbors
Geology	Traffic	Flood Control
Forestry	Utilities	City Planning
Water Ways	Pipe Lines	Legal Evidence

Fairchild **AERIAL SURVEYS, INC.**

Photogrammetric Engineers

THERMADOR

Transformers of Uniform Performance Developed through Years of Precision Manufacture

Thermador Geophysical Transformers feature: (1) hermetic sealing, (2) hum-bucking construction, (3) close tolerances.

WRITE FOR CATALOG
Address: Geophysical Department

THERMADOR
ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.
5119 District Boulevard
Los Angeles 22, California

Tidelands

EXPLORATION CO. HOUSTON, TEXAS

★ SEISMIC

and

★ GRAVITY

Surveys

ON LAND AND SEA

John L. Bible
GRAVITY
INTERPRETATIONS

Ray J. St. Germain
SEISMIC
INTERPRETATIONS

U. E. Neese
SUPERVISOR
of Canadian Operations

2626 Westheimer HOUSTON, TEXAS

PHONE Keystone 3-5511

THE GEOTECHNICAL CORPORATION

GEOTECH

DALLAS TEXAS

SEARCHES THE EARTH

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

SHOT HOLE AND CORE DRILLING

THE GEOTECHNICAL CORPORATION

GEOTECHNICAL CORPORATION OF DELAWARE

GEOTECHNICAL SERVICE CORPORATION

GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

THE GEOTECHNICAL CORPORATION (CANADA) LIMITED

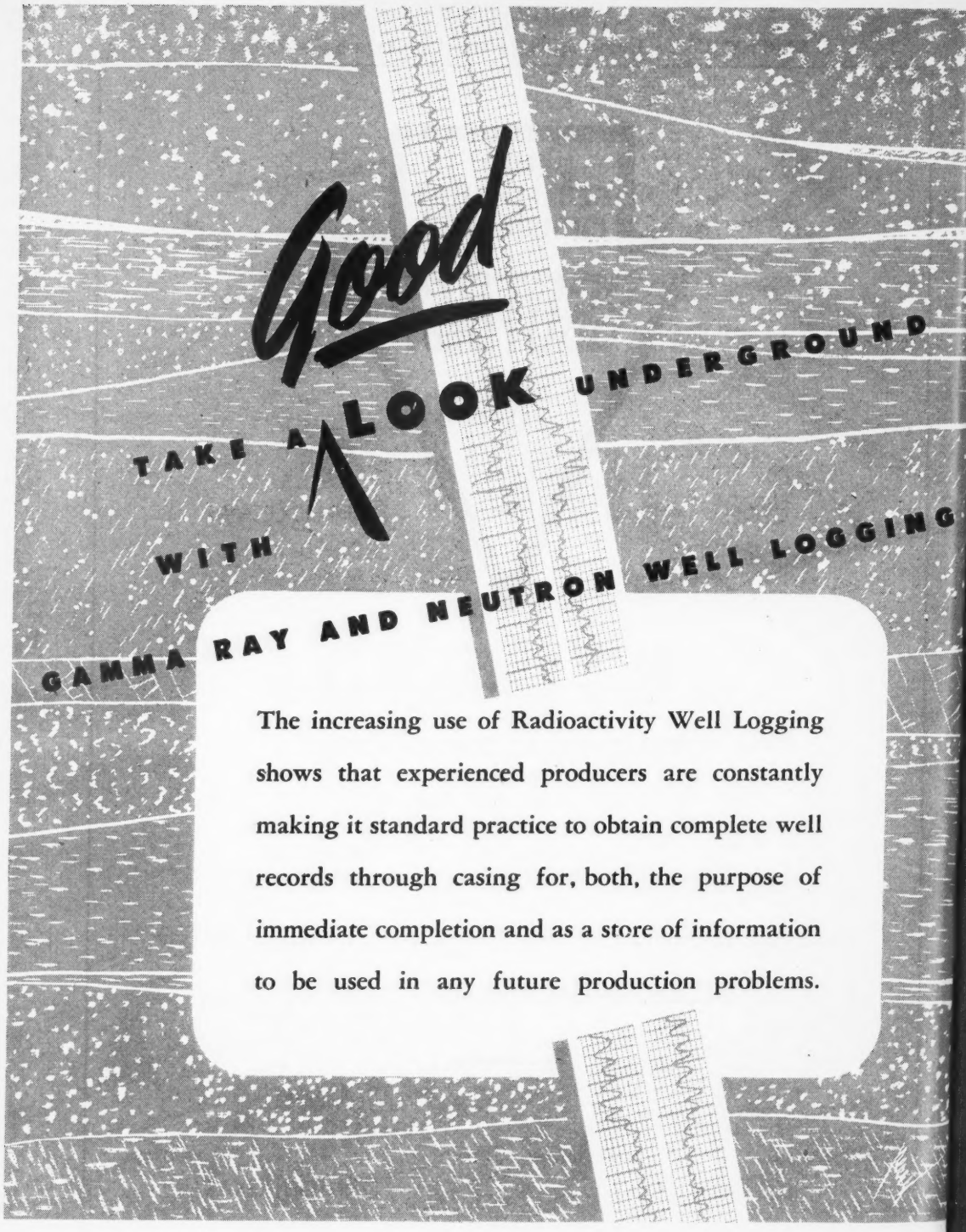
GEOTECHNICAL DRILLING COMPANY

3712 HAGGAR DRIVE
P. O. BOX 7166 • • PHONE D4-3947
DALLAS 9, TEXAS

CITY NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
P. O. BOX 239 • • PHONE M3-7586
HOUSTON, TEXAS

1507 ALDRED BUILDING
P. O. BOX 925 • • PLACE D'ARMES
MONTREAL 1, P. Q. CANADA

514 FULTON STREET
P. O. BOX 1015 • • PHONE TROY 8444
TROY, NEW YORK



The increasing use of Radioactivity Well Logging shows that experienced producers are constantly making it standard practice to obtain complete well records through casing for, both, the purpose of immediate completion and as a store of information to be used in any future production problems.

These licensees have run almost 20,000 Radioactivity Logs.

Well Surveys, Inc.

TULSA, OKLAHOMA U.S.A.

LANE-WELLS COMPANY
UNITED STATES

SEISMOGRAPH SERVICE CORP.
of Delaware
CARACAS, VENEZUELA

GEOTECNICA, S. A.
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Western

GEOPHYSICAL

COMPANY

Western GEOPHYSICAL COMPANY

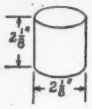
HENRY SALVATORI, PRESIDENT

EDISON BUILDING, LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

DIVISION HEADQUARTERS—DALLAS, TEX. • CASPER, WYO. • NATCHEZ, MISS. • TULSA, OKLA.

CALGARY, CANADA • SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA • ROME, ITALY • ASUNCION, PARAGUAY

THE SEISMIC DETECTOR UNIT YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR!



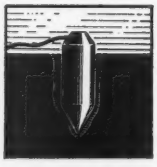
Small, Lightweight Yet Highly Sensitive and Rugged

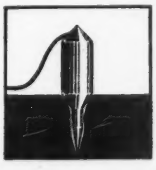
Electro-Technical Labs., Inc., has developed this small portable hermetically sealed seismic detector unit so that it meets high standards of performance and has a wide range in available impedance and frequency. Rugged construction with maximum sensitivity has field-proved Electro-Tech EV-4 as the basic unit that every seismic survey outfit should have.

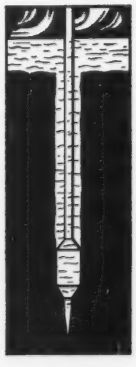
Adaptable to Any Type Survey

The EV-4 basic unit through the various arrangements of the pressure sealed EVM-4 housing and fittings can be successfully adapted to any type terrain condition, as illustrated below.

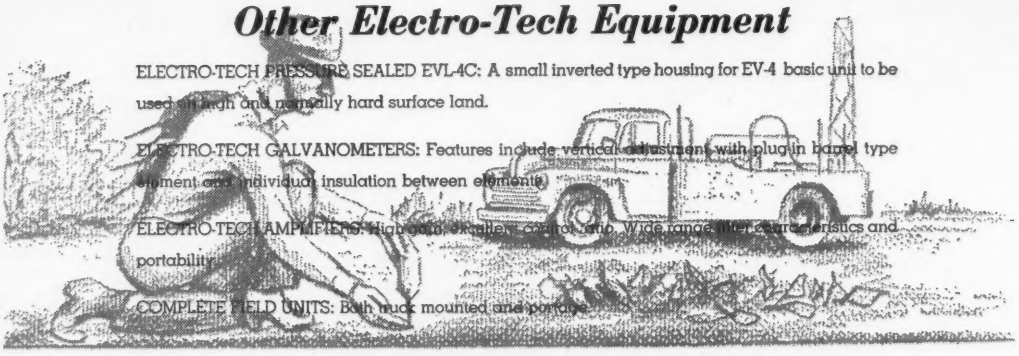
EVM-4







Other Electro-Tech Equipment



ELECTRO-TECH PRESSURE SEALED EVL-4C: A small inverted type housing for EV-4 basic unit to be used on high and normally hard surface land.

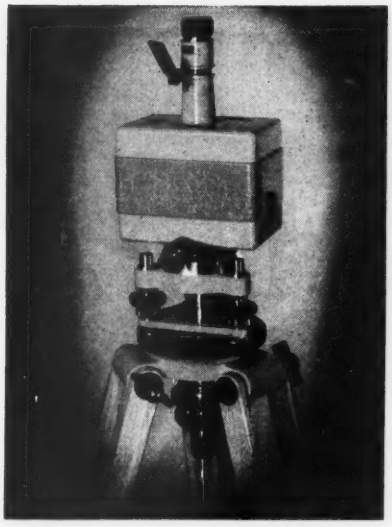
ELECTRO-TECH GALVANOMETERS: Features include vertical adjustment with plug-in barrel type element and individual insulation between elements.

ELECTRO-TECH AMPLIFIERS: High gain, shaper, control unit. Wide range filter characteristics and portability.

COMPLETE FIELD UNITS: Both truck mounted and portable.

Electro-Technical Labs., INC.

1429 Richmond HOUSTON 6, TEXAS Justin 8-1597



"Scout" Magnetometer

RUSKA MAGNETOMETERS

TYPE V—Vertical Magnetic Field Balance

TYPE H—Horizontal Magnetic Field Balance

TYPE VR—Vertical Magnetic Recording Balance

TYPE HR—Horizontal Magnetic Recording Balance

Standard Sensitivity

10 gamma per scale division—visual
10 gamma per millimeter—recorded

"SCOUT"—A light-weight vertical reconnaissance magnetometer

Standard Sensitivity

25 gamma per scale division

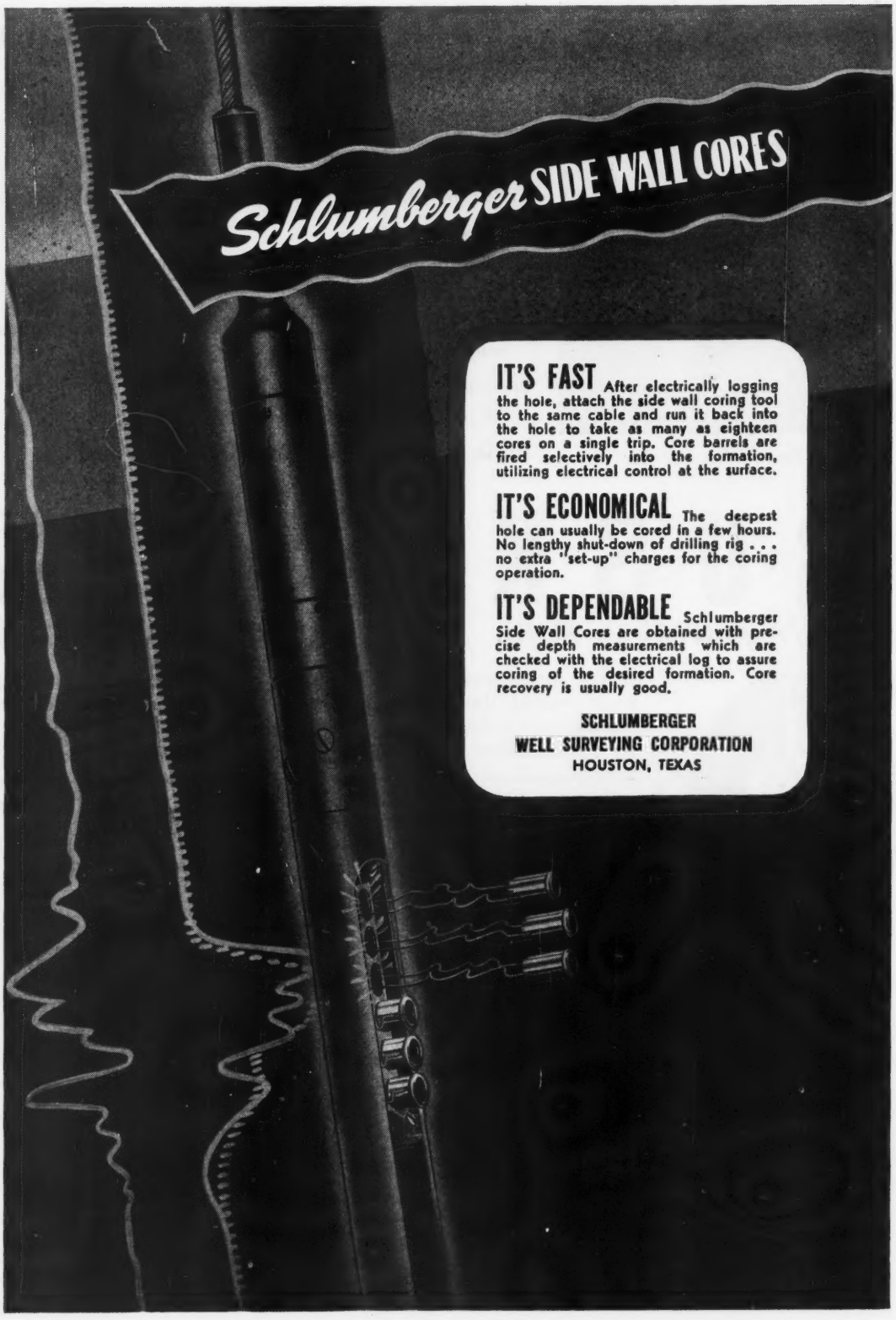
ALSO: MAGNETIC OBSERVATORY INSTRUMENTS

RUSKA INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

4607 MONTROSE BLVD. HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

Ruska Instruments are of the latest design and are based on most recent developments. They are superior in precision workmanship and material, are easy to operate and maintain and have a fine appearance and a durable finish.

Shaded areas above show countries in which Ruska Instruments are in operation. They are accepted by governments for field and observatory work, used by prospecting companies and the oil and mining industries. Write for catalog.


Schlumberger SIDE WALL CORES
IT'S FAST After electrically logging the hole, attach the side wall coring tool to the same cable and run it back into the hole to take as many as eighteen cores on a single trip. Core barrels are fired selectively into the formation, utilizing electrical control at the surface.
IT'S ECONOMICAL The deepest hole can usually be cored in a few hours. No lengthy shut-down of drilling rig . . . no extra "set-up" charges for the coring operation.
IT'S DEPENDABLE Schlumberger Side Wall Cores are obtained with precise depth measurements which are checked with the electrical log to assure coring of the desired formation. Core recovery is usually good.
SCHLUMBERGER
WELL SURVEYING CORPORATION
HOUSTON, TEXAS

. . . Just off the Press

The GEOPHYSICAL DIRECTORY for 1949

COMPLETELY REVISED

A Comprehensive Directory
for the Entire Geophysical Industry

The 1949 Geophysical Directory has been expanded to include the entire U.S., CANADA, and FOREIGN areas. Lists 700 GEOPHYSICAL CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, 270 DOMESTIC and 60 FOREIGN OIL COMPANIES using geophysics. Includes a PERSONNEL LIST of more than 2000 names

LISTING

Geophysical Contractors	Instrument Builders
Shot Hole and Core Drill Contractors	Field Equipment Builders
Oil Companies Using Geophysics	Foreign Oil Companies
Radio & Electrical Equipment	Boats, Helicopters
Photographic Supplies	Marsh Buggies
Explosive Suppliers	Shot Hole Casing

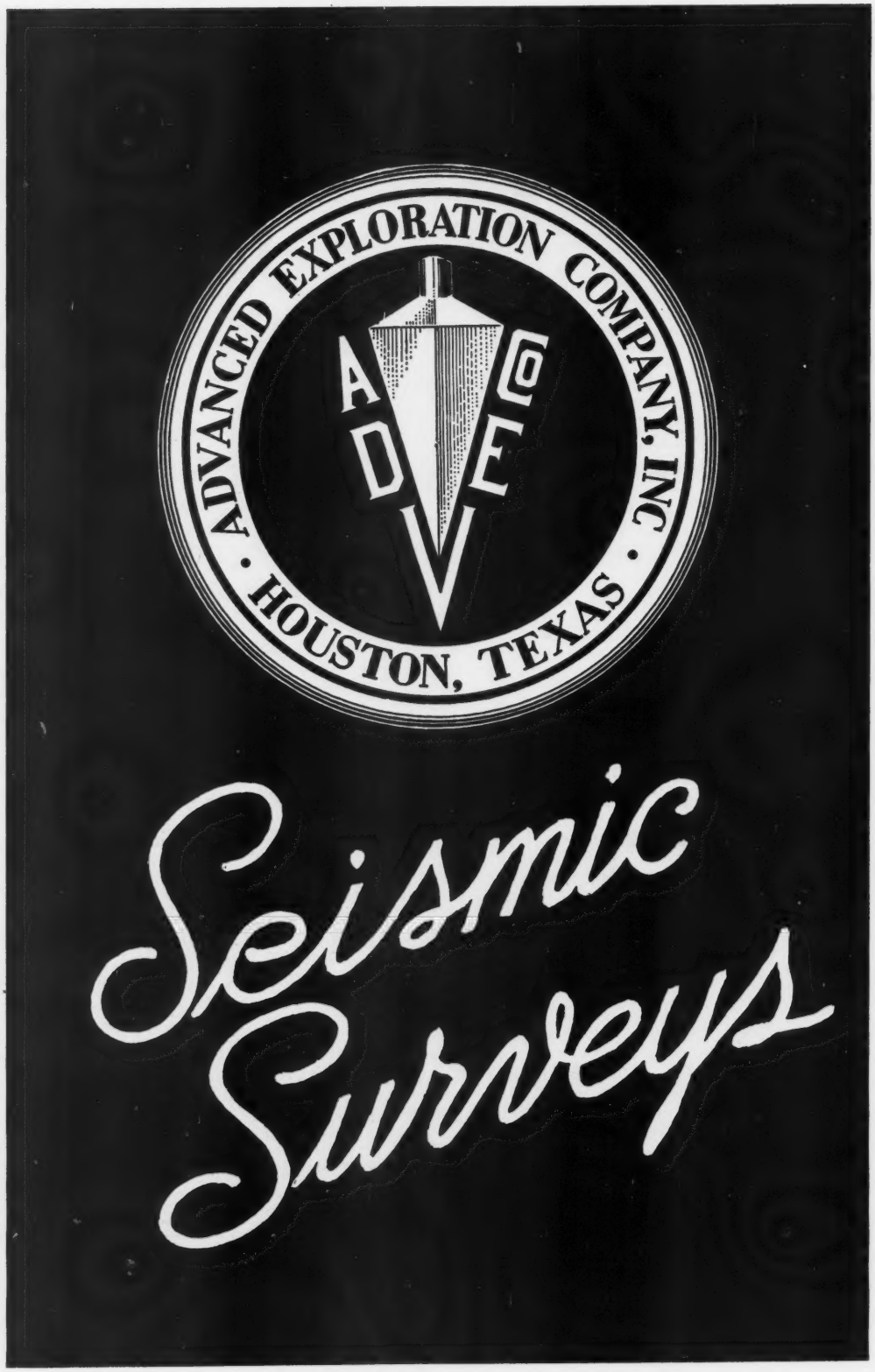
Personnel Directory

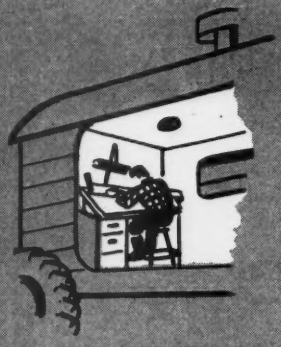
SAME LOW PRICE AS LAST YEAR

$3.00 per copy

Postage prepaid. Send check, money order, or cash to

THE GEOPHYSICAL DIRECTORY
Box 6646 **Houston 5, Texas**


ADVANCED EXPLORATION COMPANY, INC
HOUSTON, TEXAS
A
D
E
V
Seismic
Surveys



Highways

TO OIL IN CANADA

HEILAND EXPLORATION COMPANY

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA • EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

"Winterized" crews of the Heiland Exploration Company, through seismic surveys, are blazing trails to new fields in Canada.

"Winter Quarters"

NORTH AMERICAN GRAVITY METER

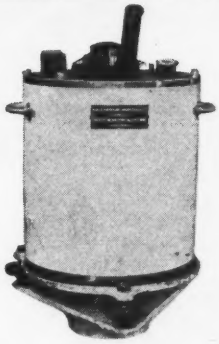
takes to the air

Gravity readings made from Helicopter . . .

WITH North American's Portable Gravity Meter mounted in a Helicopter you can fly to stations in otherwise inaccessible areas, land, and make a reading without ever leaving the 'copter.

In flight the Meter rests in a carrier on back of the pilot compartment. On landing a special tripod is lowered through the floor, the meter mounted thereon and readings made by the crewman without leaving his seat.

For faster, lower cost, more accurate gravity surveying get complete details about the North American Portable Gravity Meter.

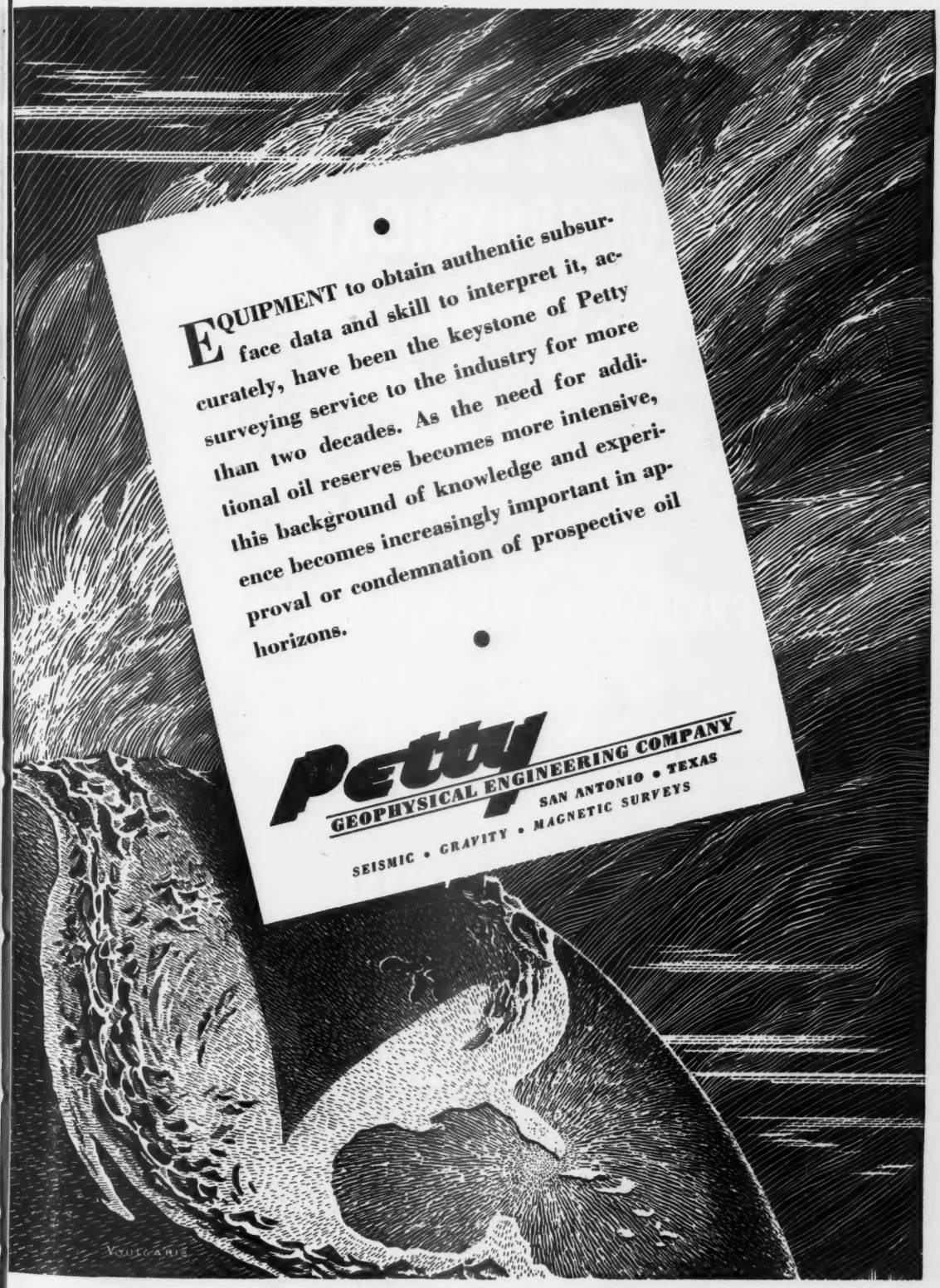


NORTH AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL CO.

Manufacturers of Geophysical Equipment and Precision Apparatus

2627 Westheimer Road *Phone Keystone 3-7408*

HOUSTON 6, TEXAS


EQUIPMENT to obtain authentic subsurface data and skill to interpret it, accurately, have been the keystone of Petty surveying service to the industry for more than two decades. As the need for additional oil reserves becomes more intensive, this background of knowledge and experience becomes increasingly important in approval or condemnation of prospective oil horizons.
Petty
GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING COMPANY
SAN ANTONIO • TEXAS
SEISMIC • GRAVITY • MAGNETIC SURVEYS

Southern GEOPHYSICAL COMPANY

PRECISION SEISMIC SURVEYS

REFLECTION

REFRACTION

•

DATA REANALYSIS

•

SOUTHERN GEOPHYSICAL COMPANY

PAUL H. LEDYARD — SIDON HARRIS — R. H. DANA

PRESIDENT

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

CUMULATIVE INDEX

to GEOPHYSICS and Other Publications of Society of Exploration Geophysicists

1931-1947

- Index to All Papers— By Author
  By Subject
  By Volume and Numbers
- Index to All Patents Abstracted in Geophysics 1939-1947
  By Inventor
  By Subject
  By Patent Number
- 112 Pages 6¾ x 9½ inches. Paper bound

Cloth bound $2.50; to members and associates, $2.00
Paper bound $1.50; to members and associates, $1.00
(Add 20 cents postage per copy on foreign shipments)

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS
P.O. BOX 1614 TULSA 1, OKLAHOMA, U.S.A.

Memo

ORDER A COPY OF GEOPHYSICAL CASE HISTORIES VOL. I TODAY

$6.00 to Members
$7.00 to Others
Postpaid in U.S.A.

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS
BOX 1614 TULSA 1, OKLAHOMA

REPRODUCTIONS OF OUT-OF-PRINT ISSUES

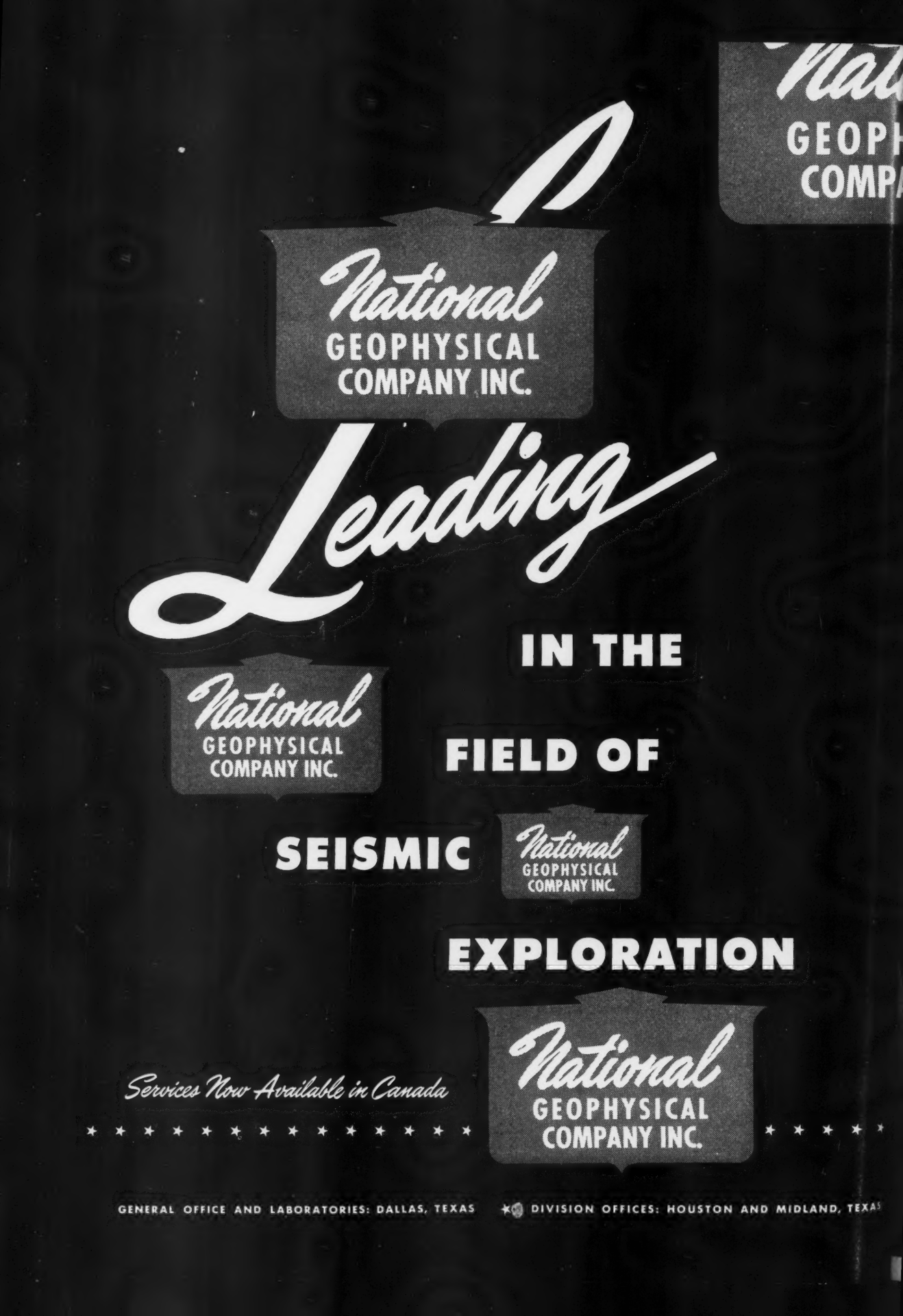
GEOPHYSICS, Vol. I, No. 1 (January, 1936)
GEOPHYSICS, Vol. III, No. 2 (March 1938)

have been reprinted. A limited number of copies are available to members and associates of S. E. G., and subscribers to GEOPHYSICS, who wish to complete their libraries.

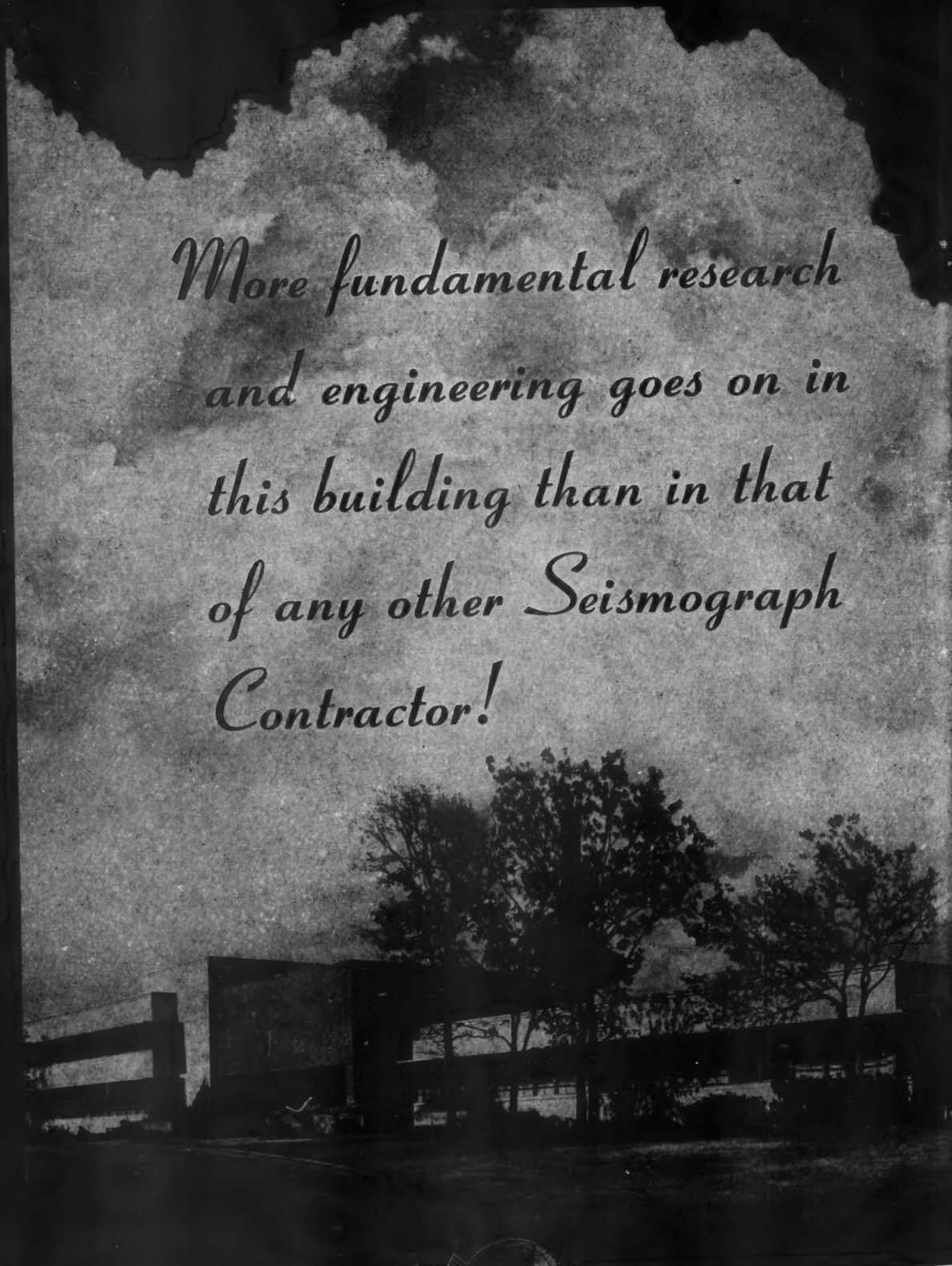
These issues, without advertising, are priced at cost—$2.00 per copy (add 20 cents postage for foreign shipments).

Mail orders to:

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS
Box 1614 Tulsa 1, Okla.


National
GEOPHYSICAL
COMPANY INC.
Leading
IN THE
FIELD OF
SEISMIC
National
GEOPHYSICAL
COMPANY INC.
EXPLORATION
National
GEOPHYSICAL
COMPANY INC.
Services Now Available in Canada
GENERAL OFFICE AND LABORATORIES: DALLAS, TEXAS
DIVISION OFFICES: HOUSTON AND MIDLAND, TEXAS

GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE
SSC
ACCURATELY REVEALED
WORLD WIDE EXPERIENCE
CONSULTING EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS
★ Seismograph Service Corporation of Delaware (South America)
★ Westby Geophysical Corporation (Mexico and Bahamas)
★ Seismograph Service Limited (Sterling Area)
★ Seismograph Service Corporation of Venezuela
★ American Exploration Company (U. S. A.) Marine
Seismograph Service Corporation
TULSA, OKLAHOMA, U. S. A.



GSI

GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INC.

DALLAS, TEXAS